

**Please do not upload this copyright pdf document to any other website. Breach of copyright may result in a criminal conviction.**

This pdf document was generated by me Colin Hinson from a Crown copyright document held at R.A.F. Henlow Signals Museum. It is presented here (for free) under the Open Government Licence (O.G.L.) and this pdf version of the document is my copyright (along with the Crown Copyright) in much the same way as a photograph would be.

The document should have been downloaded from my website <https://blunham.com/Radar>, or any mirror site named on that site. If you downloaded it from elsewhere, please let me know (particularly if you were charged for it). You can contact me via my Genuki email page: <https://www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/YKS/various?recipient=colin>

**You may not copy the file for onward transmission of the data nor attempt to make monetary gain by the use of these files. If you want someone else to have a copy of the file, point them at the website. (<https://blunham.com/Radar>). Please do not point them at the file itself as it may move or the site may be updated.**

It should be noted that most of the pages are identifiable as having been processed by me.

---

I put a lot of time into producing these files which is why you are met with this page when you open the file.

In order to generate this file, I need to scan the pages, split the double pages and remove any edge marks such as punch holes, clean up the pages, set the relevant pages to be all the same size and alignment. I then run Omnipage (OCR) to generate the searchable text and then generate the pdf file.

Hopefully after all that, I end up with a presentable file. If you find missing pages, pages in the wrong order, anything else wrong with the file or simply want to make a comment, please drop me a line (see above).

It is my hope that you find the file of use to you personally – I know that I would have liked to have found some of these files years ago – they would have saved me a lot of time !

Colin Hinson

In the village of Blunham, Bedfordshire.

# VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT

---

## BOOK 13 METALS, TIMBER, MATERIALS, PAINTS, CHEMICALS AND OILS

---

| SECTIONS  | NATURE OF STORES   |
|-----------|--|
| 30A ..    | Ferrous Metals—Aircraft purposes.  |
| 30B ..    | Non-Ferrous Metals.  |
| 30C ..    | Ferrous Metals—General purposes.   |
| 31A ..    | Aircraft Timber.   |
| 31B ..    | General Timber.  |
| 32A ..    | Cordage.   |
| 32B ...   | Adhesive Tapes, Asbestos, Textiles, Packaging Materials, and Miscellaneous Soft Goods.                       |
| 32C ..    | Rubber Materials.  |
| 32D ...   | Repair Materials for Tank Coverings and Flexible Tanks.  |
| 33A ..    | General Paints and Painters' Materials.  |
| 33B ..    | Aircraft Primers, Finishes, Paints and Associated Materials.   |
| 33C ✓ ... | General Chemicals, and Associated Materials.   |
| 33D ✓ ... | Cleaning, Polishing and Laundry Materials.   |
| 33E ✓ ... | Lighting and Heating Materials.  |
| 33F ✓ ... | Disinfectants.   |
| 33G ✓ ... | Materials for Plating Plant.   |
| 33H ...   | Adhesives, Cements, Sealing Compounds and Associated Materials.  |
| 33J ...   | Abrasives, Lapping Compounds and Grinding Pastes.  |
| 34A ✓ ... | Petroleum Products—Aviation Fuels, and Engine Lubricating Oils.  |
| 34B ✓ ... | Petroleum Products—Lubricants, Speciality Products and Associated Materials for Airborne Equipment.          |
| 34C ✓ ... | Petroleum Products—Fuels for Ground and Marine Equipment.  |
| 34D ✓ ... | Petroleum Products—Lubricants, Speciality Products and Associated Materials for Ground and Marine Equipment. |
| 34E ✓ ..  | P.O.L. Sampling, Measuring and Testing Equipment.  |
| 40D ✓ ..  | General Packing Cases, Cartons, Cotton Bags and Paper.   |
| 40R ✓ ..  | Containers for Petroleum Products.   |
| 40S ..    | Collapsible containers for P.O.L.  |

---

Attention is called to penalties attaching to any infraction of the Official Secrets Act.  
By Command of the Defence Council.

*L. T. Dunnett*

---

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L. 150.*

**A.P. 1086, BOOK 13**

**SECOND EDITION**

(23rd July, 1951)

**INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS**

1. General Information and Index of the Vocabulary of R.A.F. Equipment is contained in Book 1 of A.P. 1086.
2. Equipment Accounting Instructions are contained in A.P. 830, Vol. 1, Parts 1 to 4.
3. Packing and Storage Instructions are contained in A.P. 830, Vol. 2.
4. It may be found more convenient at P.S.Co's., large stock-holding M.U's., and similar units to break the book down into sections. Guide Cards are provided at the front of each section to facilitate this. Amendment Lists to Book 13 are to be noted in the Amendments Certificate and Record, as they are actioned.
5. It is essential that users of this book should immediately notify the Under Secretary of State for Air, Air Ministry, E.15, Harrogate, through the usual channels, of errors, omissions or lack of detail which cause difficulty in identifying equipment.

**RESTRICTED**

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**  
**AIR PUBLICATION 1086, BOOK 13**  
**SECOND EDITION**

**COLOUR INDEX TABLE**  
**SECTIONS 30A, 30B, and 30C.**

For further details of Colour Specification see A.P.4089D/412. A.I.S Inspection Instruction

| Colour                       | Specification and Nomenclature   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Black .. .. .                | B.S. L17 Aluminium Sheets. T 9 Aluminium Tubing B.S. L36 Aluminium Wire*. T 51 Copper Tubing. B.S. 219 Solder, tinmen's B.S. 249 Brass Bars.                 |
| Black, blue .. .. .          | D.T.D. 166 Steel Sheets.   |
| Black, blue, black, white.   | B.S. 970. E.N.8 Steel Bars.  |
| Black, blue, green .. .. .   | D.T.D. 211 Steel Tubing, Plain. T 58 Steel Tubing, Plain.  |
| Black, blue red .. .. .      | D.T.D. 118 Magnesium Alloy.  |
| Black, blue, white .. .. .   | D.T.D. 348 Magnesium Aluminium Alloy.  |
| Black, blue, yellow .. .. .  | D.T.D. 60 (Section 4) Steel Strip. D.T.D. 464 Aluminium Alloy Tubing.  |
| Black, brown .. .. .         | B.S. L72 Aluminium Alloy Sheets.   |
| Black, brown, black .. .. .  | T 35 Steel Tubing, Plain.  |
| Black, brown, blue .. .. .   | T 45 Steel Tubing, Plain.  |
| Black, brown, white .. .. .  | D.T.D. 203 Steel Tubing Plain.   |
| Black, brown, yellow .. .. . | D.T.D. 254 Steel Tubing Plain. T 57 Steel Tubing, Plain.   |
| Black, green .. .. .         | D.T.D. 610 Aluminium Alloy Sheets, S 20 Steel Sheets.  |
| Black, green, blue .. .. .   | B.S. L73 Aluminium Alloy Sheets, S 84 Steel Sheets.  |
| Black, green, red .. .. .    | S.95-B Steel Bars.   |
| Black, red .. .. .           | D.T.D. 176 Steel Bars, D.T.D. 171 Steel Sheets. T 55 Steel Tubing.   |
| Black, red, black .. .. .    | D.T.D. 604 Brass Tubing. B.S. 1052 Wire Tinned.  |
| Black, red, blue .. .. .     | D.T.D. 213 Aluminium Manganese Alloy Sheets. B.S. 1052 (f) Mild Steel Wire, Annealed, Tinned B.S. L.59 Aluminium Manganese Alloy Sheets.                     |
| Black, white, blue .. .. .   | D.T.D. 185 Wire, high Chromium.  |
| Black, white, brown .. .. .  | D.T.D. 189 Wire, Chromium Nickel   |
| Black, yellow, black .. .. . | D.T.D. 603, Aluminium Alloy Sheets.  |
| Black, yellow, red .. .. .   | D.T.D. 97 Steel Tubing, Plain.   |
| Blue .. .. .                 | B.S. L16 Aluminium Sheets, B.S. 251 Brass Bars, Brass Ingot, B.S. 265 Brass Sheets, Brass Strip, B.S. 886 Brass Tubing, B.S. 219 Solder, tinmen's (Grade A). |
| Blue, brown .. .. .          | D.T.D. 347 Steel Tubing, Plain, T 59 Steel Tubing, Plain.  |
| Blue, brown, blue .. .. .    | B.S. 980/C.D.S.1. Steel Tubing.  |
| Blue, green .. .. .          | D.T.D. 477 Nickel Copper Alloy Tubing.   |
| Blue, green, yellow .. .. .  | D.T.D. 82 Wire.  |
| Blue, red .. .. .            | L 54 Aluminium Tubing.   |
| Blue, red, blue .. .. .      | D.T.D. 546-B Aluminium Alloy Sheets, B.S. 444 Copper Strip.  |
| Blue, red, green .. .. .     | B.S. L 71 Aluminium Alloy Sheets, S 79A Steel Bars.  |
| Blue, red, white .. .. .     | B.S. 980/C.D.S.9 Steel Tubing.   |
| Blue, red, yellow .. .. .    | B.S. 980/C.D.S.10 Steel Tubing.  |
| Blue, white .. .. .          | B.S. 384 Phosphor-Bronze Wire.   |
| Blue, white, red .. .. .     | D.T.D. 571 Steel Sheets, D.T.D. 571 Wire.  |
| Blue, yellow .. .. .         | D.T.D. 423 Aluminium Alloy Bar, S 21 Steel Strip T 26 (Section 2) Steel Tubing, Plain.   |
| Blue, yellow, brown .. .. .  | B.S. 407-2 Phosphor Bronze Sheets and Strips.  |
| Blue, yellow, green .. .. .  | U.K./A.I.D./71 Steel Tool (Grade B).   |
| Blue, yellow, red .. .. .    | U.K./A.I.D./71 Steel Tool (Temper No. 2).  |
| Blue, yellow, white .. .. .  | D.T.D. 261 Steel Bars.   |
| Brown .. .. .                | B.S. 219 Solder, plumbers'. B.S. 1052 (a) Mild Steel, Wire Annealed.   |
| Brown, black, red .. .. .    | S 80-B Steel Bars.   |
| Brown, blue, red .. .. .     | D.T.D. 137 (Section 4) Steel Strip.  |
| Brown, red, brown .. .. .    | D.T.D. 520, Aluminium Alloy Tubing.  |
| Brown, white, yellow .. .. . | D.T.D. 182, D.T.D. 190 Magnesium Aluminium Alloy.  |
| Brown, yellow .. .. .        | S 14-B Steel Bars, T 50 Steel Tubing, Plain.   |
| Brown, yellow, brown .. .. . | S 15A Steel Bars.  |
| Brown, yellow, green .. .. . | B.S. 250 Brass Bars.   |
| Brown, yellow, red .. .. .   | S 61-B Steel Bars  |
| Brown, yellow, white .. .. . | D.T.D. 161 Wire, non-corrodible.   |

\* The use of paint for the colour marking of rivet material is not recommended.

## COLOUR INDEX TABLE—cont.

## SECTIONS 30A, 30B and 30C

| Colour                      | Specification and Nomenclature  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Green . . . . .             | B.S. L 4 Aluminium Sheets, B S L 62 Aluminium Alloy Tubing, S 6-B Steel Bars, S 3 Steel Sheets, Steel Strip, T 1 Steel Tubing, Plain, B.S.265 Brass Sheets  |
| Green, black, green . .     | B.S.51 Iron, wrought.   |
| Green, black, green, white. | B.S.970 E.N.32M Steel Bars.   |
| Green, black, yellow        | B.S. L 70 Aluminium Alloy Sheets.   |
| Green, blue, red . .        | D.T.D.124 Steel Sheets.   |
| Green, blue, white . .      | D.T.D.137 Steel Sheets  |
| Green, brown, green . .     | D.T.D.687A Aluminium Alloy-coated. Aluminium Alloy Sheets.  |
| Green, brown, white         | D.T.D.239 Steel Wire  |
| Green, brown, yellow        | B.S.15/1961. Steel Bars.  |
| Green, red . . . . .        | S 24 Steel Bars.  |
| Green, red, white . .       | D.T.D.124 Steel Sections  |
| Green, red, yellow . .      | S 82-B Steel Bars.  |
| Green, white . . . . .      | B.S. L 44 Aluminium Alloy Bars  |
| Green, white, red . .       | S 94-B Steel Bars.  |
| Green, yellow, green        | B S.1407 Steel Tool (Silver Steel), Silver Steel, B.S.369 Phosphor Bronze.  |
| Green, yellow, red . .      | U K /A.I.D./71 Steel Tool (Temper No 3).  |
| Red . . . . .               | B.S. L 31 Aluminium Ingot, B.S.265 Brass Sheets, S 2-B Steel Bars.  |
| Red, black, red . . .       | B.S.1432 Copper Strip, B S. I. 63 Aluminium Alloy Tubing.   |
| Red, blue, red . . . .      | S 11-B Steel Bars   |
| Red, blue, white . . .      | D.T.D.450 Aluminium Alloy Tubing.   |
| Red, brown, red, green      | B S.1449 E N 42F Steel Spring   |
| Red, green, white . . .     | D.T.D.253 Brass Tubing.   |
| Red, green, yellow . .      | U.K./A I.D./71 Steel Tool (Temper No. 4).   |
| Red, white . . . . .        | S 93-B Steel Bars   |
| Red, white, yellow . .      | D.T.D.440 Aluminium Alloy Tubing, B.S. L 55 Aluminium Alloy Tubing.   |
| Red, yellow . . . . .       | D T.D.423A Aluminium Alloy Sheets.  |
| White . . . . .             | T 7 Copper Tubing.  |
| White, black, white . .     | D.T.D.138 Steel Sheets.   |
| White, blue, white . .      | D.T.D.283 Brass Sheets  |
| White, brown, yellow        | D.T.D.310B Aluminium Alloy Tubing, B.S. L 56 Aluminium Alloy Tubing.  |
| White, green, yellow        | D T.D 273 Aluminium Alloy Tubing.   |
| White, red, white . . .     | D.T.D 323 Brass Tubing.   |
| White, yellow, white.       | D.T.D.328 Steel Sheets.   |
| Yellow . . . . .            | B 8 Phosphor Bronze, T. 3 Aluminium Alloy Sheets, T 4 Aluminium Alloy Tubing, T 6 Steel Tubing Plain, B.S.899/40 Copper Sheets, Copper Sheathing, B 8 Phosphor Bronze Ingot, S 1 Steel Bars, B.S.1449 (EN2C) Steel Sheets, D.T.D.61 Wire, B.S.219 Solder, tinmen's B.S.5007/215 Steel Sheets. |
| Yellow, black, yellow       | S 62-B Steel Bars, 265 Brass Sheets.  |
| Yellow, brown, yellow       | S 15-B Steel Bars.  |
| Yellow, white, yellow       | D.T.D 503 Steel Tubing, Plain   |

**RESTRICTED**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086**

**BOOK 13**

**SECOND EDITION**

# **SECTION 30A**

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**ITEMS UNDER SECTION 30A  
ARE COVERED BY VOTE 7F.5(b)**

**RESTRICTED**

*A/L 237*

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**  
(22nd August, 1966)

**NOTES:—**

- (i) The colours in column 4 are those of the Standard Colour Scheme. The weights given in column 5 are approximate.
- (ii) To obviate amending this section when new issues of a specification are published, the prefix to British Standard Specifications, or suffix to D.T.D. Specifications, indicating the issue, have been omitted.
- (iii) Where no details are given concerning the heat-treatment condition of materials to either D.T.D. or British Standard Specifications, such materials may, at the option of the manufacturer and provided that the mechanical-test requirements of the specification are satisfied, be supplied in the alternative conditions named in the specification. Demands may therefore be met with materials in either condition.
- (iv) The measurements shown against all items of Steel Tubing. Round, represent the outside diameter of such tubing.
- (v) **All items in Section 30A are class "C" stores.**

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                    | Detail  | Colour Code | Weight | Qty of Denom. |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------------|
| 1        | 2                               | 3   | 4           | 5      | 6             |
|          | <b>ELECTRODES, tungsten:—</b>   | For use with Argonarc Torch, Mark 3. Naval aviation only. |             |        |               |
|          | Thoriated:—                     |   |             |        |               |
| 3386     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. ... .. |   |             |        |               |
| 3321     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..  |   |             |        |               |
| 3322     | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. diam. ... .. |   |             |        |               |
| 3323     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..  |   |             |        |               |
| 3324     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. ... .. |   |             |        |               |
|          | Zirconium coated:—              |   |             |        |               |
| 3325     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..  |   |             |        |               |
| 3326     | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. diam. ... .. |   |             |        |               |
| 3327     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..  |   |             |        |               |
| 3328     | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diam. ... .. |   |             |        |               |

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                    | 5            | 6   |
|------|---|--|----------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>RODS, filler:—</b>                       |  |                      |              |     |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.2901, Part 1, 57:—</b> | Chrome nickel. For inert gas arc welding. Interchangeable with SPEC. N.C.82. |                      |              |     |
|      | Type N.A.34:—                               |  |                      |              |     |
| 3092 | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                            |  |                      |              | lb. |
| 3089 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..              |  |                      |              | "   |
| 3387 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..              | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                      |              | "   |
|      | <b>Stellite, Grade 12:—</b>                 | 8 ins. rods.   |                      |              |     |
| 3331 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. ... ..             | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                      |              | "   |
|      | <b>STEEL BARS:—</b>                         |  |                      |              |     |
|      | <b>Specification D.T.D.261:—</b>            | Alloy steel. Softened condition.   | Blue, yellow, white. | lbs. per ft. |     |
|      | <b>Flat:—</b>                               |  |                      |              |     |
|      | 2 in. $\times$ :—                           |  |                      |              |     |
| 2390 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... .. <b>N</b>           |  |                      | 1-71         | "   |
|      | 3 in. $\times$ :—                           |  |                      |              |     |
| 2394 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... .. <b>N</b>           |  |                      | 2-58         | "   |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                              |  |                      |              |     |
| 2408 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... .. <b>N</b>   |  |                      | 16-69        | "   |
| 2409 | 3 in. diam. ... .. <b>N</b>                 |  |                      | 24-03        | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.1:—</b>                  | Bright steel bars.   | Yellow.              |              |     |
|      | <b>Hexagon:—</b>                            |  |                      |              |     |
| 373  | 0-445 in. across flats ... ..               | For $\frac{3}{16}$ in. nuts ... ..   |                      | 0-58         | "   |
| 378  | 0-920 in. across flats ... ..               | For $\frac{1}{2}$ in. nuts ... ..  |                      | 2-49         | "   |
| 380  | 1-100 in. across flats ... ..               | For $\frac{5}{8}$ in. nuts ... ..  |                      | 3-57         | "   |
| 1147 | 1-200 in. across flats ... ..               | For $\frac{11}{16}$ in. nuts ... ..  |                      | 4-25         | "   |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                              |  |                      |              |     |
| 395  | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..              |  |                      | 0-04         | "   |
| 397  | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. ... ..             |  |                      | 0-09         | "   |
| 399  | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..              |  |                      | 0-17         | "   |
| 401  | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. ... ..             |  |                      | 0-26         | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2                               | 3  | 4       | 5            | 6   |
|------|---------------------------------|--|---------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b>         |  |         |              |     |
|      | <b>Specification 8.1—cont.</b>  |  |         |              |     |
|      | <b>Round—cont.</b>              | Bright steel bars.   | Yellow. | lbs. per ft. |     |
| 402  | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..  | ... ..   |         | 0.37         | lb. |
| 403  | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. diam. ... .. | ... ..   |         | 0.51         | ”   |
| 404  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..  | ... ..   |         | 0.67         | ”   |
| 2422 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. ... .. | ... ..   |         | 1.04         | ”   |
| 2423 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..  | ... ..   |         | 1.50         | ”   |
| 2424 | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. diam. ... .. | ... ..   |         | 2.04         | ”   |
| 2425 | 1 in. diam. ... ..              | ... ..   |         | 2.67         | ”   |
| 410  | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... .. | ... ..   |         | 3.38         | ”   |
| 2426 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... .. | ... ..   |         | 6.01         | ”   |
| 416  | 2 in. diam. ... ..              | ... ..   |         | 10.68        | ”   |
| 417  | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... .. | ... ..   |         | 13.51        | ”   |
| 421  | $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... .. | ... ..   |         | 22.07        | ”   |
|      | <b>Square:—</b>                 |  |         |              |     |
| 2714 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |         | 0.47         | ”   |
| 2716 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |         | 0.94         | ”   |
|      | <b>Specification 8.6-B:—</b>    |  |         |              |     |
|      | <b>Flat:—</b>                   | Black bars for machining. “40” ton carbon steel. Normalised. | Green.  |              |     |
|      | 1 in. x :—                      |  |         |              |     |
| 291  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |         | 1.71         | ”   |
|      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. x :—         |  |         |              |     |
| 296  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |         | 1.07         | ”   |
| 297  | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |         | 1.61         | ”   |
|      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. x :—         |  |         |              |     |
| 304  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |         | 2.58         | ”   |
|      | 2 in. x :—                      |  |         |              |     |
| 317  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |         | 3.44         | ”   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2  | 3   | 4              | 5            | 6   |
|------|--|---|----------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b>                              |   |                |              |     |
|      | <b>Specification S.6-B—cont.</b>                     |   |                |              |     |
|      | <b>Flat—cont.</b>                                    |   |                |              |     |
|      | 3 in. $\times$ :—                                    |   |                |              |     |
| 335  | 2 in. ... .. n                                       | Black cards for machining. "40" ton carbon steel. Normalised.                   | Green          | lbs. per ft. |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                                       |   |                |              |     |
| 430  | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..                       |   |                | 20-41        | lb. |
| 443  | 3 in. diam. ... .. n                                 |   |                | 1-50         | "   |
|      |  |   |                | 24-03        | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.14-B:—</b>                        |   |                |              |     |
|      | <b>Flat:—</b>  | Black bars for machining. As rolled.  |                |              |     |
|      | 1 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..              |   | Brown, yellow. |              |     |
| 89   | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... .. |   |                | 0-43         | "   |
| 93   | $2$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..            |   |                | 1-29         | "   |
| 100  | 2 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..              |   |                | 3-44         | "   |
|      | <b>Round, black finished:—</b>                       |   |                |              |     |
| 193  | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..                       |   |                | 0-37         | "   |
| 195  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..                       |   |                | 0-67         | "   |
| 199  | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..                       |   |                | 2-04         | "   |
| 200  | 1 in. diam. ... ..                                   |   |                | 2-67         | "   |
| 201  | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..                      |   |                | 3-38         | "   |
| 202  | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..                      |   |                | 4-17         | "   |
| 203  | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..                      | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                | 5-05         | "   |
| 204  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... .. n                    |   |                | 6-01         | "   |
| 205  | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..                      |   |                | 8-18         | "   |
| 206  | 2 in. diam. ... ..                                   |   |                | 10-68        | "   |
| 207  | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..                      |   |                | 16-69        | "   |
| 208  | 3 in. diam. ... ..                                   |   |                | 24-03        | "   |
| 209  | $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..                      |   |                | 32-71        | "   |
| 210  | 4 in. diam. ... ..                                   |   |                | 42-73        | "   |
|      | <b>Round, bright drawn:—</b>                         | Bright bars, for machining. Cold drawn. For manufacture of mandrels and gauges. |                |              |     |
| 2163 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..                       |   |                | 0-67         | "   |
| 2164 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..                       |   |                | 1-04         | "   |
| 2165 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..                       |   |                | 1-50         | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2                                 | 3  | 4                      | 5            | 6   |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b>           |  |                        |              |     |
|      | <b>Specification S.14-B—cont.</b> |  |                        |              |     |
|      | <b>Round, bright drawn:—</b>      | Bright bars, for machining. Cold drawn. For manufacture of mandrels and gauges.    | Brown, yellow          | lbs. per ft. |     |
| 2166 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..    | ...  |                        | 2-04         | lb. |
| 2167 | 1 in. diam. ... ..                | ...  |                        | 2-67         | "   |
| 2169 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...  |                        | 4-17         | "   |
| 2171 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...  |                        | 6-01         | "   |
| 2172 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...  |                        | 8-18         | "   |
| 2173 | 2 in. diam. ... ..                | ...  |                        | 10-68        | "   |
| 2174 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                        | 13-35        | "   |
| 2175 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...  |                        | 16-69        | "   |
| 2176 | 3 in. diam. ... ..                | ...  |                        | 24-03        | "   |
| 2177 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...  |                        | 32-71        | "   |
| 2178 | 4 in. diam. ... ..                | ...  |                        | 42-73        | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.15-A:—</b>     | Bars for forging. As rolled or forged. 3% nickel case-hardening steel.             | Brown, yellow, brown.  |              |     |
|      | <b>Square:—</b>                   |  |                        |              |     |
| 2212 | 1 in. ... .. <b>n</b>             | ...  |                        | 2-67         | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.15-B:—</b>     | Black bars for machining. As rolled or cold drawn, 3% nickel case-hardening steel. | Yellow, brown, yellow. |              |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                    |  |                        |              |     |
| 3292 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..    | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                        |              | "   |
| 3293 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                        |              | "   |
| 2823 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...  |                        | 6-01         | "   |
| 228  | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...  |                        | 16-69        | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.61-B:—</b>     | High chromium (non-corroding) bars for machining. Finally heat-treated.            | Brown, yellow, red.    |              |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                    |  |                        |              |     |
| 2416 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                        | 0-256        | "   |
| 2418 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..    | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                        | 2-004        | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

5

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                      | 5            | 6   |
|---------|---|---|------------------------|--------------|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification S.62-B:—</b>  | High chromium (non-corrosive) bars for machining. Finally heat-treated. | Yellow, black, yellow. | lbs. per ft. |     |
| 2361    | <b>Round:—</b><br>1½ in. diam. ... ..                     | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                        | 6-01         | lb. |
|         | <b>Specification S.67-B:—</b><br><b>Round:—</b>           | 5% nickel case-hardening.   |                        |              |     |
| 2362    | ½ in. diam. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                        |              | "   |
|         | <b>Specification S.69 (Section 3):—</b><br><b>Round:—</b> |   |                        |              |     |
| 9610200 | 1 in. diam. ... ..  | } Naval aviation only ... ..  |                        |              | "   |
| 9610201 | 1½ in. diam. ... ..                                       |   | "                      |              |     |
| 2372    | 2 in. diam. ... ..  |   | "                      |              |     |
|         | <b>Specification S.80-B:—</b>                             | High chromium (non-corroding) bars for machining. Finally heat-treated. | Brown, black, red.     |              | "   |
|         | <b>Hexagon:—</b>  |   |                        |              |     |
| 3096    | 0-520 in./0-525 in. across flats ... ..                   | } Naval aviation only ... ..  |                        |              | "   |
| 3097    | 0-595 in./0-600 in. across flats ... ..                   |   | "                      |              |     |
| 3098    | 0-705 in./0-710 in. across flats ... ..                   |   | "                      |              |     |
| 3099    | 0-815 in./0-820 in. across flats ... ..                   |   | "                      |              |     |
| 3100    | 0-920 in. across flats ... ..                             |   | "                      |              |     |
| 3101    | 1-10 in. across flats ... ..                              |   | "                      |              |     |
|         | <b>Round:—</b>  |   |                        |              |     |
| 2186    | ⅜ in. diam. ... ..  |   |                        | 0-27         | "   |
| 2356    | ¾ in. diam. ... ..  |   |                        | 0-84         | "   |
| 2357    | 1 in. diam. ... ..  |   |                        | 2-67         | "   |
| 2358    | 1½ in. diam. ... ..                                       |   |                        | 6-01         | "   |
| 2359    | 2 in. diam. ... ..  |   |                        | 10-68        | "   |
| 2360    | 3 in. diam. ... ..  |   |                        | 24-03        | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2  | 3  | 4                   | 5            | 6   |
|------|--|--|---------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification S 82-B:—</b> | Nickel chromium case-hardening bars for machining. Softened condition. | Green, red, yellow. | lbs. per ft. |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>   |  |                     |              |     |
| 2367 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..                           | ... ..   |                     | 0-67         | lb. |
| 2368 | 1 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..   |                     | 2-67         | "   |
| 2369 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..                          | ... ..   |                     | 6-01         | "   |
| 2370 | 2 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..   |                     | 10-68        | "   |
| 2371 | 3 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..   |                     | 24-03        | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S 92-B:—</b>                            |  |                     |              |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>   |  |                     |              |     |
| 3142 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..                           | } Naval aviation only  |                     |              | "   |
| 3143 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..                           |  |                     |              | "   |
| 3144 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..                           |  |                     |              | "   |
| 3145 | 1 in. diam. ... ..                                       |  |                     |              | "   |
| 3146 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..                          |  |                     |              | "   |
| 3147 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..                          |  |                     |              | "   |
| 3148 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..                          |  |                     |              | "   |
| 3149 | 2 in. diam. ... ..                                       |  |                     | "            |     |
|      | <b>Specification S 93-B:—</b>                            | Black bars for machining; 35-ton steel. Normalised.                    | Red, white.         |              |     |
|      | <b>Flat:—</b>  |  |                     |              |     |
|      | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x :—                                   |  |                     |              |     |
| 2918 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..                                 | ... ..   |                     | 0-64         | "   |
|      | 1 in. x :—   |  |                     |              |     |
| 2923 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..                                 | ... ..   |                     | 0-86         | "   |
| 2925 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..                                 | ... ..   |                     | 1-29         | "   |
| 2926 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ... ..                                 | ... ..   |                     | 1-71         | "   |
|      | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. x :—                                  |  |                     |              |     |
| 2931 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..                                 | ... ..   |                     | 1-07         | "   |
| 2932 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..                                 | ... ..   |                     | 1-61         | "   |
| 2935 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ... ..                                 | ... ..   |                     | 3-22         | "   |

RESTRICTED

7

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2   | 3   | 4           | 5     | 6   |
|------|---|---|-------------|-------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification S.93-B—cont.</b><br><b>Flat—cont.</b> |   |             |       |     |
|      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. > :—   |   |             |       |     |
| 2936 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ...  | Black bars for machining; 35-ton steel. Normalised. | Red, white. | 0.96  | lb. |
| 2937 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 1.29  | "   |
| 2938 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ...   |   |             | 1.94  | "   |
| 2939 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 2.58  | "   |
| 2941 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ...   |   |             | 3.87  | "   |
| 2942 | 1 in. ...   |   |             | 5.15  | "   |
|      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. > :—   |   |             |       |     |
| 2944 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ...  | Naval aviation only ...                             |             | 2.25  | "   |
| 2947 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 4.51  | "   |
|      | 2 in. X :—  |   |             |       |     |
| 2949 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ...  |   |             | 1.71  | "   |
| 2950 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 2.58  | "   |
| 2951 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ...   |   |             | 3.44  | "   |
| 2952 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 4.29  | "   |
| 2953 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ...   |   |             | 5.15  | "   |
| 2955 | 1 in. ...   |   |             | 6.80  | "   |
| 2956 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. ...  |   |             | 8.50  | "   |
|      | 2 in. X :—  |   |             |       |     |
| 2957 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ...  |   |             | 2.15  | "   |
| 2958 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 3.22  | "   |
| 2959 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ...   |   |             | 4.30  | "   |
| 2961 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 6.38  | "   |
| 2962 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ...   |   |             | 8.50  | "   |
|      | 3 in. X :—  |   |             |       |     |
| 2963 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ...  |   |             | 2.58  | "   |
| 2964 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ...   |   |             | 3.87  | "   |
| 2965 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ...   |   |             | 5.15  | "   |
| 2966 | 1 in. ...   |   |             | 10.20 | "   |
| 2967 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. ...  | Naval aviation only ...                             |             | 15.31 | "   |
| 2968 | 2 in. ...   |   |             | 20.41 | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2                                 | 3   | 4          | 5     | 6   |
|------|-----------------------------------|---|------------|-------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b>           |   |            |       |     |
|      | <b>Specification S.93-B—cont.</b> |   |            |       |     |
|      | <b>Flat—cont.</b>                 |   |            |       |     |
|      | 4 in. $\times$ :—                 |   |            |       |     |
| 2969 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..          | Black bars for machining; 35-ton steel. Normalised. | Red, white | 3-44  | lb. |
| 2973 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..          |   |            | 27-22 | "   |
| 2974 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... ..          | Naval aviation only ... ..                          |            | 40-83 | "   |
|      | 5 in. $\times$ :—                 |   |            |       |     |
| 2976 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. ... ..          |   |            | 14-88 | "   |
| 2978 | 3 in. ... ..                      |   |            | 51-04 | "   |
|      | 6 in. $\times$ :—                 |   |            |       |     |
| 2979 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... ..          |   |            | 7-65  | "   |
| 2980 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..          |   |            | 10-20 | "   |
| 2981 | 1 in. ... ..                      |   |            | 20-41 | "   |
| 2982 | 2 in. ... ..                      |   |            | 40-82 | "   |
|      | <b>Round :—</b>                   |   |            |       |     |
| 2986 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..    |   |            | 0-17  | "   |
| 2987 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 0-26  | "   |
| 2988 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..    |   |            | 0-37  | "   |
| 2990 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..    |   |            | 0-67  | "   |
| 2991 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..    |   |            | 1-04  | "   |
| 2992 | 1 in. diam. ... ..                |   |            | 1-50  | "   |
| 2993 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 2-04  | "   |
| 2994 | 1 in. diam. ... ..                |   |            | 2-67  | "   |
| 2996 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 4-17  | "   |
| 2997 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 5-05  | "   |
| 2998 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 6-01  | "   |
| 2999 | 1 in. diam. ... ..                | Naval aviation only ... ..                          |            | 7-05  | "   |
| 3000 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 8-18  | "   |
| 3002 | 2 in. diam. ... ..                |   |            | 10-68 | "   |
| 3004 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 13-51 | "   |
| 3005 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 16-69 | "   |
| 3007 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   |   |            | 20-20 | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2                                 | 3  | 4                 | 5            | 6   |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b>           |  |                   |              |     |
|      | <b>Specification S.93-B—cont.</b> | Black bars for machining; 35-ton steel. Normalised.  | Red, white        | lbs. per ft. |     |
|      | <b>Round :—cont.</b>              |  |                   |              |     |
| 3008 | 3 in. diam. ... ..                | ... ..   |                   | 24-03        | lb. |
| 3009 | 4 in. diam. ... ..                | ... ..   |                   | 42-73        | "   |
| 3010 | 5 in. diam. ... ..                | ... ..   |                   | 66-76        | "   |
| 3011 | 6 in. diam. ... ..                | ... ..   |                   | 96-12        | "   |
|      | <b>Square :—</b>                  |  |                   |              |     |
| 3015 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..          | ... ..   |                   | 0-85         | "   |
| 3017 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... ..          | ... ..   |                   | 1-33         | "   |
| 3018 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..          | ... ..   |                   | 1-94         | "   |
| 3020 | 1 in. ... ..                      | ... ..   |                   | 3-40         | "   |
| 3022 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |                   | 5-31         | "   |
| 3024 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |                   | 7-65         | "   |
| 3026 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |                   | 10-41        | "   |
| 3028 | 2 in. ... ..                      | ... ..   |                   | 13-60        | "   |
| 3029 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |                   | 17-21        | "   |
| 3030 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..        | ... ..   |                   | 21-25        | "   |
| 3031 | 3 in. ... ..                      | ... ..   |                   | 30-60        | "   |
| 3032 | 4 in. ... ..                      | ... ..   |                   | 54-40        | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.95-B</b>       | 55-ton, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ % nickel chromium-molybdenum steel black bars for machining. Hardened and tempered. Replacing specification S.2. | Black, green, red |              |     |
|      | <b>Hexagon :—</b>                 |  |                   |              |     |
| 3034 | 0-445 in. across flats ... ..     | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |                   | 0-58         | "   |
| 3107 | 0-525 in. across flats ... ..     |  |                   |              | "   |
| 3108 | 0-710 in. across flats ... ..     |  |                   |              | "   |
| 3109 | 0-820 in. across flats ... ..     |  |                   |              | "   |
| 3110 | 0-920 in. across flats ... ..     |  |                   |              | "   |
| 3111 | 1-100 in. across flats ... ..     |  |                   |              | "   |
|      | <b>Round :—</b>                   |  |                   |              |     |
| 3036 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..    | ... ..   |                   | 0-17         | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2  | 3   | 4                  | 5            | 6   |
|------|--|---|--------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification S.95-B—cont.</b> | 55 ton 1½% nickel chromium-molybdenum steel black bars for machining. Hardened and tempered. Replacing specification S.2. | Black, green, red. | lbs. per ft. |     |
|      | <b>Round :—cont.</b>   |   |                    |              |     |
| 3037 | ⅝ in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                    | 0-26         | lb. |
| 3038 | ⅜ in. diam. ... ..   | ... ..  |                    | 0-37         | "   |
| 3039 | 7/16 in. diam. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                    | 0-51         | "   |
| 3040 | 1/2 in. diam. ... ..   | ... ..  |                    | 0-67         | "   |
| 3041 | 5/8 in. diam. ... ..   | ... ..  |                    | 1-04         | "   |
| 3181 | 3/4 in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                    |              | "   |
| 3043 | 7/8 in. diam. ... ..   | ... ..  |                    | 2-04         | "   |
| 3044 | 1 in. diam. ... ..   | ... ..  |                    | 2-67         | "   |
| 3045 | 1 1/8 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..  |                    | 3-38         | "   |
| 3046 | 1 1/4 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..  |                    | 4-17         | "   |
| 3047 | 1 3/8 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..  |                    | 5-05         | "   |
| 3048 | 1 1/2 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..  |                    | 6-01         | "   |
| 3049 | 1 3/4 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..  |                    | 8-18         | "   |
| 3050 | 2 in. diam. ... ..   | ... ..  |                    | 10-68        | "   |
| 3051 | 2 1/2 in. diam. ... ..                                       | ... ..  |                    | 16-69        | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.96-B :—</b>                               | 55-ton, 2½% nickel chromium-molybdenum steel. Hardened and tempered.  |                    |              |     |
|      | <b>Flat :—</b>   |   |                    |              |     |
| 3332 | 2 in. × 3/8 in. ... ..                                       | } Naval aviation only ... ..  |                    |              | "   |
| 3333 | 3 in. × 1 in. ... ..   |   |                    |              | "   |
| 3334 | 3 in. × 2 in. ... ..   |   |                    |              | "   |
| 3105 | 3 1/4 in. × 1 1/4 in. ... ..                                 |   |                    |              | "   |
| 3335 | 3 1/2 in. × 2 1/2 in. ... ..                                 |   |                    |              | "   |
|      | <b>Round :—</b>  |   |                    |              |     |
| 3300 | 1/2 in. diam. ... ..   | } Naval aviation only ... ..  |                    |              | "   |
| 3301 | 3/4 in. diam. ... ..   |   |                    |              | "   |
| 3302 | 1 in. diam. ... ..   |   |                    |              | "   |
| 3303 | 1 1/2 in. diam. ... ..                                       |   |                    |              | "   |
| 3304 | 2 in. diam. ... ..   |   |                    |              | "   |
| 3103 | 3 1/2 in. diam. ... ..                                       |   |                    | "            |     |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2                              | 3  | 4           | 5            | 6   |
|------|--------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—cont.</b>        |  |             |              |     |
|      | <b>Specification S.97-B:—</b>  | 65-ton, 2½% nickel chromium-molybdenum steel, hardened and tempered.           |             | lbs. per ft. |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                 |  |             |              |     |
| 3112 | ¼ in. diam. ... ..             | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |             |              | lb. |
| 3114 | ⅜ in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3115 | ½ in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3116 | ¾ in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3117 | 1 in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3258 | 1 in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3118 | 1¼ in. diam. ... ..            |  |             |              | "   |
| 3259 | 1½ in. diam. ... ..            |  |             |              | "   |
| 3119 | 2 in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.98-B:—</b>  | 75-ton, 2½% nickel chromium-molybdenum steel (high carbon) bars for machining. |             |              |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                 |  |             |              |     |
| 3305 | ¼ in. diam. ... ..             | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |             |              | "   |
| 3306 | ⅜ in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3307 | 1 in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3308 | 1½ in. diam. ... ..            |  |             |              | "   |
| 3309 | 2 in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.99-B:—</b>  | 80-ton, 2½% nickel chromium-molybdenum steel. ... ..                           |             |              |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                 |  |             |              |     |
| 3123 | ¼ in. diam. ... ..             | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |             |              | "   |
| 3127 | ⅜ in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
| 3132 | 1½ in. diam. ... ..            |  |             |              | "   |
| 3134 | 2 in. diam. ... ..             |  |             |              | "   |
|      | <b>Specification S.110-B:—</b> | Chromium-nickel non-corrodible bars for machining. Softened condition.         | Black, red. |              |     |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                 |  |             |              |     |
| 2373 | 1 in. diam. ... ..             | Naval aviation only ... ..   |             | 2-67         | "   |
| 2374 | 1½ in. diam. ... ..            | Naval aviation only ... ..   |             | 6-00         | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2                                | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6       |
|------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---------|
|      | <b>STEEL BARS—<i>cont.</i></b>   |  |   |   |         |
|      | <b>Specification S.113-B:</b>    | 15-ton carbon steel bright bars for machining. For manufacture of "medium tensile" nuts not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ in. B.S.F. only.   |   |   |         |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                   |  |   |   |         |
| 3279 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |   |   | lb.     |
| 3280 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... .. | Naval aviation only ... ..   |   |   | "       |
|      | <b>Specification S.114-B:—</b>   | 55-ton manganese-molybdenum steel, bright for machining. For the manufacture of machined bolts not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ in. B.S.F., "medium tensile" nuts over $\frac{1}{2}$ in. B.S.F. and similar standard aircraft parts only. |   |   |         |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                   |  |   |   |         |
| 3281 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |   |   | "       |
| 3282 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   |  |   |   | "       |
| 3283 | 1 in. diam. ... ..               |  |   |   | "       |
| 3284 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... .. |  |   |   | "       |
| 3285 | 2 in. diam. ... ..               |  |   |   | "       |
|      | <b>Specification S.116-B:—</b>   | 55-ton carbon steel bright bars for machining. For the manufacture of machined bolts (not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ in. nominal size only).  |   |   |         |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                   |  |   |   |         |
| 3286 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |   |   | "       |
|      | <b>Specification S.117:—</b>     | 55-ton, 1% chromium steel.   |   |   |         |
|      | <b>Round:—</b>                   |  |   |   |         |
| 3287 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |   |   | "       |
| 3288 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   |  |   |   | "       |
| 3289 | 1 in. diam. ... ..               |  |   |   | "       |
| 3290 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... .. |  |   |   | "       |
| 3291 | 2 in. diam. ... ..               |  |   |   | "       |
|      | <b>STEEL SHEETS:—</b>            |  |   |   |         |
|      | <b>Specification S.523:—</b>     | Chromium-nickel, heat resisting.   |   |   |         |
| 3174 | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..             | ... ..   |   |   | sq. ft. |
| 3175 | No. 26 S.W.G. ... ..             | ... ..   |   |   | "       |

RESTRICTED

13

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                   | 5 | 6       |
|------|---|--|---------------------|---|---------|
|      | <b>STEEL SHEETS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification S.510:—</b> | Carbon steel suitable for welding. Rolled and re-heated condition. | Green.              |   |         |
| 2708 | No. 3/0 S.W.G. ... ..                                     | ... ..   |                     |   | sq. ft. |
| 534  | No. 6 S.W.G. ... ..                                       | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 538  | No. 10 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 540  | No. 12 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 2820 | No. 13 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 542  | No. 14 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 544  | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 546  | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 547  | No. 20 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 549  | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 550  | No. 24 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 2005 | No. 26 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
|      | <b>Specification S.511:—</b>                              | Low carbon steel, cold rolled. Close annealed condition.           | Black, green, blue. |   |         |
| 2162 | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 2159 | No. 20 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 3102 | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
|      | <b>Specification S.512:—</b>                              | Tinned.  | Black, green.       |   |         |
| 568  | No. 14 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 569  | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 570  | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 571  | No. 20 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 572  | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 573  | No. 24 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |
| 574  | No. 26 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | ... ..   |                     |   | "       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                  | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|--|--------------------|---|---|
|         | <b>STEEL SHEETS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification S.514:—</b> | Carbon manganese. Softened condition. Requires heat treatment to attain tensile strengths of between 50 to 65 ton. Size of sheet 6 ft. x 3 ft. weldable. | Green, red, white. |   |   |
| 9610759 | No. 6 S.W.G. ... ..                                       | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |                    |   | sq. ft.   |
| 9610760 | No. 8 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610768 | No. 10 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610769 | No. 12 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610770 | No. 14 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610771 | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610775 | No. 17 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610772 | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610773 | No. 20 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610774 | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 3346    | No. 24 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610762 | No. 26 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610763 | No. 30 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification S.514:—</b>                              |  |                    |   | 50-ton carbon manganese. Hardened and tempered. Suitable for welding. |
| 9610513 | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification S.515:—</b>                              | Softened condition. Suitable for welding 30-ton carbon manganese steel.  | Red, blue, yellow. |   |   |
| 2539    | No. 10 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 2498    | No. 12 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 2499    | No. 14 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 2500    | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 2501    | No. 17 S.W.G. ... ..                                      | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                    |   | "   |
| 2502    | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 2503    | No. 20 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |
| 2662    | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

15

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2                             | 3   | 4                    | 5 | 6       |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>STEEL SHEETS—cont.</b>     |   |                      |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification S.517 :—</b> | Softened condition. Require hardening and tempering to attain maximum tensile strength. Carbon steel. | White, black, white. |   |         |
| 2749    | No. 2 S.W.G. ... ..           | n   |                      |   | sq. ft. |
| 2752    | No. 10 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2661    | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2511    | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2715    | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..          | n   |                      |   | "       |
| 2781    | No. 24 S.W.G. ... ..          | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                      |   | "       |
| 2794    | No. 26 S.W.G. ... ..          | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                      |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification S.520 :—</b> | Chromium-nickel non-corrodible steel. Cold rolled or cold rolled and tempered.                        | Black, blue.         |   |         |
| 2559    | No. 12 S.W.G. ... ..          | Naval aviation only....   |                      |   | "       |
| 2292    | No. 14 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2290    | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2515    | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2291    | No. 20 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2510    | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2219    | No. 24 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification S.521 :—</b> | Chromium-nickel non-corrodible steel. Softened condition. Size of sheet 6 ft. x 3 ft.                 | Black, red.          |   |         |
| 9610764 | No. 6 S.W.G. ... ..           | } Naval aviation only ... ..  |                      |   | "       |
| 9610765 | No. 8 S.W.G. ... ..           |   |                      |   | "       |
| 9610766 | No. 10 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 9610767 | No. 12 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2720    | No. 14 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 2067    | No. 16 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 9610423 | No. 18 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 9610393 | No. 20 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 9610394 | No. 22 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |
| 9610449 | No. 26 S.W.G. ... ..          |   |                      |   | "       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
16

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2  | 3  | 4                   | 5                    | 6   |
|------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL STRIPS :—</b>                         |  |                     |                      |     |
|      | <b>Specification D.T.D.137 (Section 4) :—</b>  |  |                     |                      |     |
| 2504 | 6 in. × 8 S.W.G. ... ..                        | Hardened and tempered condition. Carbon steel.<br>Naval aviation only ... .. | Brown, blue, red.   | lbs. per ft.<br>3·14 | lb. |
|      | <b>Specification S.510 :—</b>                  | Carbon steel, suitable for welding. Rolled and re-heated condition.          | Green.              |                      |     |
| 1284 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 22 S.W.G. ... ..           | ... ..   |                     | 0·05                 | ..  |
| 497  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ... ..  | ... ..   |                     | 0·11                 | ..  |
| 498  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..   | ... ..   |                     | 0·21                 | ..  |
| 501  | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..   | ... ..   |                     | 0·27                 | ..  |
| 1146 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..   | ... ..   |                     | 0·32                 | ..  |
| 505  | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..   | ... ..   |                     | 0·37                 | ..  |
| 2663 | 1 in. × 12 S.W.G. ... ..                       | ... ..   |                     | 0·35                 | ..  |
| 507  | 1 in. × $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ... ..              | ... ..   |                     | 0·21                 | ..  |
| 508  | 1 in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..               | ... ..   |                     | 0·42                 | ..  |
| 510  | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ... .. | ... ..   |                     | 0·27                 | ..  |
| 511  | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..  | ... ..   |                     | 0·53                 | ..  |
| 514  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..  | ... ..   |                     | 0·64                 | ..  |
| 1293 | 2 in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..               | ... ..   |                     | 0·85                 | ..  |
|      | <b>STEEL, tool :—</b>                          |  |                     |                      |     |
|      | <b>Specification U.K./A.I.D./71 :—</b>         | Carbon tool steel.   |                     |                      |     |
|      | <b>Flat :—</b>                                 |  |                     |                      |     |
|      | <b>Temper No. 2 :—</b>                         |  |                     |                      |     |
| 588  | 2 in. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... ..               | ... ..   | Blue, yellow, red.  | 2·58                 | ..  |
|      | <b>Temper No. 3 :—</b>                         |  |                     |                      |     |
| 598  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 1 in. ... ..              | ... ..   | Green, yellow, red  | 5·15                 | ..  |
|      | <b>Hexagon :—</b>                              |  |                     |                      |     |
|      | <b>Temper No. 3 :—</b>                         |  |                     |                      |     |
| 664  | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. across flats ... ..          | ... ..   | Green, yellow, red. | lbs. per ft.<br>0·41 | lb. |
| 665  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. across flats ... ..          | ... ..   |                     | 0·72                 | ..  |
| 667  | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. across flats ... ..          | ... ..   |                     | 1·66                 | ..  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
17

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1    | 2   | 3                          | 4                    | 5            | 6   |
|------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL, tool—cont.</b><br><b>Specification U.K./A.I.D.71—cont.</b><br><b>Round :—</b> | Carbon tool steel.         |                      |              |     |
|      | Temper No. 2 :—   |                            | Blue, yellow, red.   | lbs. per ft. |     |
| 677  | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... .. n  | ...                        |                      | 0-37         | lb. |
| 679  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... .. |                      | 1-04         | "   |
| 680  | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... .. n  | ...                        |                      | 1-50         | "   |
| 682  | 1 in. diam. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 2-67         | "   |
| 684  | 2 in. diam. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 10-68        | "   |
|      | Temper No. 3 :—   |                            | Green, yellow, red.  |              |     |
| 689  | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 1-50         | "   |
| 691  | 1 in. diam. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 2-67         | "   |
| 692  | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...                        |                      | 4-17         | "   |
| 693  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...                        |                      | 6-01         | "   |
| 694  | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... .. |                      | 8-18         | "   |
| 695  | 2 in. diam. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 10-68        | "   |
| 696  | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... ..   | ...                        |                      | 16-69        | "   |
| 697  | 3 in. diam. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 24-03        | "   |
|      | Temper No. 4 :—   |                            | Red, green, yellow.  |              |     |
| 702  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. ... .. n  | ...                        |                      | 0-67         | "   |
|      | <b>Square :—</b>  |                            |                      |              |     |
|      | Temper No. 2 :—   |                            | Blue, yellow, red.   |              |     |
| 765  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 0-85         | "   |
| 766  | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... .. |                      | 1-33         | "   |
|      | Temper No. 3 :—   |                            | Green, yellow, red.  |              |     |
| 775  | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ... .. n  | ...                        |                      | 1-91         | "   |
|      | Temper No. 4 :—   |                            | Red, green, yellow.  |              |     |
| 784  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..   | ...                        |                      | 7-65         | "   |
|      | <b>Tungsten, Grade B :—</b>   |                            | Blue, yellow, green. |              |     |
| 1203 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 0-85         | "   |
| 1205 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ... ..  | ...                        |                      | 1-94         | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6   |
|---------|--|--|---|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL TUBING :—</b><br><b>Specification D.T.D.5016 :—</b> |  |   |   |     |
|         | <b>Round :—</b>  |  |   |   |     |
|         | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—                               |  |   |   |     |
| 9610780 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only. 35-45 ton chromium nickel corrosion resisting. Suitable for pipe lines and high pressure hydraulic systems where flaring is required. Supersedes Specification D.T.D.743. |   |   | ft. |
| 9610781 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610782 | 24 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—                                |  |   |   |     |
| 9610783 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610784 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610785 | 24 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—                               |  |   |   |     |
| 9610786 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610787 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—                                |  |   |   |     |
| 9610788 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610789 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610801 | 24 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—                               |  |   |   |     |
| 9610790 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610791 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610792 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—                                |  |   |   |     |
| 9610793 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610794 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610795 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610802 | 24 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only  |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—                                |  |   |   |     |
| 9610796 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
| 9610797 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—                                |  |   |   |     |
| 9610798 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |   |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                         | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|--|---------------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain:—</b><br><b>Specification D.T.D.503A:—</b> | For high-pressure hydraulic systems. Softened condition. | Yellow, white,<br>yellow. |   |     |
|         | <b>Round:—</b>  |  |                           |   |     |
| 9610515 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>24 S.W.G. ... ..                | ... ..   |                           |   | ft. |
| 2627    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>24 S.W.G. ... ..                 | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610489 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>22 S.W.G. ... ..                | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610490 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>22 S.W.G. ... ..                 | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610735 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>20 S.W.G. ... ..                 | Naval aviation only ... ..                               |                           |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification T.1:—</b><br><b>Round:—</b>                      | 35-ton steel tubes.                                      | Green.                    |   |     |
| 9610331 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610314 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610328 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                 | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610332 | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610319 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                               |                           |   | "   |
| 9610282 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                 | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610283 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610315 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                 | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610510 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..                 | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610284 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |
| 9610285 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..   |                           |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2  | 3                          | 4     | 5 | 6   |
|---------|--|----------------------------|-------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.1—cont.</b><br><b>Round—cont.</b> | 35-ton steel tubes.        | Green |   |     |
| 9610632 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..  |                            |       |   | ft. |
| 9610286 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..   |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610287 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610288 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..  |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610289 | 1 in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..  |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610290 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610511 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>10 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610333 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..   |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610334 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610317 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..   |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610335 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... .. |       |   | "   |
| 9610320 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610321 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..   |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610291 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610627 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>10 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610336 | 2 in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..  |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610390 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |                            |       |   | "   |
| 9610387 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                                       | Naval aviation only ... .. |       |   | "   |
| 9610628 | $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>10 S.W.G. ... ..                                       |                            |       |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4             | 5 | 6   |
|---------|--|--|---------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.6:—</b> |  |               |   |     |
|         | <b>Round:—</b>   |  |               |   |     |
| 2843    | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..             | 30-ton mild-steel tubes (suitable for welding) in the as drawn and tempered condition. Replacing Specification D.T.D.41. | Yellow.       |   | ft. |
| 2846    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>20 S.W.G. ... ..              |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610522 | 1 in. $\times$ :—<br>18 S.W.G. ... ..                          | Naval aviation only ... ..   |               |   | "   |
| 3089    | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>0-12 in. ... .. <b>n</b>     |  |               |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification T.26:—</b>                                    |  |               |   |     |
|         | <b>Round:—</b>   |  |               |   |     |
| 9610330 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>22 S.W.G. ... .. <b>n</b>    | 20-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). Half-hard condition.  | Blue, yellow. |   | "   |
| 9610292 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..              |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610293 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |               |   | "   |
| 9610294 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610295 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..             |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610296 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610297 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... .. <b>n</b>     |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610298 | 20 S.W.G. ... .. <b>n</b>                                      |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610299 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..              |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610300 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610303 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>09 in. ... ..                 | Naval aviation only ... ..   |               |   | "   |
| 9610301 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..   |  |               |   | "   |
| 9610465 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |               |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2                                | 3   | 4                    | 5 | 6   |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b> |   |                      |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification T.26—cont.</b>  |   |                      |   |     |
|         | <b>Round—cont.</b>               |   |                      |   |     |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—    |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610304 | .09 in. ...                      | 20-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). Half-hard condition. | Blue, yellow.        |   | lt. |
| 9610466 | 20 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—    |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610516 | 17 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | 1 in. $\times$ :                 |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610311 | .12 in. ...                      |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—   |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610305 | .12 in. ...                      |   |                      |   | "   |
| 9610512 | 17 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—   |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610302 | 3 S.W.G. ...                     |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification T.35:—</b>      |   |                      |   |     |
|         | <b>Round:—</b>                   |   |                      |   |     |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—    |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610378 | 17 S.W.G. ...                    | 35-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding)                       | Black, brown, black. |   | "   |
| 9610379 | 20 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
| 9610380 | 22 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—   |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610381 | 17 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—    |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610477 | 16 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
| 9610382 | 17 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
| 9610383 | 20 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—   |   |                      |   |     |
| 9610384 | 17 S.W.G. ...                    |   |                      |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

23

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                   | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|--|---------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.45:—</b><br><b>Round:—</b> | 45-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). | Black, brown, blue. |   |     |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—   |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610344 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | ft. |
| 9610345 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—   |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610495 | 16 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
| 9610346 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610347 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—   |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610348 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610349 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610350 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—   |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610351 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610352 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610353 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—   |  |                     |   |     |
| 2829    | 10 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610354 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610355 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610356 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610396 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
|         | 1 in. $\times$ :—   |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610417 | 13 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610491 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610357 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610480 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610358 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610359 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2                                | 3  | 4                   | 5 | 6   |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b> |  |                     |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification T.45—cont.</b>  |  |                     |   |     |
|         | <b>Round—cont.</b>               |  |                     |   |     |
|         | 1½ in. × :—                      |  |                     |   |     |
| 2095    | 14 S.W.G. ... ..                 | 45-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). | Black, brown, blue. |   | ft. |
| 1830    | 17 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 1831    | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 1832    | 22 S.W.G. ... ..                 | Naval aviation only ...                    |                     |   | "   |
|         | 1½ in. × :—                      |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610481 | 10 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610484 | 12 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610389 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610363 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610364 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
|         | 1½ in. × :—                      |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610498 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..                 | Naval aviation only ...                    |                     |   | "   |
| 9610365 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610366 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
|         | 1½ in. × :—                      |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610485 | 8 S.W.G. ... ..                  |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610499 | 10 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610391 | 12 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610392 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610433 | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610367 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610368 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610369 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..                 | Naval aviation only ...                    |                     |   | "   |
|         | 1½ in. × :—                      |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610486 | 10 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610370 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..                 |  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610371 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                 | Naval aviation only ...                    |                     |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                   | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|--|---------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.45—cont.</b><br><b>Round—cont.</b> |  |                     |   |     |
|         |   | 45-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). | Black, brown, blue. |   |     |
|         | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610507 | 10 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | ft. |
| 9610432 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
| 9610372 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610431 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
| 9610373 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | 2 in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610506 | 10 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610430 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610428 | 16 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610374 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610496 | 11 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610429 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
| 9610375 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
|         | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610497 | 11 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
| 9610487 | 13 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610376 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | 3 in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610418 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
| 9610377 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610419 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
|         | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610420 | 8 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |
| 9610421 | 10 S.W.G. ... ..  | ... ..                                     |                     |   | "   |
|         | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × :—  |  |                     |   |     |
| 9610422 | 10 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..                 |                     |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                   | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|---|---------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL TUBING, plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.45—cont.</b><br><b>Round, cadmium-coated:—</b> | 45-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding).<br>Naval aviation only | Black, brown, blue. |   |     |
| 1759    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   | ...   |                     |   | ft. |
| 1765    | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   | ...   |                     |   | "   |
| 9610343 | 2 in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   | ...   |                     |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification T.50:—</b><br><b>Round:—</b>   | 50-ton steel tubes.   | Brown, yellow.      |   |     |
| 2127    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610395 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>20 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610337 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>22 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610322 | 24 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610323 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>24 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610324 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>22 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610325 | 24 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610478 | 1 in. $\times$ :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..   | ...   |                     |   | "   |
| 9610327 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |
| 9610338 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ :—<br>20 S.W.G. ... ..  | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
27

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                   | 5                          | 6   |   |   |
|---------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-----|---|---|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.50—cont.</b><br><b>Stove enamelled :—</b> |   |                     |                            |     |   |   |
|         |  | 50-ton steel tubes.   | Brown, yellow.      |                            |     |   |   |
| 9610339 | 1 7/8 in. X :—<br>20 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |                            | ft. |   |   |
| 9610340 | 2 in. X :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                     |                            | "   |   |   |
|         | <b>Specification T.55 :—</b>   |   |                     |                            |     |   |   |
|         | <b>Round :—</b>  |   |                     |                            |     |   |   |
|         | 1/4 in. X :—<br>22 S.W.G. ... ..   | 35-ton chromium-nickel non-corrodible tubes (suitable for pipe lines). Fully-softened condition. Replacing Specification D.T.D.207. | Black, red.         |                            |     |   |   |
| 9610738 | 1/4 in. X :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     |                            |     | " |   |
| 2849    | 1/4 in. X :—<br>22 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     |                            |     | " |   |
| 9610524 | 5/16 in. X :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..  |   |                     |                            |     | " |   |
| 9610525 | 3/8 in. X :—<br>20 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     | Naval aviation only ... .. |     |   | " |
| 9610526 | 1/2 in. X :—<br>20 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     |                            |     |   | " |
| 2854    | 1/2 in. X :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     |                            |     |   | " |
| 9610528 | 1/2 in. X :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     |                            |     |   | " |
|         | <b>Specification T.58:—</b>  |   |                     |                            |     |   |   |
|         | <b>Round</b>   |   |                     |                            |     |   |   |
|         | 1 1/4 in. X :—<br>18 S.W.G. ... ..   | 50-ton chromium-nickel non-corrodible tubes, hard drawn or hard drawn and tempered condition. Replacing Specification D.T.D.211.    | Black, blue, green. |                            |     |   |   |
| 9610529 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     | Naval aviation only ... .. |     | " |   |
| 9610530 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..   |   |                     |                            | "   |   |   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
28

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                  | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|--|--------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.58—cont.</b> | 50-ton chromium-nickel non-corrodible tubes, hard drawn or hard drawn and tempered condition. Replacing Specification D.T.D.211. | Black, blue, green |   |     |
|         | <b>Round—cont.</b>  |  |                    |   |     |
| 2892    | 1 1/4 in. x :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                                  | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |                    |   |     |
| 9610532 | 2 in. x :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..                                      |  |                    |   | ft. |
| 9610533 | 2 1/4 in. x :—<br>11 S.W.G. ... ..                                  |  |                    |   | "   |
|         |   |  |                    |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification T.60 :—</b>  | 75-ton chrome-molybdenum steel tubes (suitable for welding).   |                    |   |     |
|         | <b>Round :—</b>   |  |                    |   |     |
| 9610668 | 3/8 in. x :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                                    | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |                    |   | "   |
| 9610669 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610670 | 7/16 in. x :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..                                   |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610671 | 1/2 in. x :—<br>17 S.W.G. ... ..                                    |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610672 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610673 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610674 | 3/8 in. x :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..                                    |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610675 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610676 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610677 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610678 | 3/4 in. x :—<br>16 S.W.G. ... ..                                    |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610679 | 17 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610680 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..  |  |                    |   | "   |
| 9610689 | 1/2 in. x :—<br>18 S.W.G. ... ..                                    |  |                    |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2                                  | 3  | 4                    | 5                | 6   |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL-TUBING, plain—cont.</b>   |  |                      |                  |     |
|         | <b>Specification T.60—cont.</b>    | 75-ton chrome-molybdenum steel tubes (suitable for welding).   |                      |                  |     |
|         | <b>Round—cont.</b>                 |  |                      |                  |     |
|         | 1 in. × —                          |  |                      |                  |     |
| 3163    | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                   | } Naval aviation only ... ..   |                      |                  | ft. |
| 9610682 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      |                  | "   |
|         | <b>WIRE :—</b>                     |  |                      |                  |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.8.3W1 :—</b>    | High-tensile steel. Galvanised. For Aerodrome Runway Snow Marker Flags.  |                      | lbs. per 100 ft. |     |
| 3342    | 10 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      | 4.37             | lb. |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.61 :—</b>   |  | Yellow.              |                  |     |
| 2218    | 12 S.W.G. ... ..                   | n  |                      |                  | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.189 :—</b>  | Chromium-nickel non-corrodible. Fully softened condition. Suitable for airframes and aircraft engine locking purposes.   | Black, white, brown. |                  |     |
| 3310    | 24 S.W.G. ... ..                   | n  |                      |                  | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.189A :—</b> | Chromium-nickel corrosion-resistant. Fully softened condition. Suitable for airframe and aircraft engine locking purposes. Supersedes Specification D.T.D.189. | Black, white, brown  |                  |     |
| 3362    | 14 S.W.G. ... ..                   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                      | —                | "   |
| 3336    | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      | 1.10             | "   |
| 9146066 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      | 0.61             | "   |
| 9140209 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      | 0.34             | "   |
| 9437135 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      | 0.22             | "   |
| 3361    | 24 S.W.G. ... ..                   | Naval aviation only ... ..   |                      | 0.13             | "   |
| 3341    | 26 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      | 0.09             | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.215 :—</b>  | High-tensile steel.  |                      |                  |     |
| 9610688 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..                   | } Naval aviation only. ... ..  |                      |                  | "   |
| 9610687 | 15 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      |                  | "   |
| 9610683 | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                   |  |                      |                  | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                    | 5        | 6   |
|---------|--|---|----------------------|----------|-----|
|         | <b>WIRE—cont.</b>                              |   |                      |          |     |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.215—cont.</b>           | High tensile steel.   |                      |          |     |
| 9610684 | 18 S.W.G. ... ..                               | } Naval aviation only ... ..  |                      | lbs. per | lb. |
| 9610685 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      | 100 ft.  | "   |
| 9610686 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      |          | "   |
| 3172    | 24 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      |          | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.239 :—</b>              | Steel wire for springs. (Not suitable for engine valve springs).<br>Softened condition. | Green, brown, white. |          |     |
| 9610634 | 14 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      |          | "   |
| 1334    | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      | 1-10     | "   |
| 3095    | 18 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      |          | "   |
| 9610463 | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      | 0-33     | "   |
| 9610464 | 22 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      | 0-22     | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.268 :—</b>              | 45% nickel alloy. Fully softened condition. Suitable for locking.                       |                      |          |     |
| 3060    | 24 S.W.G. ... ..                               | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                      | 0-13     | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.328 :—</b>              | Nickel-chrome welding wire.   |                      |          |     |
| 2554    | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                               | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                      |          | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D.571 :—</b>              | Primarily for the repair, etc. of exhaust manifolds. Chromium-nickel non-corrodible.    | Blue, white, red.    |          |     |
| 2702    | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      |          | "   |
| 3070    | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      | 0-34     | "   |
|         | <b>WIRE FILLER :—</b>                          |   |                      |          |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S.2901, Part 1, 1957 :—</b> | Steel, chromium-nickel corrosion-resisting.   |                      |          |     |
|         | Type A8NB :—                                   |   |                      |          |     |
| 3363    | 16 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      |          | "   |
| 3330    | 18 S.W.G. ... ..                               | Naval aviation only ... ..  |                      |          | "   |
| 3329    | 20 S.W.G. ... ..                               |   |                      |          | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**NOTE:—**For information and action in regard to items in the N.A.T.O. referencing system, see D.C.I. S33/1966 (R.A.F.).

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 89       | 4        | 402      | 3        | 572      | 14       | 1293     | 17       | 2290     | 16       | 2500     | 15       | 2854     | 28       | 2965     | 8        | 3009     | 10       | 3060     | 31       |
| 93       | 4        | 403      | 3        | 573      | 14       | 1334     | 31       | 2291     | 16       | 2501     | 15       | 2892     | 29       | 2966     | 8        | 3010     | 10       | 3069     | 2        |
| 100      | 4        | 404      | 3        | 574      | 14       | 1759     | 27       | 2292     | 16       | 2502     | 15       | 2918     | 7        | 2967     | 8        | 3011     | 10       | 3070     | 31       |
| 193      | 4        | 410      | 3        | 588      | 17       | 1765     | 27       | 2356     | 6        | 2503     | 15       | 2923     | 7        | 2968     | 8        | 3015     | 10       | 3089     | 22       |
| 195      | 4        | 416      | 3        | 598      | 17       | 1830     | 25       | 2357     | 6        | 2504     | 17       | 2925     | 7        | 2969     | 9        | 3017     | 10       | 3092     | 2        |
| 199      | 4        | 417      | 3        | 664      | 17       | 1831     | 25       | 2358     | 6        | 2510     | 16       | 2926     | 7        | 2973     | 9        | 3018     | 10       | 3095     | 31       |
| 200      | 4        | 421      | 3        | 665      | 17       | 1832     | 25       | 2359     | 6        | 2511     | 16       | 2931     | 7        | 2974     | 9        | 3020     | 10       | 3096     | 6        |
| 201      | 4        | 430      | 4        | 667      | 17       | 2005     | 14       | 2360     | 6        | 2515     | 16       | 2932     | 7        | 2976     | 9        | 3022     | 10       | 3097     | 6        |
| 202      | 4        | 443      | 4        | 677      | 18       | 2067     | 16       | 2361     | 6        | 2539     | 15       | 2935     | 7        | 2978     | 9        | 3024     | 10       | 3098     | 6        |
| 203      | 4        | 497      | 17       | 679      | 18       | 2095     | 25       | 2362     | 6        | 2554     | 31       | 2936     | 8        | 2979     | 9        | 3026     | 10       | 3099     | 6        |
| 204      | 4        | 498      | 17       | 680      | 18       | 2127     | 27       | 2367     | 7        | 2559     | 16       | 2937     | 8        | 2980     | 9        | 3028     | 10       | 3100     | 6        |
| 205      | 4        | 501      | 17       | 682      | 18       | 2159     | 14       | 2368     | 7        | 2627     | 20       | 2938     | 8        | 2981     | 9        | 3029     | 10       | 3101     | 6        |
| 206      | 4        | 505      | 17       | 684      | 18       | 2162     | 14       | 2369     | 7        | 2661     | 16       | 2939     | 8        | 2982     | 9        | 3030     | 10       | 3102     | 14       |
| 207      | 4        | 507      | 17       | 689      | 18       | 2163     | 4        | 2370     | 7        | 2662     | 15       | 2941     | 8        | 2986     | 9        | 3031     | 10       | 3103     | 11       |
| 208      | 4        | 508      | 17       | 691      | 18       | 2164     | 4        | 2371     | 7        | 2663     | 17       | 2942     | 8        | 2987     | 9        | 3032     | 10       | 3105     | 11       |
| 209      | 4        | 510      | 17       | 692      | 18       | 2165     | 4        | 2372     | 6        | 2702     | 31       | 2944     | 8        | 2988     | 9        | 3034     | 10       | 3107     | 10       |
| 210      | 4        | 511      | 17       | 693      | 18       | 2166     | 5        | 2373     | 12       | 2708     | 14       | 2947     | 8        | 2990     | 9        | 3036     | 10       | 3108     | 10       |
| 228      | 5        | 514      | 17       | 694      | 18       | 2167     | 5        | 2374     | 12       | 2714     | 3        | 2949     | 8        | 2991     | 9        | 3037     | 11       | 3109     | 10       |
| 291      | 3        | 534      | 14       | 695      | 18       | 2169     | 5        | 2390     | 2        | 2715     | 16       | 2950     | 8        | 2992     | 9        | 3038     | 11       | 3110     | 10       |
| 296      | 3        | 538      | 14       | 696      | 18       | 2171     | 5        | 2394     | 2        | 2716     | 3        | 2951     | 8        | 2993     | 9        | 3039     | 11       | 3111     | 10       |
| 297      | 3        | 540      | 14       | 697      | 18       | 2172     | 5        | 2408     | 2        | 2720     | 16       | 2952     | 8        | 2994     | 9        | 3040     | 11       | 3112     | 12       |
| 304      | 3        | 542      | 14       | 702      | 18       | 2173     | 5        | 2409     | 2        | 2749     | 16       | 2953     | 8        | 2996     | 9        | 3041     | 11       | 3114     | 12       |
| 317      | 3        | 544      | 14       | 765      | 18       | 2174     | 5        | 2416     | 5        | 2752     | 16       | 2955     | 8        | 2997     | 9        | 3043     | 11       | 3115     | 12       |
| 335      | 4        | 546      | 14       | 766      | 18       | 2175     | 5        | 2418     | 5        | 2781     | 16       | 2956     | 8        | 2998     | 9        | 3044     | 11       | 3116     | 12       |
| 373      | 2        | 547      | 14       | 775      | 18       | 2176     | 5        | 2422     | 3        | 2794     | 16       | 2957     | 8        | 2999     | 9        | 3045     | 11       | 3117     | 12       |
| 378      | 2        | 549      | 14       | 784      | 18       | 2177     | 5        | 2423     | 3        | 2820     | 14       | 2958     | 8        | 3000     | 9        | 3046     | 11       | 3118     | 12       |
| 380      | 2        | 550      | 14       | 1146     | 17       | 2178     | 5        | 2424     | 3        | 2823     | 5        | 2959     | 8        | 3002     | 9        | 3047     | 11       | 3119     | 12       |
| 395      | 2        | 568      | 14       | 1147     | 2        | 2186     | 6        | 2425     | 3        | 2829     | 24       | 2961     | 8        | 3004     | 9        | 3048     | 11       | 3123     | 12       |
| 397      | 2        | 569      | 14       | 1203     | 18       | 2212     | 5        | 2426     | 3        | 2843     | 22       | 2962     | 8        | 3005     | 9        | 3049     | 11       | 3127     | 12       |
| 399      | 2        | 570      | 14       | 1205     | 18       | 2218     | 30       | 2498     | 15       | 2846     | 22       | 2963     | 8        | 3007     | 9        | 3050     | 11       | 3132     | 12       |
| 401      | 2        | 571      | 14       | 1284     | 17       | 2219     | 16       | 2499     | 15       | 2849     | 28       | 2964     | 8        | 3008     | 10       | 3051     | 11       | 3134     | 12       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 3142     | 7        | 3301     | 11       | 3363     | 31       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3143     | 7        | 3302     | 11       | 3386     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3144     | 7        | 3303     | 11       | 3387     | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3145     | 7        | 3304     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3146     | 7        | 3305     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3147     | 7        | 3306     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3148     | 7        | 3307     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3149     | 7        | 3308     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3163     | 30       | 3309     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3172     | 31       | 3310     | 30       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3174     | 13       | 3321     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3175     | 13       | 3322     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3181     | 11       | 3323     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3258     | 12       | 3324     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3259     | 12       | 3325     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3279     | 13       | 3326     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3280     | 13       | 3327     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3281     | 13       | 3328     | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3282     | 13       | 3329     | 31       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3283     | 13       | 3330     | 31       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3284     | 13       | 3331     | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3285     | 13       | 3332     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3286     | 13       | 3333     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3287     | 13       | 3334     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3288     | 13       | 3335     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3289     | 13       | 3336     | 30       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3290     | 13       | 3341     | 30       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3291     | 13       | 3342     | 30       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3292     | 5        | 3346     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3293     | 5        | 3361     | 30       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3300     | 11       | 3362     | 30       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 9140209  | 9505                        | 3338               | 30          | 9610314  | 4710                        | 1298               | 20          | 9610350  | 4710                        | 1820               | 24          | 9610383  | 4710                        | 1943               | 23          |
| 9146066  | 9505                        | 3337               | 30          | 9610315  | 4710                        | 1301               | 20          | 9610351  | 4710                        | 1821               | 24          | 9610384  | 4710                        | 1945               | 23          |
| 9437135  | 9505                        | 3339               | 30          | 9610317  | 4710                        | 1304               | 21          | 9610352  | 4710                        | 1822               | 24          | 9610387  | 4710                        | 2077               | 21          |
| 9610200  | 9510                        | 264                | 6           | 9610319  | 4710                        | 1361               | 20          | 9610353  | 4710                        | 1823               | 24          | 9610389  | 4710                        | 2066               | 25          |
| 9610201  | 9510                        | 265                | 6           | 9610320  | 4710                        | 1362               | 21          | 9610354  | 4710                        | 1824               | 24          | 9610390  | 4710                        | 2104               | 21          |
| 9610282  | 4710                        | 835                | 20          | 9610321  | 4710                        | 1363               | 21          | 9610355  | 4710                        | 1825               | 24          | 9610391  | 4710                        | 2108               | 25          |
| 9610283  | 4710                        | 836                | 20          | 9610322  | 4710                        | 1365               | 27          | 9610356  | 4710                        | 1826               | 24          | 9610392  | 4710                        | 2109               | 25          |
| 9610284  | 4710                        | 838                | 20          | 9610323  | 4710                        | 1366               | 27          | 9610357  | 4710                        | 1827               | 24          | 9610393  | 9515                        | 2112               | 16          |
| 9610285  | 4710                        | 839                | 20          | 9610324  | 4710                        | 1368               | 27          | 9610358  | 4710                        | 1828               | 24          | 9610394  | 9515                        | 2113               | 16          |
| 9610286  | 4710                        | 841                | 21          | 9610325  | 4710                        | 1369               | 27          | 9610359  | 4710                        | 1829               | 24          | 9610395  | 4710                        | 2130               | 27          |
| 9610287  | 4710                        | 842                | 21          | 9610327  | 4710                        | 1415               | 27          | 9610363  | 4710                        | 1833               | 25          | 9610396  | 4710                        | 2145               | 24          |
| 9610288  | 4710                        | 844                | 21          | 9610328  | 4710                        | 1460               | 20          | 9610364  | 4710                        | 1834               | 25          | 9610417  | 4710                        | 2239               | 24          |
| 9610289  | 4710                        | 846                | 21          | 9610330  | 4710                        | 1470               | 22          | 9610365  | 4710                        | 1836               | 25          | 9610418  | 4710                        | 2261               | 26          |
| 9610290  | 4710                        | 847                | 21          | 9610331  | 4710                        | 1552               | 20          | 9610366  | 4710                        | 1837               | 25          | 9610419  | 4710                        | 2264               | 26          |
| 9610291  | 4710                        | 858                | 21          | 9610332  | 4710                        | 1554               | 20          | 9610367  | 4710                        | 1839               | 25          | 9610420  | 4710                        | 2267               | 26          |
| 9610292  | 4710                        | 963                | 22          | 9610333  | 4710                        | 1569               | 21          | 9610368  | 4710                        | 1840               | 25          | 9610421  | 4710                        | 2270               | 26          |
| 9610293  | 4710                        | 964                | 22          | 9610334  | 4710                        | 1571               | 21          | 9610369  | 4710                        | 1841               | 25          | 9610422  | 4710                        | 2282               | 26          |
| 9610294  | 4710                        | 965                | 22          | 9610335  | 4710                        | 1572               | 21          | 9610370  | 4710                        | 1842               | 25          | 9610423  | 9515                        | 2289               | 16          |
| 9610295  | 4710                        | 966                | 22          | 9610336  | 4710                        | 1584               | 21          | 9610371  | 4710                        | 1843               | 25          | 9610428  | 4710                        | 2303               | 26          |
| 9610296  | 4710                        | 967                | 22          | 9610337  | 4710                        | 1713               | 27          | 9610372  | 4710                        | 1845               | 26          | 9610429  | 4710                        | 2313               | 26          |
| 9610297  | 4710                        | 969                | 22          | 9610338  | 4710                        | 1726               | 27          | 9610373  | 4710                        | 1848               | 26          | 9610430  | 4710                        | 2319               | 26          |
| 9610298  | 4710                        | 970                | 22          | 9610339  | 4710                        | 1750               | 28          | 9610374  | 4710                        | 1851               | 26          | 9610431  | 4710                        | 2322               | 26          |
| 9610299  | 4710                        | 975                | 22          | 9610340  | 4710                        | 1752               | 28          | 9610375  | 4710                        | 1854               | 26          | 9610432  | 4710                        | 2325               | 26          |
| 9610300  | 4710                        | 976                | 22          | 9610343  | 4710                        | 1798               | 27          | 9610376  | 4710                        | 1857               | 26          | 9610433  | 4710                        | 2348               | 25          |
| 9610301  | 4710                        | 979                | 22          | 9610344  | 4710                        | 1812               | 24          | 9610377  | 4710                        | 1863               | 26          | 9610449  | 9515                        | 2376               | 16          |
| 9610302  | 4710                        | 1009               | 23          | 9610345  | 4710                        | 1813               | 24          | 9610378  | 4710                        | 1936               | 23          | 9610463  | 9505                        | 2427               | 31          |
| 9610303  | 4710                        | 1012               | 22          | 9610346  | 4710                        | 1815               | 24          | 9610379  | 4710                        | 1937               | 23          | 9610464  | 9505                        | 2428               | 31          |
| 9610304  | 4710                        | 1013               | 23          | 9610347  | 4710                        | 1817               | 24          | 9610380  | 4710                        | 1938               | 23          | 9610465  | 4710                        | 2468               | 22          |
| 9610305  | 4710                        | 1019               | 23          | 9610348  | 4710                        | 1818               | 24          | 9610381  | 4710                        | 1939               | 23          | 9610466  | 4710                        | 2469               | 23          |
| 9610311  | 4710                        | 1225               | 23          | 9610349  | 4710                        | 1819               | 24          | 9610382  | 4710                        | 1942               | 23          | 9610477  | 4710                        | 2524               | 23          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**FERROUS METALS—AIRCRAFT PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30A**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O.<br>Group/<br>Class | Old<br>Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 9610478  | 4710                        | 2527               | 27          | 9610532  | 4710                        | 2896               | 29          | 9610760  | 9515                        | 3345               | 15          | 9610795  | 4710                        | 3380               | 19          |
| 9610430  | 4710                        | 2546               | 24          | 9610533  | 4710                        | 2901               | 29          | 9610762  | 9515                        | 3347               | 15          | 9610796  | 4710                        | 3381               | 19          |
| 9610481  | 4710                        | 2549               | 25          | 9610627  | 4710                        | 3057               | 21          | 9610763  | 9515                        | 3348               | 15          | 9610797  | 4710                        | 3382               | 19          |
| 9610484  | 4710                        | 2564               | 25          | 9610628  | 4710                        | 3058               | 21          | 9610764  | 9515                        | 3349               | 16          | 9610798  | 4710                        | 3383               | 19          |
| 9610485  | 4710                        | 2573               | 25          | 9610632  | 4710                        | 3091               | 21          | 9610765  | 9515                        | 3350               | 16          | 9610801  | 4710                        | 3388               | 19          |
| 9610486  | 4710                        | 2576               | 25          | 9610634  | 9505                        | 3094               | 31          | 9610766  | 9515                        | 3351               | 16          | 9610802  | 4710                        | 3389               | 19          |
| 9610487  | 4710                        | 2585               | 26          | 9610668  | 4710                        | 3150               | 29          | 9610767  | 9515                        | 3352               | 16          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610489  | 4710                        | 2628               | 20          | 9610669  | 4710                        | 3151               | 29          | 9610768  | 9515                        | 3353               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610490  | 4710                        | 2629               | 20          | 9610670  | 4710                        | 3152               | 29          | 9610769  | 9515                        | 3354               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610491  | 4710                        | 2649               | 24          | 9610671  | 4710                        | 3153               | 29          | 9610770  | 9515                        | 3355               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610495  | 4710                        | 2672               | 24          | 9610672  | 4710                        | 3154               | 29          | 9610771  | 9515                        | 3356               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610496  | 4710                        | 2681               | 26          | 9610673  | 4710                        | 3155               | 29          | 9610772  | 9515                        | 3357               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610497  | 4710                        | 2684               | 26          | 9610674  | 4710                        | 3156               | 29          | 9610773  | 9515                        | 3358               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610498  | 4710                        | 2691               | 25          | 9610675  | 4710                        | 3157               | 29          | 9610774  | 9515                        | 3359               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610499  | 4710                        | 2694               | 25          | 9610676  | 4710                        | 3158               | 29          | 9610775  | 9515                        | 3360               | 15          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610506  | 4710                        | 2722               | 26          | 9610677  | 4710                        | 3159               | 29          | 9610780  | 4710                        | 3365               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610507  | 4710                        | 2733               | 26          | 9610678  | 4710                        | 3160               | 29          | 9610781  | 4710                        | 3366               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610510  | 4710                        | 2757               | 20          | 9610679  | 4710                        | 3161               | 29          | 9610782  | 4710                        | 3367               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610511  | 4710                        | 2758               | 21          | 9610680  | 4710                        | 3162               | 29          | 9610783  | 4710                        | 3368               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610512  | 4710                        | 2761               | 23          | 9610682  | 4710                        | 3164               | 30          | 9610784  | 4710                        | 3369               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610513  | 9515                        | 2776               | 15          | 9610683  | 9505                        | 3165               | 30          | 9610785  | 4710                        | 3370               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610515  | 4710                        | 2787               | 20          | 9610684  | 9505                        | 3166               | 31          | 9610786  | 4710                        | 3371               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610516  | 4710                        | 2791               | 23          | 9610685  | 9505                        | 3167               | 31          | 9610787  | 4710                        | 3372               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610522  | 4710                        | 2847               | 22          | 9610686  | 9505                        | 3168               | 31          | 9610788  | 4710                        | 3373               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610524  | 4710                        | 2850               | 28          | 9601687  | 9505                        | 3169               | 30          | 9610789  | 4710                        | 3374               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610525  | 4710                        | 2851               | 28          | 9610688  | 9505                        | 3170               | 30          | 9610790  | 4710                        | 3375               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610526  | 4710                        | 2853               | 28          | 9610689  | 4710                        | 3171               | 29          | 9610791  | 4710                        | 3376               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610528  | 4710                        | 2855               | 28          | 9610735  | 4710                        | 3311               | 20          | 9614792  | 4710                        | 3377               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610529  | 4710                        | 2890               | 28          | 9610738  | 4710                        | 3318               | 28          | 9610793  | 4710                        | 3378               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |
| 9610530  | 4710                        | 2891               | 28          | 9610759  | 9515                        | 3344               | 15          | 9610794  | 4710                        | 3379               | 19          |          |                             |                    |             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086  
BOOK 13,  
SECOND EDITION**

**SECTION 30B  
NON-FERROUS METALS**

**Items under Section 30B  
are covered by  
VOTE 7 F5(b)**

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**NON-FERROUS METALS**  
**SECTION 30B**  
**(14th November, 1966)**

**Notes:**

- (i) The colours indicated in Column 4 are those of the Standard Colour Scheme. The weights in Column 5 are approximate.
- (ii) Where no details are given concerning the heat treatment condition of materials to either D.T.D. or British Standard Specifications, such material may, at the option of the manufacturer and providing the mechanical test requirements of the specification are satisfied, be supplied in the alternative conditions named in the specification. Demands may therefore be met with the material in either condition.
- (iii) **All items in Section 30B are Class 'C' stores.**

| Ref No. | Nomenclature   | Detail  | Colour Code   | Weight  | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|---------|--|---|---------------|---------|----------------------|
| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4             | 5       | 6                    |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY BARS—</b>   |   |               |         |                      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.34—</b>                                      | Naval aviation only.  |               |         |                      |
|         | Round:   |   |               | lb. per |                      |
| 9611179 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in diam. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .       | ft.     | ft.                  |
| 9611180 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .       |         | ..                   |
| 9611181 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .       |         | ..                   |
| 9611182 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .       |         | ..                   |
| 9611183 | 2 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .       |         | ..                   |
| 9611184 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .       |         | ..                   |
| 9611185 | 3 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .       |         | ..                   |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.44—</b>                                      | <b>Soft aluminium. Extruded or as extruded and drawn condition.</b> | Green, white. |         | ..                   |
|         | Angle—   |   |               |         |                      |
| 9610803 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. × $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .       | 0.11    | ..                   |
| 9610804 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .       | 0.16    | ..                   |
| 9610805 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .       | 0.23    | ..                   |
|         |  |   |               |         | A/L240               |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1                                    | 2   | 3                    | 4       | 5              | 6    |    |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|----------------|------|----|
| <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY BARS—cont.</b>    |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| <b>Specification B.S. L.44—cont.</b> |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| Round—                               |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| 9610989                              | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . | lb. per<br>ft. | 0.09 |    |
| 9610990                              | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . |                | 0.18 | .. |
| 9610806                              | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                       | .. .. .              | .. .. . |                | 0.23 | .. |
| 8                                    | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .                       | .. .. .              | .. .. . |                | 0.52 | .. |
| 9610808                              | 1 in. diam. .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | .. .. . |                | 0.92 | .. |
| 9610809                              | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . |                | 2.08 | .. |
| 9610810                              | 2 in. diam. .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | .. .. . |                | 3.69 | .. |
| 9610811                              | 3 in. diam. .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | .. .. . |                | 8.31 | .. |
| <b>Specification B.S. L.65—</b>      |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| Flat—                                |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| 9611330                              | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ in. .. .. . | Naval aviation only. | .. .. . |                | ..   | .. |
| 9611331                              | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. . |                      | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| Round—                               |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| 2120                                 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611326                              | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .                       | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611327                              | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611328                              | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .                       | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611329                              | 1 in. diam. .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611364                              | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 2064                                 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| <b>Specification B.S. L.65C—</b>     |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| Flat—                                |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| 9611451                              | 2 in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .              | Naval aviation only. | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611452                              | 3 in. $\times$ 1 in. .. .. .                          |                      | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611453                              | 3 in. $\times$ 2 in. .. .. .                          |                      | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| Round—                               |   |                      |         |                |      |    |
| 2221                                 | 2 in. diam. .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611449                              | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |
| 9611450                              | 3 in. diam. .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | .. .. . | ..             | ..   |    |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                    | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|--|----------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY BARS—cont.</b>                 |  |                      |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.85—</b>                   | <b>Supersedes Specification D.T.D. 423C.</b> | <b>Blue, yellow.</b> |   |     |
|         | <b>Flat—</b>                                      | <b>Bars for</b>                              |                      |   |     |
|         |   | <b>machining and extruded sections.</b>      |                      |   |     |
| 2136    | in. × $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | lb. |
| 2137    | in. × $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611384 | in. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2139    | in. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2140    | in. × $\frac{5}{8}$ in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2141    | in. × $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2142    | in. × $\frac{7}{8}$ in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2143    | 1 in. × $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2145    | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{5}{16}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611391 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611392 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2148    | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2149    | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2150    | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611396 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611397 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2153    | 2 in. × 1 in. .. .. .                             | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611399 | 2 in. × 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611400 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611401 | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
|         | <b>Round—</b>                                     |  |                      |   |     |
| 9611402 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611403 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611404 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611405 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611406 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611407 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611408 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611409 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611410 | 2 in. diam. .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 2166    | 3 in. diam. .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
| 9611412 | 4 in. diam. .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .              |   | "   |
|         |   | Naval aviation only .. .. .                  |                      |   |     |

63

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                    | 5 | 6       |
|---------|---|---|----------------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY BARS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S. L.85—cont.</b> |   |                      |   |         |
|         | Round—cont.   |   |                      |   |         |
| 9611413 | 5 in. diam. .. .. .   | <b>Supersedes Specification D.T.D. 423C. Bars for machining and extruded sections.</b>                                    | Blue, yellow.        |   | lb.     |
| 9611414 | 6 in. diam. .. .. .   | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
|         | Square—   | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611415 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611416 | 1 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611417 | 2 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY-COATED ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—</b>                     | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification D.T.D. 687B may be issued in lieu. |                      |   |         |
| 2404    | 3 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | sq. ft. |
| 2406    | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 2408    | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 2409    | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 2412    | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 2413    | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 2414    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY-COATED ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—</b>                     |   |                      |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 687B—</b>   |   |                      |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—  | For aircraft use only.  | Green, brown, green. |   |         |
| 9611350 | 3 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611334 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611335 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611336 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611337 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 2024    | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .   | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611338 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611367 | 15 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611339 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |
| 9611354 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              |   | "       |

NON-FERROUS METALS

SECTION 30B

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                            | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--|---|------------------------------|---|---------|
|         | <p><b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY-COATED ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont.</b><br/> <b>Specification D.T.D. 687B—cont.</b><br/>                     6 ft. × 3 ft.—cont.</p> |   |                              |   |         |
| 9611333 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611368 | 19 S.W.G. . . . .  | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611340 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611369 | 21 S.W.G. . . . .  | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611341 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611342 | 24 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611343 | 26 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
|         | <p><b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—</b><br/> <b>Specification B.S. L.70—</b></p>   | <p><b>Solution treated and naturally aged. Replacing Specification D.T.D. 603. For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470 H.S. 15-W or H.S. 14-W.</b></p>          | <p>Green, black, yellow.</p> |   | sq.     |
| 9611186 | 6 ft. × 2 ft.—<br>26 S.W.G. . . . .  | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 1694    | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—<br>3 S.W.G. . . . .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611190 | 4 S.W.G. . . . .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611191 | 6 S.W.G. . . . .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611192 | 8 S.W.G. . . . .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611193 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 1700    | 12 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611195 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611196 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611197 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611198 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611199 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
| 9611200 | 24 S.W.G. . . . .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                      |   | ..      |
|         | <p><b>Specification B.S. L.71—</b></p>   | <p><b>High tensile, solution treated and artificially aged. Replacing D.T.D. 646. For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470, H.S. 15-W.P. or H.S. 14-W.P.</b></p> | <p>Blue, red, green.</p>     |   | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                    | 3                           | 4       | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont.</b>  |                             |         |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.71—cont.</b> |                             |         |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—                       |                             |         |   |         |
| 9611201 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611202 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611203 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 2058    | 15 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611204 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611205 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611356 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.72—</b>      |                             |         |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—                       |                             |         |   |         |
| 9611206 | 2 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | Naval aviation only .. .. . | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611207 | 3 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611208 | 4 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611209 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611210 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611211 | 9 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | Naval aviation only .. .. . | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611212 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611213 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611214 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611215 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611216 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611217 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 1730    | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 1731    | 19 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611220 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611221 | 21 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611222 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611223 | 23 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611224 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                     | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611225 | 25 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only .. .. . | .. .. . |   | "       |

Black, brown.

Naval aviation only .. .. .  
**Aluminium-coated, solution treated and naturally aged. Replacing Specification D.T.D. 610. For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470, H.C. 15-W. or H.C. 14-W.**



NON-FERROUS METALS

SECTION 30B

| 1       | 2                                    | 3   | 4                  | 5       | 6       |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont.</b>  |   |                    |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.72—cont.</b> |   |                    |         |         |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—cont.                  |   |                    |         |         |
| 9611226 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | sq. ft. |
| 9611227 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611228 | 30 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 7 ft. × 5 ft.—                       |   |                    |         |         |
| 9611355 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only ..  | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 8 ft. × 2 ft.—                       |   |                    |         |         |
| 9611375 | 30 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only ..  | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 8 ft. × 3 ft.—                       |   |                    |         |         |
| 9611229 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 1742    | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 8 ft. × 4 ft.—                       |   |                    |         |         |
| 9611325 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only ..  | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611231 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611430 | 19 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only ..  | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611232 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611233 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611234 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | For Vulcan only ..  | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 10 ft. × 2 ft. 6 in.—                |   |                    |         |         |
| 9611235 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611236 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611237 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.73—</b>      | <b>Aluminium coated. High tensile, solution treated and artificially aged. Replacing Specification D.T.D. 546. For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470 H.C. 15-W.P.</b> | Black, green, blue |         |         |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—                       |   |                    |         |         |
| 9611238 | 3 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611239 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611240 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611241 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611242 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. . | ..      |

7

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                    | 3  | 4                 | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont.</b>  |  |                   |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.73—cont.</b> |  |                   |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—cont.                  |  |                   |   |         |
| 9611433 | 15 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. .           |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611243 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611244 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611434 | 19 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611245 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611435 | 21 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611246 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611436 | 23 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611247 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611634 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611248 | 27 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
|         | 8 ft. × 4 ft.—                       |  |                   |   |         |
| 9611249 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611250 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611251 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611252 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611431 | 19 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611253 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611432 | 21 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611254 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611255 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.80—</b>      | <b>Soft aluminium alloy sheets. Replaces D.T.D. 634.</b>                                 | Green, black, red |   | ..      |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—                       | <b>For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470 N.S. 4 (O).</b> |                   |   |         |
| 1600    | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611124 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611125 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 710—</b>     | Naval aviation only.   |                   |   | ..      |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—                       |  |                   |   |         |
| 9611470 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611471 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |

∞

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4       | 5       | 6       |
|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont</b>                            |   |         |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 710—cont.</b>                         |   |         |         |         |
|         | 6 ft > 3 ft.— <i>cont</i>                                     | Naval aviation only.  |         |         |         |
| 9611472 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | sq. ft. |
| 9611473 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 2241    | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611357 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611358 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 2053    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611474 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611475 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611476 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611477 | 30 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | <b>Specifications B.S. 1470 H.S. 15-W. or H.S. 14-W.</b>      | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification B.S. L.70 may be used in lieu.   |         |         |         |
| 9611539 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611541 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611542 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611543 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | <b>Specifications B.S. 1470 H.S. 15-W.P. or H.S. 14-W.P.—</b> | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification B.S. L.71 may be issued in lieu. |         |         |         |
| 9611549 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611550 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611551 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | <b>Specifications B.S. 1470 H.C. 15-W. or H.C. 14-W.—</b>     | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification B.S. L.72 may be issued in lieu. |         |         |         |
| 9611557 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611558 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611559 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611560 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611561 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611562 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |

c

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4              | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--|---|----------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont.</b>                            |   |                |   |         |
|         | <b>Specifications B.S. 1470 H.C. 15-W. or H.C. 14-W.—cont.</b> | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification B.S. L.72 may be issued in lieu. |                |   |         |
| 9611563 | 15 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611564 | 16 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611565 | 17 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611567 | 19 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611568 | 20 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611569 | 21 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611570 | 22 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611571 | 23 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611572 | 24 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611573 | 26 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611574 | 28 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611575 | 30 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 H.C. 15-W.P.—</b>                   | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification B.S. L.73 may be issued in lieu. |                |   |         |
| 9611577 | 6 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                         | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611578 | 8 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                         | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611579 | 10 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611580 | 12 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611581 | 14 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611582 | 16 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611583 | 17 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611584 | 18 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611585 | 19 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611586 | 20 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611587 | 22 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
| 9611588 | 24 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 H.S. 30-W.P.—</b>                   |   |                |   |         |
|         | Heavy Chequer 'Impalco'—                                       |   |                |   |         |
|         | 7 ft. x 3 ft.—   |   |                |   |         |
| 9611647 | 10 S.W.G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..                        | For repair of tread plates on Fire Fighting Vehicles  | ..    ..    .. |   | "       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4       | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--|---|---------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont.</b>                    |   |         |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 H.S. 30-W.P.—cont.</b>      |   |         |   |         |
|         | Heavy Chequer 'Impalco'—cont.                          |   |         |   |         |
|         | 8 ft. × 4 ft.—   |   |         |   |         |
| 9611648 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .                                      | For repair of tread plates on Fire Fighting Vehicles  | .. .. . |   | sq. ft. |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 N.S. 3-H.H.—</b>            |   |         |   |         |
|         | Chequer Plate—   |   |         |   |         |
|         | 7 ft. × 3 ft.—   |   |         |   |         |
| 2433    | 10 S.W.G. . . . .                                      | For repair of tread plates on Fire Fighting Vehicles  | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | Half-Hard—   |   |         |   |         |
|         | Checkmate 'Impalco'—                                   |   |         |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—   |   |         |   |         |
| 9611645 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .                                      | } For repair of tread plates on Fire Fighting Vehicles.   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | 8 ft. × 4 ft.—   |   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611646 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .                                      | } For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification B.S. L.80 may be issued in lieu.   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 N.S. 4 (O)—</b>             |   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611590 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .                                      | } For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification D.T.D. 5010 may be issued in lieu. | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611591 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .                                      |   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611592 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .                                      |   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specifications B.S. 1477 H.P. 14 or H.P. 15-W.—</b> |   |         |   |         |
| 9611594 | 1 S.W.G. . . . .                                       | } For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1477 H.P. 14 or H.P. 15-W.                               | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5010—</b>                      |   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—   |   |         |   |         |
| 9611187 | 3/0 S.W.G. . . . .                                     | } Naval aviation only.  | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611188 | 1 S.W.G. . . . .                                       |   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5070—</b>                      |   |         |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—   |   |         |   |         |
| 9611479 | 8 S.W.G. . . . .                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611480 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .                                      | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                        | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--|---|--------------------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification D.T.D. 5070—cont.</b><br>6 ft. × 3 ft.—cont. | Naval aviation only.  |                          |   |         |
| 9611481 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611482 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611483 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611484 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611485 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611486 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY TUBING—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. L.55—</b>                                    | <b>Replacing D.T.D. 440. For structural purposes.</b>   | Red, white,<br>yellow.   |   |         |
| 9611116 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611091 | 1 in. × —<br>16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 2L.56—</b>   | <b>Supersedes Specification D.T.D. 310. Soft aluminium alloy, solid drawn. Softened condition. Dimensions in inches refer to nominal external diameter.</b> | White, brown,<br>yellow. |   |         |
|         | Round—   |   |                          |   |         |
| 9611039 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × —<br>20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ft.     |
| 9611058 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611126 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611064 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611055 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9436324 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611127 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611065 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 9611056 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |
| 1195    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                  |   | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                     | 5      | 6   |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------|--------|-----|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY TUBING—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 2L.56—cont.</b> | <b>Supersedes Specification D. T. D. 310. Soft aluminium alloy, solid drawn. Softened condition. Dimensions in inches refer to nominal external diameter.</b> | White, brown, yellow. |        |     |
|         | Round—cont.  |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611078 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G.   | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | ft. |
| 993     | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9436325 | 22 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 2427    | 24 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. × —   |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611066 | 18 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 2230    | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × —  |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611057 | 18 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9436326 | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9611129 | 22 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × —   |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611067 | 18 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9436327 | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9611132 | 22 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. × —  |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611068 | 18 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9436328 | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9611120 | 22 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. × —  |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611080 | 18 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9611063 | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9611034 | 22 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         | 1 in. × —  |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611081 | 16 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9611069 | 18 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
| 9436329 | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. × —   |   |                       |        |     |
| 9611033 | 20 S.W.G.  | .. .. .   | .. .. .               |        | "   |
|         |  |   |                       | A/L240 |     |

NON-FERROUS METALS

SECTION 30B

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                    | 5 | 6   |
|---------|--|---|----------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY TUBING—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 2L.56—cont.</b> | <b>Supersedes Specification D.T.D. 310. Soft aluminium alloy, solid drawn. Softened condition. Dimensions in inches refer to nominal external diameter.</b> | White, brown yellow. |   |     |
|         | Round—cont.  |   |                      |   |     |
| 9611085 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. × —<br>16 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ft. |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.62—</b>  | <b>Supersedes Specification T. 4. Solid drawn. Finally heat treated and aged condition.</b>   | Green.               |   |     |
|         | Round—   |   |                      |   |     |
| 9611257 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. × —<br>20 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611258 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × —<br>17 S.W.G.   |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611259 | 20 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611260 | 22 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611261 | 24 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611262 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × —<br>17 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611263 | 20 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611264 | 22 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611265 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —<br>17 S.W.G.   |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611266 | 18 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611267 | 20 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611268 | 22 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611269 | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. × —<br>17 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611270 | 20 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611271 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × —<br>12 S.W.G.   |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611272 | 16 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611273 | 17 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |
| 9611274 | 20 S.W.G.  |   |                      |   | ..  |



**NON-FERROUS METALS**  
**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                    | 3   | 4         | 5 | 6   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|---|-----|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY TUBING—cont</b>   |   |           |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.62—cont.</b> |   |           |   |     |
|         | Round—cont                           |   |           |   |     |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —cont.    |   |           |   |     |
| 9611275 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | ft. |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |           |   |     |
| 9611276 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611277 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611278 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611279 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |           |   |     |
| 9611280 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611281 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611282 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |           |   |     |
| 9611283 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | 1 in. $\times$ —                     |   |           |   |     |
| 9611284 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611285 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611286 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —        |   |           |   |     |
| 9611287 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611288 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611289 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                    | Naval aviation only . . . . .                 | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —        |   |           |   |     |
| 9611345 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .                    | For proof of charges H E E C S only . . . . . | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —        |   |           |   |     |
| 9611290 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611291 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —        |   |           |   |     |
| 9611293 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .                    | Naval aviation only . . . . .                 | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611294 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                    | Naval aviation only . . . . .                 | . . . . . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —        |   |           |   |     |
| 9611295 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |
| 9611296 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .                    | . . . . .                                     | . . . . . |   | "   |

NON-FERROUS METALS

SECTION 30B

| 1       | 2                                    | 3  | 4                      | 5       | 6   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|-----|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY TUBING—cont</b>   |  |                        |         |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.62—cont.</b> |  |                        |         |     |
|         | Round— <i>cont.</i>                  |  |                        |         |     |
| 9611299 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —<br>20 S.W.G. | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ft. |
| 9611300 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611301 | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. × —<br>20 S.W.G. | .. .. .  | Naval aviation only .. | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611302 | 2 in. × —<br>16 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611303 | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611304 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × —<br>10 S.W.G. | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
|         | Square—                              |  |                        |         |     |
| 9611305 | 1 in. × —<br>17 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 1772    | 20 S.W.G.                            | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.63—</b>      | <b>Supersedes D.T.D. 464. Solution treated and aged.</b> | Red, black, red.       |         | ..  |
|         | Round—                               |  |                        |         |     |
| 9611306 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × —<br>22 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611307 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × —<br>22 S.W.G.  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611308 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —<br>20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611309 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. × —<br>20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 1954    | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. × —<br>17 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611332 | 1 in. × —<br>16 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | Naval aviation only .. | .. .. . | ..  |
| 9611311 | 20 S.W.G.                            | .. .. .  | .. .. .                | .. .. . | ..  |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4       | 5       | 6       |
|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY TUBING—cont.</b>       |   |         |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.63—cont.</b>      |   |         |         |         |
|         | Round—cont.                               |   |         |         |         |
|         | 1 1/4 in. x —                             |   |         |         |         |
| 9611346 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ft.     |
| 9611363 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611312 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 1 1/2 in. > —                             |   |         |         |         |
| 9611313 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
| 9611314 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 1 5/8 in. > —                             |   |         |         |         |
| 9611315 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 1 3/4 in. x —                             |   |         |         |         |
| 9611316 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | 2 in. x —                                 |   |         |         |         |
| 9611317 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | Square—                                   |   |         |         |         |
|         | 1 in. x —                                 |   |         |         |         |
| 9611319 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM ALLOY WIRE—</b>              | <b>To the chemical composition of Specification B.S. L.37</b> |         | lb. per |         |
| 9611130 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | 100 ft. |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1475/55/N.G.2—</b>  | <b>10% silicon.</b>   |         | 0.40    | lb.     |
| 2015257 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.56    |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1475,55/N.G.21—</b> | <b>5% silicon.</b>  |         |         | ..      |
|         | Welding—                                  |   |         |         |         |
| 2015242 | 3/32 .. .. .                              | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.83    |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM BEADING—</b>                 | <b>Solid, half-round.</b>                                     |         |         |         |
| 13      | 3/4 in. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ft.     |
| 14      | 7/8 in. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                 | 5 | 6       |
|---------|---|--|-------------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM-COATED ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—</b> |  |                   |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 746—</b>                | Naval aviation only.   |                   |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—                                  |  |                   |   |         |
| 9611506 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611507 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611508 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611512 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611513 | 15 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611360 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611514 | 19 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611515 | 21 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611516 | 23 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611517 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611518 | 25 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611509 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611510 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611511 | 30 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM INGOT—</b>                         |  |                   |   |         |
| 9610814 | <b>Specification B.S. L.31</b> .. .. .          | .. .. .  | Red .. ..         |   | lb.     |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM-MANGANESE ALLOY SHEETS—</b>        |  |                   |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.59—</b>                 | <b>Supersedes Specification B.S. L.4 and D.T.D. 213.</b>                                   | Black, red, blue. |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—                                  | <b>For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470 N.S. 3 (½ H.)</b> |                   |   |         |
| 9611462 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                                | Naval aviation only .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611463 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                                | Naval aviation only .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611464 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | For Whirlwind repairs .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611465 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | Naval aviation only .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611466 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | For Whirlwind repairs .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611030 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611031 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |
| 9611061 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. .. .           |   | ..      |

NON-FERROUS METALS

SECTION 30B

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                | 5 | 6       |
|---------|---|---|------------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM-MANGANESE ALLOY SHEETS</b><br>— <i>cont.</i>           |   |                  |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.59—<i>cont.</i></b>                         | <b>Supersedes Specification B.S. L.4 and D.T.D. 213.<br/>For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. 1470 N.S. 3 (<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>H.)</b> | Black, red, blue |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.— <i>cont.</i>   |   |                  |   |         |
| 9611008 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611136 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 9611467 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 9611468 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 9611469 | 30 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
|         | 8 ft. x 3 ft.—  |   |                  |   |         |
| 9611137 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 1619    | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 1611    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.61 —</b>                                    | Naval aviation only.  |                  |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—  |   |                  |   |         |
| 9611524 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 9611525 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 N.S. 3 (<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>H.)—</b> | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification B.S. L.59 may be issued in lieu.   |                  |   |         |
| 9611595 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 9611596 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 9611597 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 9611598 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM-NICKEL-IRON-BRONZE BARS—</b>                           |   |                  |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 164A—</b>                                   | Naval aviation only.  |                  |   |         |
|         | Round—  |   |                  |   |         |
| 2039    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | lb.     |
| 2040    | 1 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 2041    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 2042    | 2 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 2043    | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |
| 2044    | 3 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |   | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4       | 5 | 6      |
|---------|---|---|---------|---|--------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM SHEETS—</b>                    |   |         |   |        |
| 9611322 | 18 in. × 6 in. × $\frac{1}{64}$ in. . . . . | In laminations 0-003 in. thk. For use on pressure seals for Canberra aircraft.                                    | .. .. . |   | sheet  |
| 9611323 | 18 in. × 6 in. × $\frac{1}{64}$ in. . . . . | In laminations 0-002 in thk.  | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 2443    | 18 in. × 6 in. × $\frac{1}{16}$ in. . . . . | In laminations 0-003 in. thk.   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM SHEETS—</b>                    |   |         |   |        |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.16—</b>             | <b>For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470 S.I.C. (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> H).</b> | Blue.   |   |        |
|         | Flat, half-hard—                            |   |         |   |        |
|         | 6 ft. × 3 ft.                               |   |         |   |        |
| 9611012 | 4 S.W.G. . . . .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | sq. ft |
| 9611013 | 6 S.W.G. . . . .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611014 | 8 S.W.G. . . . .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611015 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611016 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611017 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611018 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611019 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611020 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611021 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611022 | 24 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9611023 | 26 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
|         | 8 ft. × 3 ft.—                              |   |         |   |        |
| 9610815 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9610816 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9610817 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9610818 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9610819 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9610820 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9610821 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
| 9610822 | 24 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |
|         | 12 ft. × 4 ft.—                             |   |         |   |        |
| 9610824 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..     |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4       | 5 | 6       |
|---------|---|--|---------|---|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM SHEETS—cont.</b>               |  |         |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.17—</b>             | <b>For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 1470 S.I.C. (O).</b>                                       | Black.  |   |         |
|         | Soft—                                       |  |         |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—                              |  |         |   |         |
| 2419    | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611094 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611083 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 2420    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 S.I.C.—</b>      |  |         |   |         |
|         | Ribbed—                                     |  |         |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—                              |  |         |   |         |
| 787     | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
|         | 8 ft. x 3 ft.—                              |  |         |   |         |
| 30      | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 S.I.C. (H)—</b>  |  |         |   |         |
|         | Hard—                                       |  |         |   |         |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—                              |  |         |   |         |
| 9611635 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611636 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611637 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 S.I.C. (½H)—</b> | <b>For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft Specification B.S. L.16 may be issued in lieu.</b> |         |   |         |
|         | Flat, half-hard—                            |  |         |   |         |
| 9611599 | 4 S.W.G. .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611600 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611601 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611602 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611604 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 2392    | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 2393    | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 2394    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 2395    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. . |   | ..      |

NON-FERROUS METALS

SECTION 30B

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4          | 5       | 6       |
|---------|--|--|------------|---------|---------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM SHEETS—cont.</b>  |  |            |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 S.I.C. (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>H) —cont.</b> |  |            |         |         |
|         | Flat, half-hard—cont.  |  |            |         |         |
| 2396    | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | sq. ft. |
| 2397    | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 S.I.C. (O)—</b>                               | <b>For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft Specification B.S. L.17 may be issued in lieu.</b> |            |         |         |
| 9611611 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 2399    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM STRIPS—</b>   |  |            |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1470 S.I.C.—</b>                                   | <b>99 % pure. Half-hard.</b>   |            |         |         |
| 2104    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | lb.     |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM TUBING —</b>  |  |            |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.54 —</b>   | <b>Supersedes Specification T.9. Dimensions in inches refer to nominal external diameters.</b>                                 | Blue, red. |         |         |
|         | Round—   |  |            |         |         |
|         | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ —  |  |            |         |         |
| 9611144 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ft.     |
| 1631    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —   |  |            |         |         |
| 1633    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 1634    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
|         | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ —  |  |            |         |         |
| 9611149 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 1636    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 1637    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 2031    | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —   |  |            |         |         |
| 9611152 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 9611153 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 1640    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |
| 1641    | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .    | .. .. . | ”       |



**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6   |
|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM TUBING—cont.</b>              |         |         |         |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.54—cont.</b>       |         |         |         |     |
|         | Round—cont.                                |         |         |         |     |
| 9611156 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. $\times$ —<br>22 S.W.G. | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ft. |
| 9611157 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>18 S.W.G.  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611158 | 20 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 1646    | 22 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611160 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611161 | 17 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611162 | 20 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611163 | 22 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611164 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611165 | 20 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611166 | 22 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611167 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611168 | 20 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611169 | 22 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611170 | 1 in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.              | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611171 | 17 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611172 | 20 S.W.G.                                  | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611173 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G. | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611174 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G. | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611175 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>22 S.W.G. | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611176 | 2 in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G.              | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                        | 5                  | 6    |
|---------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------|
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM TUBING—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S. L.54—cont.</b><br>Round—cont. |   |                          |                    |      |
| 9611362 | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | .. .. .            | ft.  |
| 9611177 | 3 in. × —<br>16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | .. .. .            | "    |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM TUBING, SCAFFOLDING—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 1139—</b>             |   |                          |                    |      |
| 9611379 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × 7 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | .. .. .            | "    |
| 2129    | Couplers, double, aluminium .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | .. .. .            | each |
| 2130    | Couplers, swivel, aluminium .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | .. .. .            | "    |
|         | <b>ALUMINIUM WIRE, Welding—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 1475. 1955 G.I.B.—M.</b>    | <b>Drawn.</b><br><b>99.5 % aluminium.</b>   |                          | lb. per<br>100 ft. |      |
| 2015235 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 5.75               | lb.  |
| 2015227 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 3.25               | "    |
| 2015228 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 1.45               | "    |
| 302     | $\frac{7}{84}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 1.00               | "    |
| 2015230 | $\frac{5}{64}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 0.56               | "    |
| 2015237 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 0.40               | "    |
| 2015238 | $\frac{3}{64}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 0.22               | "    |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. L.36—</b>  |   |                          |                    |      |
| 9611178 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 0.12               | "    |
|         | <b>BRASS BARS—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 249—</b>                                 | <b>For high speed screwing and turning.</b> |                          | lb. per<br>ft.     |      |
| 9611121 | Round, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Black.<br>.. .. .        | 0.91               | "    |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 250/1940—</b>  | <b>(Grade B). High tensile.</b>             | Brown, yellow,<br>green. |                    |      |
|         | Round—   |   |                          |                    |      |
| 9609064 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 0.17               | "    |
| 9610869 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 0.397              | "    |
| 9609065 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                  | 0.775              | "    |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3                                | 4       | 5       | 6              |
|---------|---|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
|         | <b>BRASS BARS—cont.</b>   |                                  |         |         |                |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 250/1940—cont.</b>                                |                                  |         |         |                |
|         | Round—cont  |                                  |         |         |                |
| 9610871 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | lb. per<br>tt. |
| 9610872 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1-67           |
| 9610873 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 2-83           |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 251/1963—</b>                                     | Naval brass (Admiralty mixture). | Blue.   | .. .. . | 6-67           |
|         | Angle—  |                                  |         |         |                |
| 35      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 16 S.W.G. .. .. . | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. .        |
| 443     | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 16 S.W.G. .. .. . | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. .        |
| 38      | 1 in. $\times$ 1 in. $\times$ 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                         | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. .        |
|         | Flat—   |                                  |         |         |                |
| 39      | 2 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1-82           |
| 40      | 2 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                                | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 2-73           |
| 9610829 | 2 in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 3-64           |
| 43      | 6 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 8-21           |
| 9610745 | 6 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                                | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 10-92          |
| 9610831 | 6 in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 13-67          |
| 9610746 | 6 in. $\times$ 1 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 16-41          |
|         | Hexagon—  |                                  |         |         |                |
| 9610832 | 0-280 in. A/F .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-25           |
| 9610833 | 0-445 in. A/F .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-64           |
| 9610747 | 0-525 in. A/F .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-89           |
| 9610834 | 0-601 in. A/F .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1-12           |
| 9610835 | 0-709 in. A/F .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1-60           |
| 9610748 | 0-820 in. A/F .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 2-00           |
| 9610749 | 0-920 in. A/F .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 2-64           |
| 9610750 | 1-10 in. A/F .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 3-86           |
| 9610836 | 1-67 in. A/F .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 8-83           |
| 9611043 | 1-85 in. A/F .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 9-60           |
|         | Round—  |                                  |         |         |                |
| 9610837 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-18           |
| 9610838 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-28           |
| 9610839 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-40           |
| 9611685 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-55           |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6   |
|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----|
|         | <b>BRASS BARS—cont.</b>                  |         |         |         |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 251/1963—cont.</b> |         |         |         |     |
|         | Round—cont.                              |         |         | lb. per |     |
|         |  |         |         | ft.     |     |
| 9610840 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.72    | lb. |
| 9610841 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.91    | ..  |
| 9610842 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1.12    | ..  |
| 9610843 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1.62    | ..  |
| 9610844 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .          | .. .. . | .. .. . | 2.20    | ..  |
| 9610845 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. . | .. .. . | 2.88    | ..  |
| 9611686 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .         | .. .. . | .. .. . | 3.64    | ..  |
| 9610846 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .         | .. .. . | .. .. . | 4.43    | ..  |
| 9610847 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .         | .. .. . | .. .. . | 5.37    | ..  |
| 9610848 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .         | .. .. . | .. .. . | 6.38    | ..  |
| 9610849 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .         | .. .. . | .. .. . | 8.68    | ..  |
| 9610850 | 2 in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. . | .. .. . | 11.30   | ..  |
| 9610851 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .         | .. .. . | .. .. . | 17.97   | ..  |
| 9610852 | 3 in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. . | .. .. . | 25.88   | ..  |
| 9610853 | 4 in. diam. .. .. .                      | .. .. . | .. .. . | 46.02   | ..  |
|         | Square—                                  |         |         |         |     |
| 550     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.22    | ..  |
| 9610854 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.90    | ..  |
| 9610855 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                | .. .. . | .. .. . | 2.05    | ..  |
| 9610856 | 1 in. .. .. .                            | .. .. . | .. .. . | 3.61    | ..  |
| 9610857 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .               | .. .. . | .. .. . | 8.12    | ..  |
| 9610858 | 2 in. .. .. .                            | .. .. . | .. .. . | 14.44   | ..  |
|         | <b>BRASS FOIL—</b>                       |         |         |         |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 265—</b>           |         |         |         |     |
|         | Hard temper—                             |         |         | lb. per |     |
|         |  |         |         | sq. ft. |     |
| 9433983 | 0.002 in. .. .. .                        | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.125   | lb. |
| 9433984 | 0.003 in. .. .. .                        | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.140   | ..  |
| 9433985 | 0.004 in. .. .. .                        | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.179   | ..  |
| 9433986 | 0.005 in. .. .. .                        | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.250   | ..  |
| 9433987 | 0.006 in. .. .. .                        | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.359   | ..  |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                   | 3  | 4             | 5 | 6       |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>BRASS-GAUZE—</b>                 | <b>Good commercial quality. Composition: 80%<sub>o</sub> copper, 20%<sub>o</sub> zinc.</b> |               |   |         |
| 515     | 36 mesh .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | sq. ft. |
| 998     | 40 mesh .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 1213    | 60 mesh .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 1145    | 80 mesh .. .. .                     | Cd coated .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 1114    | 100 mesh .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
|         | <b>BRASS SHEETS—</b>                |  |               |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 265/1963—</b> | <b>Cold rolled brass sheets.</b>   | <b>Green.</b> |   |         |
|         | Annealed—                           |  |               |   |         |
| 9610969 | 2 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610970 | 4 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610971 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610972 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610973 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610974 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610975 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 104     | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610863 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610864 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610865 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610866 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610867 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
|         | Hard—                               |  | <b>Blue.</b>  |   |         |
| 9610964 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610965 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610966 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610967 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610968 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610860 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610861 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |
| 9610859 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .       |   | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4       | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--|---|---------|---|---------|
|         | <b>BRASS SHEETS—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 265/1963—cont</b> | <b>Cold rolled brass sheets.</b>  |         |   |         |
|         | Half-hard—   |   | Red.    |   |         |
| 9611052 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | sq. ft. |
| 762     | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611005 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611006 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9611028 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | <b>BRASS STRIPS—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 265—</b>               |   |         |   |         |
|         | Hard—  |   |         |   |         |
| 464     | 0-008 in. thk × 4 in. w. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | lb.     |
| 465     | 0-010 in. thk × 4 in. w. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 466     | 0-012 in. thk × 4 in. w. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | <b>BRASS TUBING—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 885/53—</b>            | <b>Annealed condition seamless brass tubes. Dimensions in inches refer to nominal external diameters.</b> |         |   |         |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × —  |   |         |   |         |
| 9610927 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ft.     |
| 9610928 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × —   |   |         |   |         |
| 9610929 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —  |   |         |   |         |
| 9610976 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9610930 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × —  |   |         |   |         |
| 9610931 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × —  |   |         |   |         |
| 9610932 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 9610933 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
| 527     | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |
|         | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. × —  |   |         |   |         |
| 9610934 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                  | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---|---|--------------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>BRASS TUBING—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 885/53—cont.</b> | <b>Annealed condition seamless brass tubes. Dimensions in inches refer to nominal external diameters.</b>   |                    |   |     |
| 9610935 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ft. |
| 9610936 | 1 in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9611045 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.                          | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9610937 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>14 S.W.G.                          | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9611110 | 22 S.W.G.   | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9611111 | 24 S.W.G.   | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9611112 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G.                          | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9611113 | 2 in. $\times$ —<br>18 S.W.G.                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9611114 | 20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 1296    | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —<br>22 S.W.G.                          | .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 253—</b>                                    | <b>Aluminium-nickel-silicon brass. (Low pressure). This specification covers the alloy generally known as Tungum. Solid drawn annealed condition.</b> | Red, green, white. |   | ..  |
| 9611366 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>22 S.W.G.                           | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 817     | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G.                           | Naval aviation only .. .. .   | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5019—</b>                                   |   |                    |   |     |
| 9536361 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>24 S.W.G.                           | Test pressure 6,750 lb. p.s.i. .. .. .  | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 2174    | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ —<br>18 S.W.G.                          | Test pressure 6,750 lb. p.s.i. .. .. .  | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 2175    | 20 S.W.G.   | Test pressure 6,750 lb. p.s.i. .. .. .  | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 9155852 | 22 S.W.G.   | Test pressure 7,300 lb. p.s.i. .. .. .  | .. .. .            |   | ..  |
| 2177    | 24 S.W.G.   | Test pressure 5,500 lb. p.s.i. .. .. .  | .. .. .            |   | ..  |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6   |
|---------|--|---|---|---|-----|
|         | <b>BRASS TUBING—cont.</b>              |   |   |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5019—cont.</b> |   |   |   |     |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —           |   |   |   |     |
| 2178    | 20 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 6,750 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | ft. |
| 9155853 | 22 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 5,200 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
| 2180    | 24 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 4,000 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ —          |   |   |   |     |
| 9711249 | 20 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 5,400 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
| 9009166 | 22 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 4,100 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —           |   |   |   |     |
| 1015197 | 20 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 4,500 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
| 9009164 | 22 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 3,300 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. $\times$ —          |   |   |   |     |
| 9611441 | 18 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 5,100 lb. p.s.i. Naval aviation only.     |   |   | "   |
| 2186    | 20 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 3,800 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —           |   |   |   |     |
| 9009165 | 20 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 3,200 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
| 9155854 | 22 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 2,400 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ —           |   |   |   |     |
| 9009167 | 20 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 2,600 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
| 2190    | 22 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 2,000 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —           |   |   |   |     |
| 9513422 | 20 S.W.G.                              | Test pressure 2,100 lb. p.s.i.                          |   |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 604—</b>       | Suitable for low pressure hydraulic and similar system. |   |   |     |
|         | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ —          |   |   |   |     |
| 9611096 | 20 S.W.G.                              |   |   |   | "   |
| 9611097 | 22 S.W.G.                              |   |   |   | "   |
| 9611098 | 24 S.W.G.                              |   |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\diagup$ —          |   |   |   |     |
| 9611099 | 20 S.W.G.                              |   |   |   | "   |
| 9611100 | 22 S.W.G.                              |   |   |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\diagup$ —         |   |   |   |     |
| 9611101 | 22 S.W.G.                              |   |   |   | "   |



**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                     | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6               |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|         | <b>BRASS TUBING—cont.</b>             |         |         |         |                 |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 604—cont.</b> |         |         |         |                 |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —                 |         |         |         |                 |
| 9611102 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ft.             |
|         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × —                 |         |         |         |                 |
| 9611103 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..              |
| 9611104 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..              |
|         | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. × —                 |         |         |         |                 |
| 9611105 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..              |
| 9611106 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..              |
|         | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. × —                 |         |         |         |                 |
| 9611107 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..              |
|         | 1 in. × —                             |         |         |         |                 |
| 9611108 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..              |
| 9611109 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | ..              |
|         | <b>BRASS WIRE—</b>                    |         |         |         |                 |
|         | Hard—                                 |         |         |         |                 |
|         | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                      | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | lb. per 100 ft. |
| 306     | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 10-62           |
| 308     | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 4-72            |
| 310     | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1-84            |
| 311     | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1-18            |
| 312     | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-66            |
| 314     | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-22            |
| 543     | Soft—                                 |         |         |         |                 |
|         | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 4-72            |
| 320     | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-66            |
| 324     | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0-37            |
| 325     | Welding—                              |         |         |         |                 |
|         | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                      | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 7-37            |
| 2015231 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 4-72            |
| 331     | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 3-11            |
| 2015233 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . | 1-84            |
| 2015234 |                                       |         |         |         |                 |

Specification B.S. 1453/57/C2.

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4              | 5                | 6       |
|---------|---|---|----------------|------------------|---------|
|         | <b>BRONZE RODS, welding—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 1724—</b><br>Material to comply with B.S. 1453/C.2— | Formerly Sifbronze No. 1.                                   |                |                  |         |
| 1007    | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        |                  | lb.     |
| 1008    | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
| 2015241 | Type C.6—<br>$\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | Formerly Sifbronze No. 3.<br>For Repair Depots only .. .. . | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
|         | <b>COPPER BARS—</b>   | <b>B.S. 24, Part 5 (Specification 12).</b>                  | Black, yellow. | lb. per          |         |
|         | Round—  |   |                | ft.              |         |
| 9610980 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        | 0.76             | "       |
| 9610981 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        | 1.19             | "       |
| 9610982 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        | 1.72             | "       |
| 521     | 1 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        | 3.05             | "       |
|         | <b>COPPER FOIL—</b>   | Half-hard.  |                | lb. per          |         |
| 9433990 | 0.003 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        | sq. ft.<br>0.140 | "       |
|         | <b>COPPER GAUZE—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 128—</b>  | <b>99.9% pure.</b>  |                |                  | sq. ft. |
| 151     | 36 mesh .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
| 996     | 46 mesh .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
| 152     | 80 mesh .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
| 153     | 100 mesh .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
|         | <b>COPPER GAUZE, tinned—</b>  |   |                |                  | ft.     |
| 2107    | 40 mesh .. .. .   | 24 in. or 36 in. w. × 34 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
| 2106    | 64 mesh .. .. .   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 37 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .        |                  | "       |
|         | <b>COPPER ROD—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 1433—</b><br>Soft—  |   |                |                  |         |
| 9611641 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .        |                  | "       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                | 5       | 6       |
|---------|---|---|------------------|---------|---------|
|         | <b>COPPER SHEETS—</b>                       |   |                  |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 899/61—</b>           | <b>For general purposes. Half-hard. Cold rolled.</b>  | Yellow.          |         |         |
| 158     | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | sq. ft. |
| 159     | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 160     | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 161     | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 162     | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 163     | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 164     | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 165     | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 166     | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
|         | Tinned—                                     |   |                  |         |         |
| 1071    | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
|         | <b>COPPER STRIPS—</b>                       |   |                  |         |         |
|         | Half-hard—                                  |   |                  |         |         |
| 484     | 0-008 in. thk × 4 in. or 6 in. w. .. .. .   | } Good commercial quality .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | lb.     |
| 485     | 0-012 in. thk × 4 in. or 6 in. w. .. .. .   |   |                  |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1432—</b>             |   | Red, black, red. | lb. per |         |
| 9611139 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 22 S.W.G. .. .. .       | .. .. .   | .. .. .          | 50 ft.  |         |
|         | Tinned—                                     |   |                  | 1-64    | ..      |
| 9611140 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 26 S.W.G. .. .. .       | .. .. .   | .. .. .          | 0-68    | ..      |
| 9611141 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 16 S.W.G. .. .. .       | .. .. .   | .. .. .          | 6-15    | ..      |
|         | <b>COPPER TUBING—</b>                       |   |                  |         |         |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 2017—</b>             | <b>Annealed condition. For application where resistance to pressure does not exceed 1,000 lb. per sq. in.</b> |                  |         |         |
| 9714198 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | Replaces specification B.S. STA.7C4 .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ft.     |
| 9611370 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 9714194 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |
| 9714192 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × —<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .          |         | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4       | 5       | 6   |
|---------|---|--|---------|---------|-----|
|         | <b>COPPER TUBING—cont.</b><br><b>Specification T.7—</b> | <b>Solid drawn. For oil, petrol and general purposes. Dimensions refer to external diameter. Tubes up to and including 1 in. outside diameter supplied in the fully softened condition. Tubes over 1 in. outside diameter supplied in the half-hard condition.</b> | White.  |         |     |
| 9611032 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>22 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | ft. |
| 9611086 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.              | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611070 | 18 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9487506 | 20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611026 | 22 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611079 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>17 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9505957 | 20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611029 | 22 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9610939 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G.              | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611087 | 22 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 406     | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611073 | 22 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611071 | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. $\times$ —<br>18 S.W.G.              | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9610941 | 20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9610942 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 409     | 20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9539085 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9610945 | 20 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9610946 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>16 S.W.G.               | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |
| 9611062 | 18 S.W.G.   | .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . | "   |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                     | 3   | 4       | 5 | 6   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---|-----|
|         | <b>COPPER TUBING—cont.</b>            |   |         |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification T.7—cont.</b>        |   |         |   |     |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —<br>cont. |   |         |   |     |
| 9610947 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ft. |
|         | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —          |   |         |   |     |
| 9610985 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | 1 in. $\times$ —                      |   |         |   |     |
| 414     | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9610949 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9610950 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |         |   |     |
| 418     | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |         |   |     |
| 9610952 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 421     | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 422     | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |         |   |     |
| 425     | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9610957 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9610958 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |         |   |     |
| 9610959 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | 2 in. $\times$ —                      |   |         |   |     |
| 9610960 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9610961 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | <b>Specification T.51—</b>            | <b>Solid drawn. For compressed air, oxygen and hydrogen pipes. High pressure seamless copper tubes.</b> | Black.  |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ —         |   |         |   |     |
| 9610984 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 1211    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9611074 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
|         | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —          |   |         |   |     |
| 9611059 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9611075 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | "   |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4       | 5       | 6  |
|---------|---|---|---------|---------|----|
|         | <b>COPPER TUBING—cont.</b>                  |   |         |         |    |
|         | <b>Specification T.51—cont.</b>             |   |         |         |    |
| 9611076 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. × —<br>20 S.W.G. .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | ft |
| 9610988 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × —<br>16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. |
| 9611077 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. |
|         | <b>COPPER WIRE—</b>                         | <b>For general purposes.</b>                            |         | lb. per |    |
|         | Soft—                                       |   |         | 100 ft. |    |
| 563     | 4 S.W.G. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 16.49   | lb |
| 564     | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 11.79   | .. |
| 566     | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 5.02    | .. |
| 567     | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 3.31    | .. |
| 568     | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 1.96    | .. |
| 569     | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 1.25    | .. |
| 570     | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 0.71    | .. |
| 571     | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 0.40    | .. |
| 572     | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 0.24    | .. |
| 997     | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 0.15    | .. |
| 1006    | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 0.09    | .. |
| 573     | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. . | 0.06    | .. |
|         | Tinned—                                     |   |         |         |    |
| 1041    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | n   | .. .. . | 0.40    | .. |
| 1210    | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                           | n   | .. .. . | 0.24    | .. |
|         | <b>ELECTRODES, Aluminium Alloy—</b>         | <b>5% silicon alloy for use with arc welding plants</b> |         |         |    |
|         |   | <b>only. Spec. B.S. 1616. 1950. Type B.</b>             |         |         |    |
| 1340    | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. |
| 1341    | $\frac{5}{32}$ in. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. |
| 1342    | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . | .. .. . | .. |
|         | <b>FILLER ALLOY, fusible—</b>               | <b>For use in bending aircraft tubing.</b>              |         |         | .. |
| 9603984 | <b>Specification, U.K./A.I.D./910</b>       |   |         |         |    |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                              | 5 | 6       |
|---------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 2015267 | <b>FILLER WIRE, Aluminium alloy—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 2901, Part 1, NG.21—</b><br>½ in. . . . . | Naval aviation only . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | lb.     |
| 2214    | <b>FILLER WIRE, Titanium—</b><br><b>Specification T.1/130. I.C.I.—</b><br>18 S.W.G. . . . .             | Naval aviation only . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 2079    | <b>LEAD FOIL—</b><br>½ in. w. × .004 in. thk . . . . .  | . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 2192    | 14 in. w. × .005 in. thk. . . . .   | For use by N.D.T. teams only . . . . .   | . . . . .                      |   | roll    |
| 247     | <b>LEAD INGOT</b> . . . . .   | . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | lb.     |
| 9611119 | <b>LEAD WIRE—</b><br>16 S.W.G. . . . .  | . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 1627    | 22 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 2015236 | <b>MAGNESIUM ALLOY—</b><br>Rod, filler—<br>14 S.W.G. . . . .  | To the analysis of Specification D.T.D.142.<br>. . . . .   | Black, blue, red.<br>. . . . . |   | ”       |
| 9611007 | <b>MAGNESIUM ALLOY SHEETS—</b><br><b>Specification D.T.D. 118—</b><br>16 S.W.G. . . . .                 | <b>For aircraft use only. Equivalent General Engineering Spec. B.S. 353 Alloy No. 7.</b><br>. . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | sq. ft. |
| 1244    | 20 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 9611117 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 9611428 | 6 ft. × 2 ft. 6 in.—<br>23 S.W.G. . . . .   | For Whirlwind repairs only . . . . .   | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 9611429 | 6 ft. × 2 ft.—<br>27 S.W.G. . . . .   | Naval aviation only . . . . .  | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |
| 9611615 | <b>Specification B.S. 353 Alloy No. 7—</b><br>22 S.W.G. . . . .   | <b>For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification D.T.D. 118 may be issued in lieu.</b><br>. . . . . | . . . . .                      |   | ”       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                        | 5 | 6       |
|---------|--|---|--------------------------|---|---------|
| 2403    | <b>MAGNESIUM-ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS—</b><br>18 S.W.G. . . . .                        | For ground use only. If no depot stock is available material to aircraft specification D.T.D. 182A may be issued in lieu. | . . . . .                |   | ft.     |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 182A—</b><br>6 ft. x 3 ft.—<br>18 S.W.G. . . . .             | <b>7% Magnesium—Aluminium Alloy.</b><br>For aircraft use only.  | Brown, white,<br>yellow. |   |         |
| 9611040 |  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
|         | <b>MAGNESIUM-ALUMINIUM ZINC MANGANESE ALLOY—</b><br><b>Specification D.T.D. 742—</b> |   |                          |   |         |
| 2101    | 21 S.W.G. . . . .  | 6 ft. x 3 ft. For Whirlwind repairs   | . . . . .                |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611529 | 22 S.W.G. . . . .  | 6 ft. x 3 ft. For Vulcan only   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 2102    | 23 S.W.G. . . . .  | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 8 in. Naval aviation only   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611530 | 24 S.W.G. . . . .  | 6 ft. x 3 ft. For Vulcan only   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611531 | 26 S.W.G. . . . .  | Naval aviation only   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611532 | 28 S.W.G. . . . .  | Naval aviation only   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
|         | <b>MAGNESIUM-ZINC-ZIRCONIUM ALLOY SHEETS—</b><br><b>Specification D.T.D. 626—</b>    |   |                          |   |         |
| 9611459 | 6 ft. x 2 ft.—<br>21 S.W.G. . . . .  | For Whirlwind repairs   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
|         | 6 ft. x 3 ft.—<br>10 S.W.G. . . . .  | For Whirlwind repairs   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611437 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611456 | 13 S.W.G. . . . .  | For Whirlwind repairs   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611438 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611457 | 15 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611454 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611439 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 1998    | 18 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611440 | 19 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611321 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |
| 9611519 |  |   | . . . . .                |   | "       |



**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                     | 3  | 4            | 5 | 6       |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|---------|
|         | <b>MAGNESIUM-ZINC-ZIRCONIUM ALLOY</b> |  |              |   |         |
|         | <b>SHEETS—cont.</b>                   |  |              |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 626—cont.</b> |  |              |   |         |
| 9611534 | 8 ft. × 3 ft.—<br>17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | For Vulcan only .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | sq. ft. |
| 2456    | 8 ft. × 4 ft.—<br>18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | For Vulcan aircraft only .. .. .<br>Naval aviation only, except Ref. No. 9611488.                          | .. .. .      |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5001—</b>     |  |              |   |         |
| 9611487 | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—<br>8 S.W.G. .. .. .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | "       |
| 9611488 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | For Whirlwind repairs .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | "       |
| 9611489 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | "       |
| 9611490 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | "       |
| 9611491 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | "       |
| 9611492 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | "       |
| 9611493 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | "       |
|         | <b>Specification Z.M. 21—</b>         |  |              |   |         |
|         | Half-hard—                            |  |              |   |         |
| 2472    | 6 ft. × 3 ft.—<br>22 S.W.G. .. .. .   | For Vulcan aircraft repairs only .. .. .   | .. .. .      |   | "       |
|         | <b>NICKEL-COPPER ALLOY TUBING—</b>    |  |              |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 477—</b>      |  |              |   |         |
|         | Round—                                | <b>Solid drawn, annealed condition.</b>  | Blue, green. |   |         |
| 9611118 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × 22 S.W.G. .. .. . | } Test pressure, 4,500 lb. p.s.i. .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | ft.     |
| 9611133 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 22 S.W.G. .. .. . |  |              |   |         |
| 9611122 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × 22 S.W.G. .. .. . | } Naval aviation only. Test pressure 4,500 lb. p.s.i.<br>Naval aviation only. Test pressure 700 lb. p.s.i. | .. .. .      |   | "       |
| 9611134 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 20 S.W.G. .. .. . |  |              |   |         |
| 9611135 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. × 20 S.W.G. .. .. . |  |              |   |         |
|         | <b>NIMONIC 75 SHEETS—</b>             |  |              |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 703A—</b>     |  |              |   |         |
|         | 3 ft. × 2 ft.—                        |  |              |   |         |
| 2463    | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                     | } Naval aviation only .. .. .  | .. .. .      |   | sq. ft. |
| 2462    | 21 S.W.G. .. .. .                     |  |              |   |         |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                   | 3                            | 4                     | 5              | 6   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----|
|         | <b>PHOSPHOR-BRONZE—</b>             |                              |                       |                |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.8—</b>           | <b>For Bearings.</b>         | <b>Yellow.</b>        | <b>lb. per</b> |     |
|         | Bar, round, cored—                  |                              |                       | <b>ft.</b>     |     |
| 9610899 | 1½ in. × ½ in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 3-93           | lb. |
| 9610900 | 1½ in. × ½ in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 5-53           | "   |
| 9610901 | 1½ in. × ⅝ in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 7-00           | "   |
| 9610902 | 2 in. × ¾ in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 10-28          | "   |
| 9611009 | 2 in. × 1 in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 8-65           | "   |
| 9610903 | 2½ in. × ¾ in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 17-25          | "   |
| 9610904 | 3 in. × ¾ in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 24-00          | "   |
| 9611123 | 3 in. × 1 in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 23-00          | "   |
| 750     | 3 in. × 2 in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 14-40          | "   |
|         | Solid—                              |                              |                       |                |     |
| 9610887 | ½ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 0-875          | "   |
| 9610888 | ⅝ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 1-05           | "   |
| 9610889 | ¾ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 1-59           | "   |
| 9610890 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 2-78           | "   |
| 9610891 | 1½ in. diam. .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 3-62           | "   |
| 9610892 | 1½ in. diam. .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 4-50           | "   |
| 9610893 | 1½ in. diam. .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 6-43           | "   |
| 9610894 | 1½ in. diam. .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 8-91           | "   |
| 9610895 | 2 in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 11-56          | "   |
| 9610896 | 2½ in. diam. .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 18-62          | "   |
| 9610897 | 3 in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 26-50          | "   |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 369/1940—</b> | <b>For general purposes.</b> | <b>Green, yellow,</b> |                |     |
|         | Hard drawn—                         |                              | <b>green.</b>         |                |     |
| 9611046 | ½ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 0-17           | "   |
| 9611047 | ⅝ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 0-39           | "   |
| 9611048 | ¾ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 0-69           | "   |
| 9611049 | ¾ in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 1-56           | "   |
| 9611050 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 2-77           | "   |
| 9611051 | 1½ in. diam. .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 6-25           | "   |
| 9611142 | 2½ in. diam. .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | .. .. .               | 18-62          | "   |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                    | 5               | 6       |
|---------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
|         | <b>PHOSPHOR-BRONZE GAUZE—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 481—</b>   |  |                      |                 |         |
| 2008    | 100 to 120 mesh .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | sq. ft. |
| 266     | 200 mesh .. .. .  | For repair of 'Jablo' propellers .. .. .   | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
|         | <b>PHOSPHOR-BRONZE STRIP—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 407/2—</b>   | <b>Material to B.S. 407/1, colour marked brown, blue, yellow, interchangeable with B.S. 407/2.</b> | Blue, yellow, brown. |                 |         |
| 9611004 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | lb.     |
| 9611001 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
| 9611002 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
|         | <b>PHOSPHOR-BRONZE WIRE—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 384/1963 (P.B.103)—</b>                               | <b>Hard drawn.</b>   | Blue, white.         | lb. per 100 ft. |         |
| 354     | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | 1.25            | ..      |
| 356     | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | For Radar Systems only .. .. .   | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
|         | <b>SOLDER—</b><br><b>Brazing—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 1845—</b>  | <b>Superseding B.S. 263.</b>   |                      |                 |         |
| 285     | Type 9 .. .. .  | Grain size No 4. $\frac{3}{16}$ in $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in approx. Formerly granulated.          | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
| 2015301 | Type 10 .. .. .   | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam rod .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
|         | <b>Electricians' resin-cored—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 441, Type 1 (activated)—</b><br>60/40 tin alloy— |  |                      |                 |         |
| 9105043 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
| 2015255 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
| 9105044 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
| 2015256 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 441, Type 2—</b>  |  |                      |                 |         |
| 2015271 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .   | For Bloodhound Mk. 1 .. .. .   | .. .. .              |                 | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4              | 5 | 6   |
|---------|--|--|----------------|---|-----|
|         | <b>SOLDER—cont.</b>                                  |  |                |   |     |
|         | <b>Lead Silver—</b>                                  |  |                |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification BS/STA7/LS/A—</b>                   |  |                |   |     |
| 2098    | A2 .. .. .   | Contains 1½% Ag .. .. .  | .. .. .        |   | lb. |
| 1298    | A3 .. .. .   | Contains 2½% Ag .. .. .  | .. .. .        |   | "   |
|         | <b>Plumbers'—</b>                                    |  |                |   |     |
| 9105039 | <b>Specification B.S. 219 Grade 'D'</b> .. .. .      | .. .. .  | Brown .. .. .  |   | "   |
|         | <b>Savbit Alloy, flux cored—</b>                     |  |                |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 900/4535—</b>                |  |                |   |     |
|         | Type 1—  |  |                |   |     |
| 2195    | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | Supersedes Ref. Nos. 1609 and 1610. For third-line radio servicing.  | .. .. .        |   | "   |
|         | <b>Silver—</b>                                       |  |                |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 1845—</b>                      |  |                |   |     |
| 283     | Type 5 .. .. .                                       | <b>Superseding B.S. 206.</b><br>Formerly Grade 'B'. Contains 43% Ag. .. .. .                                   | .. .. .        |   | oz. |
| 2015260 | <b>Specification D.T.D. 900/4117 or 4133 or 4425</b> | Contains 42% Ag. Melting range 610° to 620°C.<br>Supersedes Ref. No. 1157.                                     | .. .. .        |   | "   |
|         | <b>SOLDER—</b>                                       |  |                |   |     |
|         | <b>Specification B.S. 219—</b>                       |  |                |   |     |
| 9425100 | Grade 'A' .. .. .                                    | 65/35% tin/lead content. Melting point 356°F. For repair of metallic charging hose (oxygen) Reference 6D/1697. | .. .. .        |   | lb. |
| 9105037 | Grade 'B' .. .. .                                    | 50/50%. Antimonial for radiator dipping and hand soldering (except for galvanised items).                      | Yellow .. .. . |   | "   |
| 9105038 | Grade 'C' .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Black .. .. .  |   | "   |
| 2471    | Grade 'F' .. .. .                                    | Naval aviation only. 50/50% tin/lead content. 16 S.W.G.  | .. .. .        |   | "   |
| 9105041 | Grade 'L' .. .. .                                    | 32% tin 'wiped' plumbers' jointing work .. .. .  | .. .. .        |   | "   |
| 2320    | Grade 5F .. .. .                                     | Naval aviation only. H.M.P. solder with 362 type Flux. 18 S.W.G.   | .. .. .        |   | "   |
| 289     | <b>TIN INGOT</b> .. .. .                             | <b>Not less than 99.6% purity</b> .. .. .  | .. .. .        |   | "   |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                  | 3   | 4       | 5 | 6       |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|         | <b>TITANIUM SHEETS—</b>            |   |         |   |         |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5023B—</b> | Except item Ref. 9611445 (28-40 tons ultimate tensile stress).    |         |   |         |
| 9611520 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .                            | .. .. . |   | sq. ft. |
| 9611521 | 15 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611522 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611442 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611443 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .                            | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611444 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .                            | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 2426    | 23 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .                            | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611445 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611446 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | For Whirlwind aircraft repairs .. .. .                            | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611460 | 27 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611447 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611523 | 35 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5033—</b>  | Naval aviation only. (Tensile strength not greater than 30 tons.) |         |   |         |
| 9611494 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611495 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611496 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611497 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611498 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611499 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611500 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611501 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611502 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | For Vulcan aircraft only .. .. .                                  | .. .. . |   | ..      |
|         | <b>Specification D.T.D. 5063—</b>  | Naval aviation only. (40-52 tons ultimate tensile stress.)        |         |   |         |
| 9611526 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611527 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611503 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611504 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611505 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 9611528 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .   | .. .. . |   | ..      |
| 2439    | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |   | ..      |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1  | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5 | 6                                    |
|--|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 9611092  | <b>WHITE METAL INGOT—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. STA/7/TB2. (Soft Grade)—</b><br>Specification 2B.21 .. .. . n  | Suitable for (and should only be used for) high duty, high speed main bearings, etc.  | .. .. .  |   | lb.                                  |
| 2115<br>2116<br>2117<br>2118<br>2119                         | <b>WIRE, brazing silotectic—</b><br><b>Specification B.S. 1475/1955/NG.2—</b><br>1/16 in. diam. .. .. .<br>3/32 in. diam. .. .. .<br>1/8 in. diam. .. .. .<br>3/16 in. diam. .. .. .<br>1/4 in. diam. .. .. .   | Contains 10% silicon alloy. Supplied in 3 ft. straight lgths.<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .                | .. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .                                  |   | "<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"                |
| 1344<br>1353<br>1347<br>1348<br>1349<br>1350<br>1352<br>1354 | <b>WIRE, metallising—</b><br><b>Aluminium, Specification B.S. 1475/G1B—</b><br>1.5 mm. .. .. .<br>2.0 mm. .. .. .<br><b>Copper—</b><br>1.0 mm. .. .. .<br><b>Nickel—</b><br>1.0 mm. .. .. .<br><b>Phosphor-bronze—</b><br>1.5 mm. .. .. .<br><b>Tin—</b><br>1.5 mm. .. .. .<br><b>Zinc—</b><br>1.5 mm. .. .. .<br>2.0 mm. .. .. . | <b>For use with plants, metal spraying.</b><br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. . | .. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. . |   | "<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" |
| 295<br>597   | <b>ZINC SHEETS—</b><br>Perforated—<br>No. 9 zinc gauge (0.017 in.) .. .. .<br>No. 13 zinc gauge (0.028 in.) .. .. .   | 8 ft. × 3 ft. 8 perforations to the inch.<br>.. .. .<br>.. .. .   | .. .. .<br>.. .. .   |   | sq. ft.<br>"                         |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

| 1       | 2                                     | 3       | 4       | 5    | 6       |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|
|         | <b>ZINC SHEETS—cont.</b>              |         |         |      |         |
|         | Solid—                                |         |         |      |         |
| 9611093 | No. 8 zinc gauge (0.015 in.) .. .. .  | .. .. . | .. .. . |      | sq. ft. |
| 9610910 | No. 13 zinc gauge (0.028 in.) .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . |      | ”       |
| 9610911 | No. 20 zinc gauge (0.063 in.) .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . |      | ”       |
| 9610912 | No. 22 zinc gauge (0.077 in.) .. .. . | .. .. . | .. .. . |      | ”       |
|         | <b>ZINC-BASE RODS, Welding—</b>       |         |         |      |         |
| 1429    | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .       | .. .. . | .. .. . | 0.55 | lb.     |
| 290     | <b>ZINC INGOT</b> .. .. .             | .. .. . | .. .. . |      | ”       |

A/L240

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**Note:** For information and action in regard to items in the N.A.T.O. referencing system see D.C.I. S33/1966 (R.A.F.).

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 8        | 2        | 306      | 31       | 563      | 36       | 1244     | 37       | 1731     | 6        | 2129     | 24       | 2393     | 21       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 13       | 13       | 308      | 31       | 564      | 36       | 1296     | 29       | 1742     | 7        | 2130     | 24       | 2394     | 21       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 14       | 14       | 310      | 31       | 566      | 36       | 1298     | 42       | 1772     | 16       | 2136     | 3        | 2395     | 21       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 30       | 21       | 311      | 31       | 567      | 36       | 1340     | 36       | 1954     | 16       | 2137     | 3        | 2396     | 22       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 35       | 25       | 312      | 31       | 568      | 36       | 1341     | 36       | 1998     | 38       | 2139     | 3        | 2397     | 22       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 38       | 25       | 314      | 31       | 569      | 36       | 1342     | 36       | 2008     | 41       | 2140     | 3        | 2399     | 22       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 39       | 25       | 320      | 31       | 570      | 36       | 1344     | 44       | 2024     | 4        | 2141     | 3        | 2403     | 38       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 40       | 25       | 324      | 31       | 571      | 36       | 1347     | 44       | 2031     | 22       | 2142     | 3        | 2404     | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 43       | 25       | 325      | 31       | 572      | 36       | 1348     | 44       | 2039     | 19       | 2143     | 3        | 2406     | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 104      | 27       | 331      | 31       | 573      | 36       | 1349     | 44       | 2040     | 19       | 2145     | 3        | 2408     | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 151      | 32       | 354      | 41       | 597      | 44       | 1350     | 44       | 2041     | 19       | 2148     | 3        | 2409     | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 152      | 32       | 356      | 41       | 750      | 40       | 1352     | 44       | 2042     | 19       | 2149     | 3        | 2412     | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 153      | 32       | 406      | 34       | 762      | 28       | 1353     | 44       | 2043     | 19       | 2150     | 3        | 2413     | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 158      | 33       | 409      | 34       | 787      | 21       | 1354     | 44       | 2044     | 19       | 2153     | 3        | 2414     | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 159      | 33       | 414      | 35       | 817      | 29       | 1429     | 45       | 2053     | 9        | 2166     | 3        | 2419     | 21       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 160      | 33       | 418      | 35       | 993      | 13       | 1600     | 8        | 2058     | 6        | 2174     | 29       | 2420     | 21       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 161      | 33       | 421      | 35       | 996      | 32       | 1611     | 19       | 2064     | 2        | 2175     | 29       | 2426     | 43       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 162      | 33       | 422      | 35       | 997      | 36       | 1619     | 19       | 2079     | 37       | 2177     | 29       | 2427     | 13       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 163      | 33       | 425      | 35       | 998      | 27       | 1627     | 37       | 2098     | 42       | 2178     | 30       | 2433     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 164      | 33       | 443      | 25       | 1006     | 36       | 1631     | 22       | 2101     | 38       | 2180     | 30       | 2439     | 43       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 165      | 33       | 464      | 28       | 1007     | 32       | 1633     | 22       | 2102     | 38       | 2186     | 30       | 2443     | 20       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 166      | 33       | 465      | 28       | 1008     | 32       | 1634     | 22       | 2104     | 22       | 2190     | 30       | 2456     | 39       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 247      | 37       | 466      | 28       | 1041     | 36       | 1636     | 22       | 2106     | 32       | 2192     | 37       | 2462     | 39       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 266      | 41       | 484      | 33       | 1071     | 33       | 1637     | 22       | 2107     | 32       | 2195     | 42       | 2463     | 39       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 283      | 42       | 485      | 33       | 1114     | 27       | 1640     | 22       | 2115     | 44       | 2214     | 37       | 2471     | 42       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 285      | 41       | 515      | 27       | 1145     | 27       | 1641     | 22       | 2116     | 44       | 2221     | 2        | 2472     | 39       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 289      | 42       | 521      | 32       | 1195     | 12       | 1646     | 23       | 2117     | 44       | 2230     | 13       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 290      | 45       | 527      | 28       | 1210     | 36       | 1694     | 5        | 2118     | 44       | 2241     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 295      | 44       | 543      | 31       | 1211     | 35       | 1700     | 5        | 2119     | 44       | 2320     | 42       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 302      | 24       | 550      | 26       | 1213     | 27       | 1730     | 6        | 2120     | 2        | 2392     | 21       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |



**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 1015197  | 4710                     | 2183         | 30       | 9155852  | 4710                     | 2176         | 29       | 9610803  | 9540                     | 2            | 1        | 9610842  | 9530                     | 64           | 26       |
| 2015227  | 3439                     | 300          | 24       | 9155853  | 4170                     | 2179         | 30       | 9610804  | 9540                     | 3            | 1        | 9610843  | 9530                     | 65           | 26       |
| 2015228  | 3439                     | 301          | 24       | 9155854  | 4710                     | 2188         | 30       | 9610805  | 9540                     | 4            | 1        | 9610844  | 9530                     | 66           | 26       |
| 2015230  | 3439                     | 303          | 24       | 9425100  | 3439                     | 2100         | 42       | 9610806  | 9530                     | 7            | 2        | 9610845  | 9530                     | 67           | 26       |
| 2015231  | 3439                     | 330          | 31       | 9433983  | 9535                     | 459          | 26       | 9610808  | 9530                     | 9            | 2        | 9610846  | 9530                     | 68           | 26       |
| 2015233  | 3439                     | 332          | 31       | 9433984  | 9535                     | 460          | 26       | 9610809  | 9530                     | 10           | 2        | 9610847  | 9530                     | 69           | 26       |
| 2015234  | 3439                     | 333          | 31       | 9433985  | 9535                     | 461          | 26       | 9610810  | 9530                     | 11           | 2        | 9610848  | 9530                     | 70           | 26       |
| 2015235  | 3439                     | 697          | 24       | 9433986  | 9535                     | 462          | 26       | 9610811  | 9530                     | 12           | 2        | 9610849  | 9530                     | 71           | 26       |
| 2015236  | 3439                     | 792          | 37       | 9433987  | 9535                     | 463          | 26       | 9610814  | 2650                     | 16           | 18       | 9610850  | 9530                     | 73           | 26       |
| 2015237  | 3439                     | 884          | 24       | 9433990  | 9535                     | 483          | 32       | 9610815  | 9535                     | 20           | 20       | 9610851  | 9530                     | 74           | 26       |
| 2015238  | 3439                     | 885          | 24       | 9436324  | 4710                     | 1355         | 12       | 9610816  | 9535                     | 21           | 20       | 9610852  | 9530                     | 75           | 26       |
| 2015241  | 3439                     | 1011         | 32       | 9436325  | 4710                     | 1612         | 13       | 9610817  | 9535                     | 22           | 20       | 9610853  | 9530                     | 76           | 26       |
| 2015242  | 3439                     | 1133         | 17       | 9436326  | 4710                     | 968          | 13       | 9610818  | 9535                     | 23           | 20       | 9610854  | 9530                     | 78           | 26       |
| 2015255  | 3439                     | 1606         | 41       | 9436327  | 4710                     | 969          | 13       | 9610819  | 9535                     | 24           | 20       | 9610855  | 9530                     | 79           | 26       |
| 2015256  | 3439                     | 1608         | 41       | 9436328  | 4710                     | 994          | 13       | 9610820  | 9535                     | 25           | 20       | 9610856  | 9530                     | 81           | 26       |
| 2015257  | 3439                     | 1668         | 17       | 9436329  | 4710                     | 995          | 13       | 9610821  | 9535                     | 26           | 20       | 9610857  | 9530                     | 82           | 26       |
| 2015260  | 3439                     | 2099         | 42       | 9437506  | 4710                     | 403          | 34       | 9610822  | 9535                     | 27           | 20       | 9610858  | 9530                     | 83           | 26       |
| 2015267  | 3439                     | 2213         | 37       | 9505957  | 4710                     | 404          | 34       | 9610824  | 9535                     | 32           | 20       | 9610859  | 9535                     | 93           | 27       |
| 2015271  | 3439                     | 2428         | 41       | 9513422  | 4710                     | 2191         | 30       | 9610829  | 9530                     | 41           | 25       | 9610860  | 9535                     | 97           | 27       |
| 2015301  | 3439                     | 286          | 41       | 9536361  | 4710                     | 2173         | 29       | 9610831  | 9530                     | 44           | 25       | 9610861  | 9535                     | 99           | 27       |
| 9009164  | 4710                     | 2184         | 30       | 9539085  | 4710                     | 410          | 34       | 9610832  | 9530                     | 45           | 25       | 9610863  | 9535                     | 106          | 27       |
| 9009165  | 4710                     | 2187         | 30       | 9603984  | 9630                     | 1009         | 36       | 9610833  | 9530                     | 47           | 25       | 9610864  | 9535                     | 108          | 27       |
| 9009166  | 4710                     | 2182         | 30       | 9609064  | 9530                     | 9610868      | 24       | 9610834  | 9530                     | 48           | 25       | 9610865  | 9535                     | 110          | 27       |
| 9009167  | 4710                     | 2189         | 30       | 9609065  | 9530                     | 9610870      | 24       | 9610835  | 9530                     | 49           | 25       | 9610866  | 9535                     | 112          | 27       |
| 9105037  | 3439                     | 529          | 42       | 9610745  | 9530                     | 445          | 25       | 9610836  | 9530                     | 51           | 25       | 9610867  | 9535                     | 114          | 27       |
| 9105038  | 3439                     | 1214         | 42       | 9610746  | 9530                     | 446          | 25       | 9610837  | 9530                     | 59           | 25       | 9610869  | 9530                     | 129          | 24       |
| 9105039  | 3439                     | 282          | 42       | 9610747  | 9530                     | 447          | 25       | 9610838  | 9530                     | 60           | 25       | 9610871  | 9530                     | 132          | 25       |
| 9105041  | 3439                     | 2109         | 42       | 9610748  | 9530                     | 448          | 25       | 9610839  | 9530                     | 61           | 25       | 9610872  | 9530                     | 134          | 25       |
| 9105043  | 3439                     | 1601         | 41       | 9610749  | 9530                     | 449          | 25       | 9610840  | 9530                     | 62           | 26       | 9610873  | 9530                     | 136          | 25       |
| 9105044  | 3439                     | 1607         | 41       | 9610750  | 9530                     | 450          | 25       | 9610841  | 9530                     | 63           | 26       | 9610887  | 9530                     | 253          | 40       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9610888  | 9530                     | 254          | 40       | 9610939  | 4710                     | 405          | 34       | 9610984  | 4710                     | 522          | 35       | 9611032  | 4710                     | 942          | 34       |
| 9610889  | 9530                     | 255          | 40       | 9610941  | 4710                     | 407          | 34       | 9610985  | 4710                     | 523          | 35       | 9611033  | 4710                     | 970          | 13       |
| 9610890  | 9530                     | 257          | 40       | 9610942  | 4710                     | 408          | 34       | 9610988  | 4710                     | 551          | 36       | 9611034  | 4710                     | 978          | 13       |
| 9610891  | 9530                     | 258          | 40       | 9610945  | 4710                     | 411          | 34       | 9610989  | 9530                     | 552          | 2        | 9611039  | 4710                     | 1001         | 12       |
| 9610892  | 9530                     | 259          | 40       | 9610946  | 4710                     | 412          | 34       | 9610990  | 9530                     | 553          | 2        | 9611040  | 9535                     | 1002         | 38       |
| 9610893  | 9530                     | 260          | 40       | 9610947  | 4710                     | 413          | 35       | 9611001  | 9535                     | 576          | 41       | 9611043  | 9530                     | 1014         | 25       |
| 9610894  | 9530                     | 261          | 40       | 9610949  | 4710                     | 415          | 35       | 9611002  | 9535                     | 578          | 41       | 9611045  | 4710                     | 1016         | 29       |
| 9610895  | 9530                     | 262          | 40       | 9610950  | 4710                     | 416          | 35       | 9611004  | 9535                     | 598          | 41       | 9611046  | 9530                     | 1018         | 40       |
| 9610896  | 9530                     | 264          | 40       | 9610952  | 4710                     | 420          | 35       | 9611005  | 9535                     | 715          | 28       | 9611047  | 9530                     | 1019         | 40       |
| 9610897  | 9530                     | 265          | 40       | 9610957  | 4710                     | 426          | 35       | 9611006  | 9535                     | 716          | 28       | 9611048  | 9530                     | 1020         | 40       |
| 9610899  | 9530                     | 268          | 40       | 9610958  | 4710                     | 427          | 35       | 9611007  | 9535                     | 740          | 37       | 9611049  | 9530                     | 1021         | 40       |
| 9610900  | 9530                     | 269          | 40       | 9610959  | 4710                     | 429          | 35       | 9611008  | 9535                     | 743          | 19       | 9611050  | 9530                     | 1022         | 40       |
| 9610901  | 9530                     | 270          | 40       | 9610960  | 4710                     | 434          | 35       | 9611009  | 9530                     | 749          | 40       | 9611051  | 9530                     | 1023         | 40       |
| 9610902  | 9530                     | 271          | 40       | 9610961  | 4710                     | 436          | 35       | 9611012  | 9535                     | 770          | 20       | 9611052  | 9535                     | 1027         | 28       |
| 9610903  | 9530                     | 272          | 40       | 9610964  | 9535                     | 468          | 27       | 9611013  | 9535                     | 771          | 20       | 9611055  | 4710                     | 1046         | 12       |
| 9610904  | 9530                     | 273          | 40       | 9610965  | 9535                     | 469          | 27       | 9611014  | 9535                     | 772          | 20       | 9611056  | 4710                     | 1047         | 12       |
| 9610910  | 9535                     | 292          | 45       | 9610966  | 9535                     | 470          | 27       | 9611015  | 9535                     | 773          | 20       | 9611057  | 4710                     | 1048         | 13       |
| 9610911  | 9535                     | 293          | 45       | 9610967  | 9535                     | 471          | 27       | 9611016  | 9535                     | 774          | 20       | 9611058  | 4710                     | 1049         | 12       |
| 9610912  | 9535                     | 294          | 45       | 9610968  | 9535                     | 472          | 27       | 9611017  | 9535                     | 775          | 20       | 9611059  | 4710                     | 1050         | 35       |
| 9610927  | 4710                     | 375          | 28       | 9610969  | 9535                     | 473          | 27       | 9611018  | 9535                     | 776          | 20       | 9611061  | 9535                     | 1086         | 18       |
| 9610928  | 4710                     | 377          | 28       | 9610970  | 9535                     | 474          | 27       | 9611019  | 9535                     | 777          | 20       | 9611062  | 4710                     | 1087         | 34       |
| 9610929  | 4710                     | 381          | 28       | 9610971  | 9535                     | 475          | 27       | 9611020  | 9535                     | 778          | 20       | 9611063  | 4710                     | 1102         | 13       |
| 9610930  | 4710                     | 384          | 28       | 9610972  | 9535                     | 476          | 27       | 9611021  | 9535                     | 779          | 20       | 9611064  | 4710                     | 1105         | 12       |
| 9610931  | 4710                     | 386          | 28       | 9610973  | 9535                     | 477          | 27       | 9611022  | 9535                     | 780          | 20       | 9611065  | 4710                     | 1106         | 12       |
| 9610932  | 4710                     | 387          | 28       | 9610974  | 9535                     | 478          | 27       | 9611023  | 9535                     | 781          | 20       | 9611066  | 4710                     | 1107         | 13       |
| 9610933  | 4710                     | 388          | 28       | 9610975  | 9535                     | 479          | 27       | 9611026  | 4710                     | 793          | 34       | 9611067  | 4710                     | 1108         | 13       |
| 9610934  | 4710                     | 394          | 28       | 9610976  | 4710                     | 480          | 28       | 9611028  | 9535                     | 886          | 28       | 9611068  | 4710                     | 1109         | 13       |
| 9610935  | 4710                     | 395          | 29       | 9610980  | 9530                     | 518          | 32       | 9611029  | 4710                     | 888          | 34       | 9611069  | 4710                     | 1110         | 13       |
| 9610936  | 4710                     | 396          | 29       | 9610981  | 9530                     | 519          | 32       | 9611030  | 9535                     | 903          | 18       | 9611070  | 4710                     | 1112         | 34       |
| 9610937  | 4710                     | 397          | 29       | 9610982  | 9530                     | 520          | 32       | 9611031  | 9535                     | 904          | 18       | 9611071  | 4710                     | 1113         | 34       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9611073  | 4710                     | 1120         | 34       | 9611109  | 4710                     | 1282         | 31       | 9611144  | 4710                     | 1630         | 22       | 9611183  | 9530                     | 1683         | 1        |
| 9611074  | 4710                     | 1122         | 35       | 9611110  | 4710                     | 1284         | 29       | 9611149  | 4710                     | 1635         | 22       | 9611184  | 9530                     | 1684         | 1        |
| 9611075  | 4710                     | 1123         | 35       | 9611111  | 4710                     | 1285         | 29       | 9611152  | 4710                     | 1638         | 22       | 9611185  | 9530                     | 1685         | 1        |
| 9611076  | 4710                     | 1124         | 36       | 9611112  | 4710                     | 1286         | 29       | 9611153  | 4710                     | 1639         | 22       | 9611186  | 9535                     | 1689         | 5        |
| 9611077  | 4710                     | 1125         | 36       | 9611113  | 4710                     | 1290         | 29       | 9611156  | 4710                     | 1642         | 23       | 9611187  | 9535                     | 1692         | 11       |
| 9611078  | 4710                     | 1127         | 13       | 9611114  | 4710                     | 1291         | 29       | 9611157  | 4710                     | 1644         | 23       | 9611188  | 9535                     | 1693         | 11       |
| 9611079  | 4710                     | 1128         | 34       | 9611116  | 4710                     | 1321         | 12       | 9611158  | 4710                     | 1645         | 23       | 9611190  | 9535                     | 1695         | 5        |
| 9611080  | 4710                     | 1129         | 13       | 9611117  | 8535                     | 1325         | 37       | 9611160  | 4710                     | 1647         | 23       | 9611191  | 9535                     | 1697         | 5        |
| 9611081  | 4710                     | 1130         | 13       | 9611118  | 4710                     | 1327         | 39       | 9611161  | 4710                     | 1648         | 23       | 9611192  | 9535                     | 1698         | 5        |
| 9611083  | 9535                     | 1146         | 21       | 9611119  | 9525                     | 1336         | 37       | 9611162  | 4710                     | 1649         | 23       | 9611193  | 9535                     | 1699         | 5        |
| 9611085  | 4710                     | 1196         | 14       | 9611120  | 4710                     | 1392         | 13       | 9611163  | 4710                     | 1650         | 23       | 9611195  | 9535                     | 1701         | 5        |
| 9611086  | 4710                     | 1200         | 34       | 9611121  | 9530                     | 1395         | 24       | 9611164  | 4710                     | 1651         | 23       | 9611196  | 9535                     | 1703         | 5        |
| 9611087  | 4710                     | 1201         | 34       | 9611122  | 4710                     | 1400         | 39       | 9611165  | 4710                     | 1652         | 23       | 9611197  | 9535                     | 1704         | 5        |
| 9611091  | 4710                     | 1219         | 12       | 9611123  | 9530                     | 1427         | 40       | 9611166  | 4710                     | 1653         | 23       | 9611198  | 9535                     | 1705         | 5        |
| 9611092  | 9650                     | 1227         | 44       | 9611124  | 9535                     | 1457         | 8        | 9611167  | 4710                     | 1654         | 23       | 9611199  | 9535                     | 1706         | 5        |
| 9611093  | 9535                     | 1232         | 45       | 9611125  | 9535                     | 1458         | 8        | 9611168  | 4710                     | 1655         | 23       | 9611200  | 9535                     | 1707         | 5        |
| 9611094  | 9535                     | 1241         | 21       | 9611126  | 4710                     | 1461         | 12       | 9611169  | 4710                     | 1656         | 23       | 9611201  | 9535                     | 1708         | 6        |
| 9611096  | 4710                     | 1259         | 30       | 9611127  | 4710                     | 1545         | 12       | 9611170  | 4710                     | 1657         | 23       | 9611202  | 9535                     | 1709         | 6        |
| 9611097  | 4710                     | 1260         | 30       | 9611129  | 4710                     | 1604         | 13       | 9611171  | 4710                     | 1658         | 23       | 9611203  | 9535                     | 1710         | 6        |
| 9611098  | 4710                     | 1261         | 30       | 9611130  | 9525                     | 1605         | 17       | 9611172  | 4710                     | 1659         | 23       | 9611204  | 9535                     | 1711         | 6        |
| 9611099  | 4710                     | 1263         | 30       | 9611132  | 4710                     | 1613         | 13       | 9611173  | 4710                     | 1661         | 23       | 9611205  | 9535                     | 1712         | 6        |
| 9611100  | 4710                     | 1264         | 30       | 9611133  | 4710                     | 1614         | 39       | 9611174  | 4710                     | 1662         | 23       | 9611206  | 9535                     | 1715         | 6        |
| 9611101  | 4710                     | 1266         | 30       | 9611134  | 4710                     | 1615         | 39       | 9611175  | 4710                     | 1664         | 23       | 9611207  | 9535                     | 1716         | 6        |
| 9611102  | 4710                     | 1269         | 31       | 9611135  | 4710                     | 1616         | 39       | 9611176  | 4710                     | 1665         | 23       | 9611208  | 9535                     | 1717         | 6        |
| 9611103  | 4710                     | 1274         | 31       | 9611136  | 9535                     | 1617         | 19       | 9611177  | 4710                     | 1666         | 24       | 9611209  | 9535                     | 1719         | 6        |
| 9611104  | 4710                     | 1275         | 31       | 9611137  | 9535                     | 1618         | 19       | 9611178  | 9525                     | 1669         | 24       | 9611210  | 9535                     | 1721         | 6        |
| 9611105  | 4710                     | 1277         | 31       | 9611139  | 9535                     | 1622         | 33       | 9611179  | 9530                     | 1679         | 1        | 9611211  | 9535                     | 1722         | 6        |
| 9611106  | 4710                     | 1278         | 31       | 9611140  | 9535                     | 1623         | 33       | 9611180  | 9530                     | 1680         | 1        | 9611212  | 9535                     | 1723         | 6        |
| 9611107  | 4710                     | 1280         | 31       | 9611141  | 9535                     | 1624         | 33       | 9611181  | 9530                     | 1681         | 1        | 9611213  | 9535                     | 1724         | 6        |
| 9611108  | 4710                     | 1281         | 31       | 9611142  | 9530                     | 1625         | 40       | 9611182  | 9530                     | 1682         | 1        | 9611214  | 9535                     | 1725         | 6        |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**  
**SECTION 30B**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9611215  | 9535                     | 1726         | 6        | 9611248  | 9535                     | 1762         | 8        | 9611279  | 4710                     | 1816         | 15       | 9611313  | 4710                     | 1967         | 17       |
| 9611216  | 9535                     | 1728         | 6        | 9611249  | 9535                     | 1763         | 8        | 9611280  | 4710                     | 1825         | 15       | 9611314  | 4710                     | 1968         | 17       |
| 9611217  | 9535                     | 1729         | 6        | 9611250  | 9535                     | 1764         | 8        | 9611281  | 4710                     | 1826         | 15       | 9611315  | 4710                     | 1970         | 17       |
| 9611220  | 9535                     | 1732         | 6        | 9611251  | 9535                     | 1765         | 8        | 9611282  | 4710                     | 1829         | 15       | 9611316  | 4710                     | 1973         | 17       |
| 9611221  | 9535                     | 1733         | 6        | 9611252  | 9335                     | 1766         | 8        | 9611283  | 4710                     | 1843         | 15       | 9611317  | 4710                     | 1980         | 17       |
| 9611222  | 9535                     | 1734         | 6        | 9611253  | 9535                     | 1767         | 8        | 9611284  | 4710                     | 1848         | 15       | 9611319  | 1561                     | 1991         | 17       |
| 9611223  | 9535                     | 1735         | 6        | 9611254  | 9535                     | 1768         | 8        | 9611285  | 4710                     | 1849         | 15       | 9611321  | 9535                     | 1999         | 38       |
| 9611224  | 9535                     | 1736         | 6        | 9611255  | 9535                     | 1769         | 8        | 9611286  | 4710                     | 1850         | 15       | 9611322  | 9535                     | 2006         | 20       |
| 9611225  | 9535                     | 1737         | 6        | 9611257  | 4710                     | 1774         | 14       | 9611287  | 4710                     | 1856         | 15       | 9611323  | 9535                     | 2007         | 20       |
| 9611226  | 9535                     | 1738         | 7        | 9611258  | 4710                     | 1778         | 14       | 9611288  | 4710                     | 1858         | 15       | 9611325  | 9535                     | 2009         | 7        |
| 9611227  | 9535                     | 1739         | 7        | 9611259  | 4710                     | 1779         | 14       | 9611289  | 4710                     | 1862         | 15       | 9611326  | 9530                     | 2010         | 2        |
| 9611228  | 9535                     | 1740         | 7        | 9611260  | 4710                     | 1780         | 14       | 9611290  | 4710                     | 1865         | 15       | 9611327  | 9530                     | 2011         | 2        |
| 9611229  | 9535                     | 1741         | 7        | 9611261  | 4710                     | 1782         | 14       | 9611291  | 4710                     | 1867         | 15       | 9611328  | 9530                     | 2012         | 2        |
| 9611231  | 9535                     | 1743         | 7        | 9611262  | 4710                     | 1784         | 14       | 9611293  | 4710                     | 1877         | 15       | 9611329  | 9530                     | 2013         | 2        |
| 9611232  | 9535                     | 1744         | 7        | 9611263  | 4710                     | 1786         | 14       | 9611294  | 4710                     | 1878         | 15       | 9611330  | 9530                     | 2014         | 2        |
| 9611233  | 9535                     | 1745         | 7        | 9611264  | 4710                     | 1787         | 14       | 9611295  | 4710                     | 1879         | 15       | 9611331  | 9530                     | 2015         | 2        |
| 9611234  | 9535                     | 1746         | 7        | 9611265  | 4710                     | 1790         | 14       | 9611296  | 4710                     | 1881         | 15       | 9611332  | 4710                     | 2018         | 16       |
| 9611235  | 9535                     | 1748         | 7        | 9611266  | 4710                     | 1791         | 14       | 9611299  | 4710                     | 1892         | 16       | 9611333  | 9535                     | 2019         | 5        |
| 9611236  | 9535                     | 1949         | 7        | 9611267  | 4710                     | 1792         | 14       | 9611300  | 4710                     | 1898         | 16       | 9611334  | 9535                     | 2020         | 4        |
| 9611237  | 9535                     | 1750         | 7        | 9611268  | 4710                     | 1793         | 14       | 9611301  | 4710                     | 1902         | 16       | 9611335  | 9535                     | 2021         | 4        |
| 9611238  | 9535                     | 1751         | 7        | 9611269  | 4710                     | 1797         | 14       | 9611302  | 4710                     | 1903         | 16       | 9611336  | 9535                     | 2022         | 4        |
| 9611239  | 9535                     | 1752         | 7        | 9611270  | 4710                     | 1798         | 14       | 9611303  | 4710                     | 1910         | 16       | 9611337  | 9535                     | 2023         | 4        |
| 9611240  | 9535                     | 1754         | 7        | 9611271  | 4710                     | 1801         | 14       | 9611304  | 4710                     | 1911         | 16       | 9611338  | 9535                     | 2025         | 4        |
| 9611241  | 9535                     | 1755         | 7        | 9611272  | 4710                     | 1802         | 14       | 9611305  | 1560                     | 1927         | 16       | 9611339  | 9535                     | 2026         | 4        |
| 9611242  | 9535                     | 1756         | 7        | 9611273  | 4710                     | 1803         | 14       | 9611306  | 4710                     | 1936         | 16       | 9611340  | 9535                     | 2027         | 5        |
| 9611243  | 9535                     | 1757         | 8        | 9611274  | 4710                     | 1804         | 14       | 9611307  | 4710                     | 1937         | 16       | 9611341  | 9535                     | 2028         | 5        |
| 9611244  | 9535                     | 1758         | 8        | 9611275  | 4710                     | 1805         | 15       | 9611308  | 4710                     | 1948         | 16       | 9611342  | 9535                     | 2029         | 5        |
| 9611245  | 9535                     | 1759         | 8        | 9611276  | 4710                     | 1813         | 15       | 9611309  | 4710                     | 1951         | 16       | 9611343  | 9535                     | 2030         | 5        |
| 9611246  | 9535                     | 1760         | 8        | 9611277  | 4710                     | 1814         | 15       | 9611311  | 4710                     | 1957         | 16       | 9611345  | 4710                     | 2032         | 15       |
| 9611247  | 9535                     | 1761         | 8        | 9611278  | 4710                     | 1815         | 15       | 9611312  | 4710                     | 1962         | 17       | 9611346  | 4710                     | 2038         | 17       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**  
**SECTION 30B**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9611350  | 9535                     | 2045         | 4        | 9611407  | 9530                     | 2162         | 3        | 9611449  | 9530                     | 2222         | 2        | 9611483  | 9535                     | 2262         | 12       |
| 9611354  | 9535                     | 2047         | 4        | 9611408  | 9530                     | 2163         | 3        | 9611450  | 9530                     | 2223         | 2        | 9611484  | 9535                     | 2263         | 12       |
| 9611355  | 9535                     | 2048         | 7        | 9611409  | 9530                     | 2164         | 3        | 9611451  | 9530                     | 2224         | 2        | 9611485  | 9535                     | 2264         | 12       |
| 9611356  | 9535                     | 2049         | 6        | 9611410  | 9530                     | 2165         | 3        | 9611452  | 9530                     | 2225         | 2        | 9611486  | 9535                     | 2265         | 12       |
| 9611357  | 9535                     | 2051         | 9        | 9611412  | 9530                     | 2167         | 3        | 9611453  | 9530                     | 2226         | 2        | 9611487  | 9535                     | 2266         | 39       |
| 9611358  | 9535                     | 2052         | 9        | 9611413  | 9530                     | 2168         | 4        | 9611454  | 9535                     | 2227         | 38       | 9611488  | 9535                     | 2267         | 39       |
| 9611360  | 9535                     | 2054         | 18       | 9611414  | 9530                     | 2169         | 4        | 9611456  | 9535                     | 2231         | 38       | 9611489  | 9535                     | 2268         | 39       |
| 9611362  | 4710                     | 2060         | 24       | 9611415  | 9530                     | 2170         | 4        | 9611457  | 9535                     | 2232         | 38       | 9611490  | 9535                     | 2269         | 39       |
| 9611363  | 4710                     | 2061         | 17       | 9611416  | 9530                     | 2171         | 4        | 9611459  | 9535                     | 2236         | 38       | 9611491  | 9535                     | 2270         | 39       |
| 9611364  | 9530                     | 2063         | 2        | 9611417  | 9530                     | 2172         | 4        | 9611460  | 9535                     | 2240         | 43       | 9611492  | 9535                     | 2271         | 39       |
| 9611366  | 4710                     | 2065         | 29       | 9611428  | 9535                     | 2193         | 37       | 9611462  | 9535                     | 2242         | 18       | 9611493  | 9535                     | 2272         | 39       |
| 9611367  | 9535                     | 2066         | 4        | 9611429  | 9535                     | 2194         | 37       | 9611463  | 9535                     | 2243         | 18       | 9611494  | 9535                     | 2276         | 43       |
| 9611368  | 9535                     | 2067         | 5        | 9611430  | 9535                     | 2196         | 7        | 9611464  | 9535                     | 2244         | 18       | 9611495  | 9535                     | 2277         | 43       |
| 9611369  | 9535                     | 2068         | 5        | 9611431  | 9535                     | 2197         | 8        | 9611465  | 9535                     | 2245         | 18       | 9611496  | 9535                     | 2278         | 43       |
| 9611370  | 4710                     | 2070         | 33       | 9611432  | 9535                     | 2198         | 8        | 9611466  | 9535                     | 2246         | 18       | 9611497  | 9535                     | 2279         | 43       |
| 9611375  | 9535                     | 2105         | 7        | 9611433  | 9535                     | 2200         | 8        | 9611467  | 9535                     | 2247         | 19       | 9611498  | 9535                     | 2280         | 43       |
| 9611379  | 4710                     | 2128         | 24       | 9611434  | 9535                     | 2201         | 8        | 9611468  | 9535                     | 2248         | 19       | 9611499  | 9535                     | 2281         | 43       |
| 9611384  | 9530                     | 2138         | 3        | 9611435  | 9535                     | 2202         | 8        | 9611469  | 9535                     | 2249         | 19       | 9611500  | 9535                     | 2282         | 43       |
| 9611391  | 9530                     | 2146         | 3        | 9611436  | 9535                     | 2203         | 8        | 9611470  | 9535                     | 2250         | 8        | 9611501  | 9535                     | 2283         | 43       |
| 9611392  | 9530                     | 2147         | 3        | 9611437  | 9535                     | 2204         | 38       | 9611471  | 9535                     | 2251         | 8        | 9611502  | 9535                     | 2284         | 43       |
| 9611396  | 9530                     | 2151         | 3        | 9611438  | 9535                     | 2205         | 38       | 9611472  | 9535                     | 2252         | 9        | 9611503  | 9535                     | 2285         | 43       |
| 9611397  | 9530                     | 2152         | 3        | 9611439  | 9535                     | 2206         | 38       | 9611473  | 9535                     | 2253         | 9        | 9611504  | 9535                     | 2286         | 43       |
| 9611399  | 9530                     | 2154         | 3        | 9611440  | 9535                     | 2207         | 38       | 9611474  | 9535                     | 2254         | 9        | 9611505  | 9535                     | 2287         | 43       |
| 9611400  | 9530                     | 2155         | 3        | 9611441  | 4710                     | 2208         | 30       | 9611475  | 9535                     | 2255         | 9        | 9611506  | 9535                     | 2288         | 18       |
| 9611401  | 9530                     | 2156         | 3        | 9611442  | 9535                     | 2215         | 43       | 9611476  | 9535                     | 2256         | 9        | 9611507  | 9535                     | 2289         | 18       |
| 9611402  | 9530                     | 2157         | 3        | 9611443  | 9535                     | 2216         | 43       | 9611477  | 9535                     | 2257         | 9        | 9611508  | 9535                     | 2290         | 18       |
| 9611403  | 9530                     | 2158         | 3        | 9611444  | 9535                     | 2217         | 43       | 9611479  | 9535                     | 2258         | 11       | 9611509  | 9535                     | 2291         | 18       |
| 9611404  | 9530                     | 2159         | 3        | 9611445  | 9535                     | 2218         | 43       | 9611480  | 9535                     | 2259         | 11       | 9611510  | 9535                     | 2292         | 18       |
| 9611405  | 9530                     | 2160         | 3        | 9611446  | 9535                     | 2219         | 43       | 9611481  | 9535                     | 2260         | 12       | 9611511  | 9535                     | 2293         | 18       |
| 9611406  | 9530                     | 2161         | 3        | 9611447  | 9535                     | 2220         | 43       | 9611482  | 9535                     | 2261         | 12       | 9611512  | 9535                     | 2294         | 18       |

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

**SECTION 30B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9611513  | 9535                     | 2295         | 18       | 9611559  | 9535                     | 2346         | 9        | 9611592  | 9535                     | 2379         | 11       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611514  | 9535                     | 2296         | 18       | 9611560  | 9535                     | 2347         | 9        | 9611594  | 9535                     | 2381         | 11       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611515  | 9535                     | 2297         | 18       | 9611561  | 9535                     | 2348         | 9        | 9611595  | 9535                     | 2382         | 19       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611516  | 9535                     | 2298         | 18       | 9611562  | 9535                     | 2349         | 9        | 9611596  | 9535                     | 2383         | 19       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611517  | 9535                     | 2299         | 18       | 9611563  | 9535                     | 2350         | 10       | 9611597  | 9535                     | 2384         | 19       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611518  | 9535                     | 2300         | 18       | 9611564  | 9535                     | 2351         | 10       | 9611598  | 9535                     | 2385         | 19       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611519  | 9535                     | 2302         | 38       | 9611565  | 9535                     | 2352         | 10       | 9611599  | 9535                     | 2386         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611520  | 9535                     | 2303         | 43       | 9611567  | 9535                     | 2354         | 10       | 9611600  | 9535                     | 2387         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611521  | 9535                     | 2304         | 43       | 9611568  | 9535                     | 2355         | 10       | 9611601  | 9535                     | 2388         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611522  | 9535                     | 2305         | 43       | 9611569  | 9535                     | 2356         | 10       | 9611602  | 9535                     | 2389         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611523  | 9535                     | 2306         | 43       | 9611570  | 9535                     | 2357         | 10       | 9611604  | 9535                     | 2391         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611524  | 9535                     | 2307         | 19       | 9611571  | 9535                     | 2358         | 10       | 9611611  | 9535                     | 2398         | 22       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611525  | 9535                     | 2308         | 19       | 9611572  | 9535                     | 2359         | 10       | 9611615  | 9535                     | 2402         | 37       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611526  | 9535                     | 2309         | 43       | 9611573  | 9535                     | 2360         | 10       | 9611634  | 9535                     | 2421         | 8        |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611527  | 9535                     | 2310         | 43       | 9611574  | 9535                     | 2361         | 10       | 9611635  | 9535                     | 2422         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611528  | 9535                     | 2311         | 43       | 9611575  | 9535                     | 2362         | 10       | 9611636  | 9535                     | 2423         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611529  | 9535                     | 2313         | 38       | 9611577  | 9535                     | 2364         | 10       | 9611637  | 9535                     | 2424         | 21       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611530  | 9535                     | 2314         | 38       | 9611578  | 9535                     | 2365         | 10       | 9611641  | 9530                     | 2429         | 32       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611531  | 9535                     | 2315         | 38       | 9611579  | 9535                     | 2366         | 10       | 9611645  | 9535                     | 2434         | 11       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611532  | 9535                     | 2316         | 38       | 9611580  | 9535                     | 2367         | 10       | 9611646  | 9535                     | 2435         | 11       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611534  | 9535                     | 2321         | 39       | 9611581  | 9535                     | 2368         | 10       | 9611647  | 9535                     | 2436         | 10       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611539  | 9535                     | 2326         | 9        | 9611582  | 9535                     | 2369         | 10       | 9611648  | 9535                     | 2437         | 11       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611541  | 9535                     | 2328         | 9        | 9611583  | 9535                     | 2370         | 10       | 9611685  | 9530                     | 457          | 25       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611542  | 9535                     | 2329         | 9        | 9611584  | 9535                     | 2371         | 10       | 9611686  | 9530                     | 458          | 26       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611543  | 9535                     | 2330         | 9        | 9611585  | 9535                     | 2372         | 10       | 9711249  | 4710                     | 2181         | 30       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611549  | 9535                     | 2336         | 9        | 9611586  | 9535                     | 2373         | 10       | 9714192  | 4710                     | 2072         | 33       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611550  | 9535                     | 2337         | 9        | 9611587  | 9535                     | 2374         | 10       | 9714194  | 4710                     | 2071         | 33       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611551  | 9535                     | 2338         | 9        | 9611588  | 9535                     | 2375         | 10       | 9714198  | 4710                     | 2069         | 33       |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611557  | 9535                     | 2344         | 9        | 9611590  | 9535                     | 2377         | 11       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9611558  | 9535                     | 2345         | 9        | 9611591  | 9535                     | 2378         | 11       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |

**RESTRICTED**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086  
BOOK 13,  
SECOND EDITION**

**SECTION 30C**

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**Items under Section 30C  
are covered by  
VOTE 7F5 (b)**

**RESTRICTED**

*A/L 222*

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**  
*(4th November, 1965)*

**NOTES—**

- (i) The colours indicated in column 4 are those of the M.O.D. (Air) Standard Colour Scheme. The weights in column 5 are approximate.
- (ii) To obviate amending this section when new issues of a specification are published, the prefix to British Standard Specifications has been omitted.
- (iii) Where no details are given concerning the heat treatment condition of materials to British Standard Specifications, such material may, at the option of the manufacturer, and providing the mechanical test requirements of the specification are satisfied, be supplied in the alternative conditions named in the specification. Demands may therefore be met with the material in either condition.
- (iv) The measurements shown against all items of Steel Tubing, Round, represent the outside diameter.
- (v) All items in Section 30C are class 'C' stores.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref. | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Colour Code | Weight       | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|------|---|---|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 2   | 3   | 4           | 5            | 6                    |
|      | <b>ELECTRODES, Mild Steel—</b><br><b>Specification B.S.S.639/52 (Part 2)—</b> | Code No. E.217. For use with arc welding plant .. |             | lbs. per ft. |                      |
| 2736 | No. 6 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |             | 13           | lb                   |
| 2737 | No. 8 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |             | 0.088        | "                    |
| 2738 | No. 10 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |             | 0.058        | "                    |
| 2739 | No. 12 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |             | 0.038        | "                    |
| 2740 | No. 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |             | 0.027        | "                    |
|      | <b>IRON—</b><br><b>Cast—</b>  |   |             |              |                      |
| 10   | 1½ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |             | 5.52         | "                    |
| 1260 | 4 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |             | 39.27        | "                    |
|      |   |   |             |              | AjL 222              |



**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2  | 3   | 4                    | 5                | 6   |
|------|--|---|----------------------|------------------|-----|
|      | <b>IRON—cont.</b>                                    |   |                      |                  |     |
|      | <b>Pig—</b>  |   |                      |                  |     |
| 1326 | Foundry No. 3 .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                      |                  | lb. |
|      | <b>Wrought—</b>                                      |   |                      |                  |     |
|      | <b>B.S.S. No. 51. Grade B—</b>                       |   |                      |                  |     |
|      | Flat—  |   | Green, black, green. | lbs. per ft.     |     |
| 19   | 1 in. $\times \frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .              | .. .. .   |                      | 1-26             | ..  |
| 20   | 1 in. $\times \frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .               | .. .. .   |                      | 1-68             | ..  |
| 21   | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times \frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .   |                      | 2-11             | ..  |
| 23   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .   |                      | 2-53             | ..  |
|      | Half-round—  |   |                      |                  |     |
| 32   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .   |                      | 1-50             | ..  |
|      | Square—  |   |                      |                  |     |
| 37   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |                      | 7-57             | ..  |
|      | <b>RODS, Filler—</b>                                 |   |                      |                  |     |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.1453—</b>                       |   |                      |                  |     |
|      | Type A.1—  | For gas welding. General purpose low carbon mild steel rods |                      | lbs. per 100 ft. |     |
| 2538 | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   |                      | 2-30             | ..  |
| 1043 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   |                      | 25-75            | ..  |
| 1044 | 2 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   |                      | 20-32            | ..  |
| 1045 | 4 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   |                      | 14-36            | ..  |
| 1046 | 6 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   |                      | 9-81             | ..  |
| 1047 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   |                      | 6-82             | ..  |
| 1048 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 4-37             | ..  |
| 1049 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 2-88             | ..  |
| 1050 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 1-70             | ..  |
| 1051 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 1-10             | ..  |
| 2431 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 0-80             | ..  |
| 1052 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 0-61             | ..  |
| 1053 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 0-34             | ..  |
| 1054 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 0-21             | ..  |
|      | Type A.8, round—                                     | Chromium-nickel corrosion resisting steel rods. ..          | Red, white, red.     | lbs. per ft.     |     |
| 3071 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   |                      | 0-61             | ..  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                     | 5           | 6  |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----|
|      | <b>RODS, Filler—cont</b><br><b>Specification B.S.1453—cont.</b> | <b>For gas welding. General purpose low carbon mild steel rods—cont.</b> |                       | lbs per ft. |    |
|      | Type A 9, round—  | Heat resisting steels. Fully softened condition.                         |                       |             |    |
| 3061 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in diam .. .. .                                  | .. .. .  |                       | 0.01        | lb |
| 3063 | $\frac{3}{32}$ in diam. .. .. .                                 | .. .. .  |                       | 0.02        | "  |
|      | Type B 1, round—  | High silicon cast iron rods.   |                       |             |    |
| 1    | $\frac{1}{8}$ in .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                       | —           | "  |
| 2    | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .                                      | .. .. .  |                       | —           | "  |
| 3    | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | —           | "  |
| 4    | $\frac{5}{16}$ in .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | —           | "  |
|      | <b>STEEL, Bars—</b><br><b>Specification B.S.15: 1948—</b>       | Mild steel black bars.   |                       |             |    |
|      | Flat—   |  | Green, brown, yellow. |             |    |
|      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. \—  |  |                       |             |    |
| 1963 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                       | 0.64        | "  |
| 1964 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 1.26        | "  |
|      | 1 in. >—  |  |                       |             |    |
| 1965 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 0.86        | "  |
|      | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. x—   |  |                       |             |    |
| 3054 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 0.80        | "  |
| 1966 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                       | 1.07        | "  |
| 1967 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                       | 1.61        | "  |
|      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. ^—   |  |                       |             |    |
| 1969 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 1.29        | "  |
|      | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. >—   |  |                       |             |    |
| 1970 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 3.01        | "  |
|      | 2 in. x—  |  |                       |             |    |
| 1972 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 1.71        | "  |
| 1998 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 2.58        | "  |
| 1973 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                       | 3.44        | "  |
|      | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in >—  |  |                       |             |    |
| 1974 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 2.15        | "  |
| 2036 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 3.20        | "  |
| 1975 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |                       | 4.30        | "  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                             | 5            | 6   |
|------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL, Bars—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S.15: 1948—cont.</b><br>Flat—cont. | Mild steel black bars—cont.                            | Green, brown,<br>yellow.      | lbs. per ft. |     |
| 1977 | 3 in. × —<br>$\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                               | 3.87         | lb. |
| 3251 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 5.15         | ..  |
| 3252 | 1 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               |              | ..  |
|      | 4 in. × —   |  |                               |              |     |
| 3253 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 3.44         | ..  |
| 3254 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 6.80         | ..  |
| 3255 | 1 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               |              | ..  |
|      | 6 in. × —   |  |                               |              |     |
| 3256 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 10.20        | ..  |
| 3257 | 1 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               |              | ..  |
|      | Round—  |  |                               |              |     |
| 1980 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 0.37         | ..  |
| 1981 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 0.67         | ..  |
| 1982 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 1.04         | ..  |
| 1983 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 1.50         | ..  |
| 1984 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 2.67         | ..  |
| 2230 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                               | 4.17         | ..  |
| 1985 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                               | 6.01         | ..  |
| 1986 | 3 in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 24.03        | ..  |
|      | Square—   |  |                               |              |     |
| 2231 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 0.85         | ..  |
| 2232 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 1.94         | ..  |
| 2233 | 1 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 3.40         | ..  |
| 2234 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                               | 5.31         | ..  |
| 2235 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                               | 7.62         | ..  |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.970, E.N.8. or B.S.32/<br/>1952, Grade 1, E.N.8</b>          |  |                               |              |     |
|      | Flat—   |  |                               |              |     |
|      | 1 in. × —   | '40' Carbon steel black bars for machining, normalised | Black, blue, black,<br>white. |              |     |
| 3198 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 0.86         | ..  |
| 3199 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                               | 1.71         | ..  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                            | 5            | 6   |
|------|---|--|------------------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL Bars—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S.970, E.N.S. or B.S.32/</b><br><b>1952, Grade 1, E.N.8—cont.</b><br>Flat—cont. | '40' Carbon steel black bars for machining, normalised<br>—cont. | Black, blue, black,<br>white | lbs. per ft. |     |
| 3200 | 1 1/4 in. <—  |  |                              | 1.07         | lb. |
| 3201 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 2.15         | "   |
| 3202 | 1 3/4 in. <—  |  |                              | 1.20         | "   |
| 3203 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 1.94         | "   |
| 3204 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 2.58         | "   |
| 3205 | 1 in. <—  |  |                              | 5.15         | "   |
| 3206 | 2 in. <—  |  |                              | 1.71         | "   |
| 3207 | 1 1/4 in. <—  |  |                              | 3.44         | "   |
| 3208 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 4.29         | "   |
| 3209 | 1 3/4 in. <—  |  |                              | 6.00         | "   |
| 3210 | 1 in. <—  |  |                              | 6.80         | "   |
| 3211 | 2 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 2.15         | "   |
| 3212 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 4.30         | "   |
| 3213 | 3 in. <—  |  |                              | 6.38         | "   |
| 3214 | 1 1/4 in. <—  |  |                              | 2.58         | "   |
| 3215 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 3.87         | "   |
| 3216 | 1 in. <—  |  |                              | 10.20        | "   |
| 3217 | 4 in. <—  |  |                              | 3.44         | "   |
| 3218 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 6.80         | "   |
| 3219 | 2 in. <—  |  |                              | 27.22        | "   |
| 3220 | 5 in. <—  |  |                              | 25.22        | "   |
| 3221 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              | 51.04        | "   |
| 3222 | 3 in. <—  |  |                              | 10.20        | "   |
| 3223 | 6 in. <—  |  |                              | 20.41        | "   |
| 3224 | 1 1/2 in. <—  |  |                              |              | "   |
| 3225 | 1 in. <—  |  |                              |              | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2  | 3  | 4                              | 5            | 6  |
|------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------|----|
|      | <b>STEEL, Bars—cont</b><br><b>Specification B.S.970, E.N.8 or B.S.32/</b><br><b>1952, Grade 1, E.N.8—cont.</b> | '40' Carbon steel black bars for machining, normalised<br>—cont.                   | Black, blue, black<br>white.   | lbs. per ft. |    |
|      | Round—   |  |                                |              |    |
| 3223 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 0.09         | lb |
| 3224 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 0.17         | "  |
| 3225 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 0.26         | "  |
| 3226 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 0.37         | "  |
| 3227 | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 0.51         | "  |
| 3228 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 0.67         | "  |
| 3229 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 1.04         | "  |
| 3230 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 1.50         | "  |
| 3231 | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 2.04         | "  |
| 3232 | 1 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 2.67         | "  |
| 3233 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 4.17         | "  |
| 3234 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 6.01         | "  |
| 3235 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 8.18         | "  |
| 3236 | 2 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 10.68        | "  |
| 3237 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 16.69        | "  |
| 3238 | 3 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 24.03        | "  |
| 3239 | 4 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 42.73        | "  |
| 3240 | 5 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 66.76        | "  |
| 3241 | 6 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 96.12        | "  |
|      | <b>Specification No. B.S.970-E.N.32M—</b><br>Flat—   | Carbon case-hardened steel, black (semi-free cutting)<br>for machining. As rolled. | Green, black,<br>green, white. |              |    |
|      | 1 in. X—   |  |                                |              |    |
| 3186 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 0.43         | "  |
| 3187 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. X—<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  |                                | 1.29         | "  |
| 3188 | 2 in. X—<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 3.44         | "  |
| 3189 | 3 in. X—<br>$\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 3.87         | "  |
| 3190 | 1 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  |                                | 10.20        | "  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30G**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                           | 5                | 6   |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|
|         | <b>STEEL, Bars—cont.</b><br><b>Specification No. B.S.970-E.N.32M—cont.</b>         | Carbon case-hardened steel, black (semi-free cutting) for machining. As rolled. | Green, black, green, white. | lbs. per lt.     |     |
|         | Round—   |   |                             |                  | lb. |
| 3191    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 0.67             | ..  |
| 3192    | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 1.50             | ..  |
| 3193    | 1 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 2.67             | ..  |
| 3194    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 6.01             | ..  |
| 3195    | 2 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 10.68            | ..  |
| 3196    | 3 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 24.03            | ..  |
| 3197    | 4 in. diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 42.73            | ..  |
|         | <b>STEEL, Foil—</b>  | Best commercial quality.  |                             | lbs. per sq. ft. |     |
| 9434008 | 0.005 in. thick .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 0.20             | ..  |
|         | <b>STEEL, Hoop, Mild —</b>   | Good commercial quality   |                             | lbs. per ft.     |     |
| 384     | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 0.16             | ..  |
| 389     | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .                             | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 0.96             | ..  |
|         | <b>STEEL, Sections—</b><br><b>Specification B.S.15/1961—</b>                       | Cold straightened and surface inspected   |                             |                  |     |
|         | Angles—  |   |                             |                  |     |
| 1230    | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\angle$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .    | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 0.61             | ft. |
| 1231    | 1 in. $\times$ 1 in. $\angle$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 0.80             | ..  |
| 1232    | 1 in. $\times$ 1 in. $\angle$ $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 1.15             | ..  |
| 1233    | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\angle$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 1.99             | ..  |
| 1234    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\angle$ $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 1.80             | ..  |
| 1235    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\angle$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 2.35             | ..  |
| 1236    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\angle$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 2.85             | ..  |
| 1237    | 2 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\angle$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 3.20             | ..  |
| 1238    | 2 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\angle$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 4.60             | ..  |
| 1239    | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\angle$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 4.00             | ..  |
| 1240    | 3 in. $\times$ 3 in. $\angle$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 7.10             | ..  |
| 1241    | $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\angle$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 8.40             | ..  |
| 1242    | 4 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\angle$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 9.70             | ..  |
| 1243    | 4 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\angle$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | 12.70            | ..  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1               | 2  | 3  | 4                      | 5                | 6            |
|-----------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|                 | <b>STEEL, Sections—cont.</b>               |  |                        |                  |              |
|                 | <b>Specification B.S.15/1961—cont.</b>     |  |                        |                  |              |
|                 | Channels—                                  | Cold straightened and surface inspected—cont.                                |                        | lbs. per ft.     |              |
| 1244            | 4 in. × 2 in. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        | 7-00             | ft.          |
| 1246            | 6 in. × 3 in. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        | 12-00            | "            |
| 1247            | 9 in. × 3 in. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        | 17-50            | "            |
|                 | Joists—                                    |  |                        |                  |              |
| 1248            | 4 in. × 3 in. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        | 9-5              | "            |
| 1250            | 6 in. × 3 in. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        | 12-0             | "            |
| 3385            | 4 in. × 2½ in. . . . .                     | 5° taper flange . . . . .  |                        | 6-50             | "            |
| 3386            | 6 in. × 3½ in. . . . .                     | 5° taper flange . . . . .  |                        | 11-50            | "            |
|                 | Plates—                                    | Cold, mangled, and surface inspected.  | Green, brown, yellow.  | lbs. per sq. ft. |              |
| 1253            | ¼ in. . . . .                              | . . . . .  |                        | 10-20            | sq. ft.      |
| 1254            | ⅝ in. . . . .                              | . . . . .  |                        | 12-71            | "            |
| 1255            | ⅞ in. . . . .                              | . . . . .  |                        | 15-30            | "            |
| 1256            | 1 in. . . . .                              | . . . . .  |                        | 20-40            | "            |
| 1257            | 1¼ in. . . . .                             | . . . . .  |                        | 25-50            | "            |
|                 | Tees—                                      | Cold, straightened and surface inspected                                     |                        | lbs. per ft.     |              |
| 1258            | 1½ in. × 1½ in. × ¼ in. . . . .            | . . . . .  |                        | 2-36             | ft.          |
|                 | <b>STEEL, Sheets—</b>                      |  |                        |                  |              |
|                 | Lead coated—                               |  |                        |                  |              |
| 554             | No. 16 S.W.G. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        |                  | sq. ft.      |
| 555             | No. 18 S.W.G. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        |                  | "            |
| 556             | No. 20 S.W.G. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        |                  | "            |
| 557             | No. 22 S.W.G. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        |                  | "            |
| 558             | No. 24 S.W.G. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        |                  | "            |
|                 | <b>Specification B.S.405—</b>              | Metal expanded.  |                        |                  |              |
| 1156            | 1½ in. mesh . . . . .                      | ⅓ in. × ⅙ in. material, 8 ft. × 4 ft. sheets . . . . .                       |                        |                  | "            |
|                 | <del>Specification B.S.1440 (E.N.2D)</del> | Carbon steel. Suitable for welding 28 ton, for general engineering purposes. | Red, blue, red, brown. | lbs. per sq. ft. |              |
| <del>2834</del> | <del>No. 6 S.W.G. . . . .</del>            | <del>. . . . .</del>   |                        | <del>7-84</del>  | <del>"</del> |
| 3242            | No. 8 S.W.G. . . . .                       | . . . . .  |                        | 6-87             | "            |
| 2835            | No. 10 S.W.G. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        | 5-22             | "            |
| 2836            | No. 12 S.W.G. . . . .                      | . . . . .  |                        | 4-24             | "            |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES  
SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                     | 5               | 6       |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|
|      | <b>STEEL, Sheets—cont.</b>  |  |                       |                 |         |
|      | <b>Specification B.S. 1449 (E.N. 2 or E.N. 2A/1 or E.N. 2A or E.N. 2B or E.N. 2C or E.N. 2D).</b> | Minimum Tensile strength 17 Tons/sq. in. Carbon steel. For general engineering purposes. Not necessarily suitable for welding. | Yellow                | lbs per sq. ft. |         |
| 3389 | No. 6 S.W.G. . . . .  | . . . . .  |                       | 7.84            | sq. ft. |
| 3390 | No. 8 S.W.G. . . . .  | . . . . .  |                       | 6.87            | "       |
| 3391 | No. 10 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 5.22            | "       |
| 3392 | No. 12 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 4.24            | "       |
| 3393 | No. 14 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 3.26            | "       |
| 3394 | No. 16 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 2.61            | "       |
| 3395 | No. 18 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 1.92            | "       |
| 3396 | No. 20 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 1.47            | "       |
|      | <b>Specification B.S. 1449 (E.N. 2D)</b>  | Carbon steel. Suitable for welding 28 ton, for general engineering purposes.   | Red, blue, red, brown |                 |         |
| 2834 | No. 6 S.W.G. . . . .  | . . . . .  |                       | 7.84            | "       |
| 3242 | No. 8 S.W.G. . . . .  | . . . . .  |                       | 6.87            | "       |
| 2835 | No. 10 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 5.22            | "       |
| 2836 | No. 12 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 4.24            | "       |
| 2837 | No. 14 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 3.26            | "       |
| 2838 | No. 16 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 2.61            | "       |
| 2839 | No. 18 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 1.92            | "       |
| 2840 | No. 20 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 1.47            | "       |
| 2841 | No. 22 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 1.14            | "       |
| 2842 | No. 24 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 0.90            | "       |
| 3243 | No. 26 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                       | 0.78            | "       |

Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by McCorguchdale, London.  
(24/11/66) 90767 D. No. 153219. 3.850 2/2/67 462/4.

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**



**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2  | 3   | 4                       | 5                     | 6              |
|------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|      | <b>STEEL, Sheets—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S.1449 (E.N.2D)—cont.</b> | Carbon steel. Suitable for welding 28 ton, for general engineering purposes— <i>cont</i>        | Red, blue, red brown.   | lbs. per sq. ft.      |                |
| 2837 | No 14 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 3-26                  | sq. ft.        |
| 2838 | No. 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 2-61                  | ..             |
| 2839 | No 18 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 1-92                  | ..             |
| 2840 | No 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 1-47                  | ..             |
| 2841 | No. 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 1-14                  | ..             |
| 2842 | No. 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-90                  | ..             |
| 3243 | No. 26 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-78                  | ..             |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.2989/58</b><br>Group I, Class B—                      | Galvanised. Flat  |                         |                       |                |
| 1106 | No. 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |                       | ..             |
| 1107 | No. 18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |                       | ..             |
| 1108 | No. 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |                       | ..             |
| 1109 | No. 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |                       | ..             |
| 1110 | No. 24 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |                       | ..             |
|      | <b>Specification S.5007/215—</b>   | Hot rolled mild steel   | Yellow.                 |                       |                |
| 1988 | No 6 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |                       | ..             |
|      | Terne plate—   |   |                         |                       |                |
| 1261 | No. 26 S.W.G. .. .. .  | For lining of packing cases   |                         |                       | ..             |
|      | Tinned—  | Good commercial quality.  |                         |                       |                |
| 3369 | No. 14 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 3-25                  | ..             |
| 3370 | No. 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 2-50                  | ..             |
| 3371 | No. 18 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 2-00                  | ..             |
| 3372 | No 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 1-50                  | ..             |
| 3373 | No. 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 1-25                  | ..             |
| 3374 | No 24 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 1-00                  | ..             |
| 3375 | No 26 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 0-813                 | ..             |
|      | <b>STEEL, Spring—</b><br><b>Specification B.S.1449/E.N.42F—</b>            | Cold rolled and bright annealed. (For cold forming before hardening and tempering Condition 1). | Red, brown, red, green. |                       |                |
|      | Flat—  |   |                         |                       |                |
| 1158 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —<br>20 S.W.G. .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |                         | lbs. per ft.<br>0-047 | lb.<br>A/E 222 |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**  
**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                       | 5           | 6 |
|------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|---|
|      | <b>STEEL, Spring—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S.1449/E.N.42F—cont.</b> | Cold rolled and bright annealed. (For cold forming before hardening and tempering Condition 1)— <i>cont.</i> | Red, brown, red, green. | lb. per ft. |   |
|      | Flat— <i>cont.</i>  |  |                         |             |   |
| 1160 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X—<br>22 S.W.G. .. .. .                                 |  |                         |             |   |
| 1161 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .   |  |                         |             |   |
| 1163 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Y—<br>16 S.W.G. .. .. .                                 |  |                         |             |   |
| 1166 | 1 in. —<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                                      |  |                         |             |   |
| 1170 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Z—<br>16 S.W.G. .. .. .                                |  |                         |             |   |
| 1171 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .   |  |                         |             |   |
| 1328 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. X—<br>16 S.W.G. .. .. .                                |  |                         |             |   |
|      | <b>STEEL, Strip—</b>  |  |                         |             |   |
| 1141 | 0-010 in. X 4 in. .. .. .   |  |                         |             |   |
| 1143 | 0-020 in X 4 in. .. .. .  |  |                         |             |   |
| 1291 | High Tensile—<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 0-020 in. .. .. .                    |  |                         |             |   |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.1449/E.N.2B—</b>                                     |  |                         |             |   |
| 3065 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. X 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     |  |                         |             |   |
| 3244 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                             |  |                         |             |   |
| 3245 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. X $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                             |  |                         |             |   |
| 3246 | 1 in. X $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .   |  |                         |             |   |
| 3247 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. X $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                            |  |                         |             |   |
| 3248 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. X $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .                           |  |                         |             |   |
| 3249 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. X $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                            |  |                         |             |   |
| 3250 | 2 in. X $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .   |  |                         |             |   |
|      |   | } Good commercial quality .. .. .  |                         |             |   |
|      |   | For use with seal less handing machine.  |                         |             |   |
|      |   | Carbon steel Suitable for welding .. .. .  | Red, blue, red, yellow. | 0-03        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | -056        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | 0-21        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | 0-32        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | 0-42        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | 0-53        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | 0-32        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | 0-64        |   |
|      |   |  |                         | 0-85        |   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2  | 3   | 4                       | 5            | 6   |
|------|--|---|-------------------------|--------------|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL, Tool—</b><br><b>Specification B.S.1407—</b><br>Round, silver—        | Carbon tool-steel .. .. .   | Green, yellow,<br>green | lbs. per ft. |     |
| 743  | $\frac{3}{32}$ in diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-02         | lb  |
| 744  | $\frac{1}{8}$ in diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 0-04         | "   |
| 745  | $\frac{5}{32}$ in diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-06         | "   |
| 746  | $\frac{3}{16}$ in diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-09         | "   |
| 748  | $\frac{1}{4}$ in diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 0-17         | "   |
| 749  | $\frac{9}{32}$ in diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-21         | "   |
| 750  | $\frac{7}{16}$ in diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-26         | "   |
| 751  | $\frac{29}{64}$ in diam. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                         | 0-37         | "   |
| 752  | $\frac{7}{16}$ in diam. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         | 0-51         | "   |
|      | <b>STEEL TUBING, Plain—</b><br><b>Specification B.S.980/C.D.S.1—</b><br>Round— | 20-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding) Annealed<br>or normalised | Blue, brown, blue,      |              |     |
| 3377 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. > —<br>17 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   |                         |              | ft. |
| 3258 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3259 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3260 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in > —<br>17 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3261 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3262 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3263 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. > —<br>17 S.W.G. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3264 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3266 | $\frac{7}{16}$ in —<br>17 S.W.G. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3268 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in > —<br>16 S.W.G. .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3269 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3270 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |
| 3271 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                         |              | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2   | 3   | 4                  | 5 | 6   |
|------|---|---|--------------------|---|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL TUBING, Plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S.980/C.D.S.1—cont.</b><br>Round—cont. | 20-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). Annealed or normalised—cont. | Blue, brown, blue, |   |     |
|      | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |     |
| 3272 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | ft. |
| 3273 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3274 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |     |
| 3276 | 11 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3277 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3278 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |     |
| 3280 | 11 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3281 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3282 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | 1 in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |     |
| 3283 | 9 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3284 | 11 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —   |   |                    |   |     |
| 3285 | 11 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —   |   |                    |   |     |
| 3286 | 11 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3287 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ —   |   |                    |   |     |
| 3288 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —   |   |                    |   |     |
| 3289 | 3 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.980/C.D.S.9—</b><br>Round—   | 35-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). Annealed condition.          | Blue, red, white.  |   |     |
|      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |     |
| 3293 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3294 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |
| 3295 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
12

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2  | 3   | 4                  | 5 | 6  |
|------|--|---|--------------------|---|----|
|      | <b>STEEL TUBING, Plain—cont.</b>           |   |                    |   |    |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.980/C.D.S.9—cont.</b> |   |                    |   |    |
|      | Round—cont.                                |   |                    |   |    |
|      | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\wedge$ —              |   |                    |   |    |
| 3296 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          | 35-ton steel tubes (suitable for welding). Annealed condition—cont.                     | Blue, red, white.  |   | ft |
|      | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$                 |   |                    |   |    |
| 3298 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3299 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3300 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. $\times$ —              |   |                    |   |    |
| 3302 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.980/C.D.S.10—</b>     |   |                    |   |    |
|      | Round—                                     |   |                    |   |    |
|      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —               |   |                    |   |    |
| 3303 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                          | Carbon manganese steel tubes (suitable for welding). As drawn or as drawn and tempered. | Blue, red, yellow. |   | "  |
| 3304 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3305 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ —              |   |                    |   |    |
| 3307 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\wedge$ —               |   |                    |   |    |
| 3308 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3309 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ —               |   |                    |   |    |
| 3311 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3312 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3313 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\wedge$ —               |   |                    |   |    |
| 3314 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3315 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3316 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3317 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
|      | 1 in. $\times$ —                           |   |                    |   |    |
| 3318 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3319 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |
| 3320 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .                          |   |                    |   | "  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2   | 3  | 4                  | 5 | 6   |
|------|---|--|--------------------|---|-----|
|      | <b>STEEL TUBING, Plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S.980/C.D.S.10—cont.</b><br>Round—cont | Carbon manganese steel tubes (suitable for welding).<br>As drawn or as drawn and tempered—cont | Blue, red, yellow. |   |     |
|      | 1 in. x—cont.   |  |                    |   |     |
| 3321 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | ft. |
| 3322 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
|      | 1 1/8 in. x—  |  |                    |   |     |
| 3323 | 11 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3324 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3325 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3326 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
|      | 1 1/4 in. x—  |  |                    |   |     |
| 3327 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3328 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3329 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3330 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3331 | 18 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3332 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
|      | 1 3/8 in. x—  |  |                    |   |     |
| 3333 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3334 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3335 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
|      | 1 1/2 in. x—  |  |                    |   |     |
| 3336 | 8 S.W.G. . . . .  | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3337 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3338 | 12 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3339 | 14 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3340 | 16 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3341 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3342 | 20 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
|      | 1 5/8 in. x—  |  |                    |   |     |
| 3343 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
| 3344 | 17 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |
|      | 1 3/4 in. x—  |  |                    |   |     |
| 3345 | 10 S.W.G. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                    |   | "   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2  | 3   | 4                  | 5 | 6  |
|------|--|---|--------------------|---|----|
|      | <b>STEEL TUBING, Plain—cont.</b><br><b>Specification B.S.980/C.D.S.10—cont.</b><br>Round—cont. | Carbon manganese steel tubes (suitable for welding).<br>As drawn or as drawn and tempered—cont. | Blue, red, yellow. |   |    |
|      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —cont.   |   |                    |   |    |
| 3346 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | ft |
| 3347 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3348 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3349 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |    |
| 3350 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
|      | 2 in. $\times$ —   |   |                    |   |    |
| 3351 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3352 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3353 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3354 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3355 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |    |
| 3356 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |    |
| 3357 | 11 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3359 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |    |
| 3360 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3362 | 13 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3363 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3364 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
|      | 3 in. $\times$ —   |   |                    |   |    |
| 3365 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3366 | 17 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
|      | $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ —  |   |                    |   |    |
| 3367 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |
| 3368 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                    |   | "  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 30C**

| 1    | 2                                  | 3                                     | 4                  | 5                | 6  |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----|
|      | <b>WIRE—</b>                       |                                       |                    |                  |    |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.1052 (a)—</b> | Mild steel, annealed. 20/25 tons.     | Brown.             | lbs. per 100 ft. |    |
| 1032 | 3 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                               |                    | 16·85            | lb |
| 1033 | 8 S.W.G. .. .. .                   | .. .. .                               |                    | 6·82             | .. |
| 1034 | 10 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 4·37             | .. |
| 1035 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 2·88             | .. |
| 1036 | 14 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 1·70             | .. |
| 1037 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 1·10             | .. |
| 1038 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·61             | .. |
| 1039 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·34             | .. |
| 1040 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·21             | .. |
| 1041 | 24 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·13             | .. |
| 1259 | 26 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·09             | .. |
| 1042 | 28 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·06             | .. |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.1052 (d)—</b> | For use with stitching machines only. |                    |                  |    |
| 2832 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·21             | .. |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.1052 (f)—</b> | Mild steel, annealed, tinned.         | Black, red, black. |                  |    |
| 1055 | 12 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 2·88             | .. |
| 3066 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 1·10             | .. |
| 1056 | 18 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·61             | .. |
| 2293 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·34             | .. |
| 1057 | 22 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | .. .. .                               |                    | 0·21             | .. |
|      | <b>Specification B.S.1052/42—</b>  |                                       |                    |                  |    |
| 2802 | 16 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | } Naval aviation only .. .. .         |                    |                  | .. |
| 2804 | 20 S.W.G. .. .. .                  |                                       |                    |                  | .. |
|      | <b>WIRE, Metalising—</b>           |                                       |                    |                  |    |
| 2786 | 1·5 mm. .. .. .                    | .. .. .                               |                    | 1·10             | .. |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 300**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**NOTE**—For information and action in regard to items in the N.A.T.O. referencing system see A M.O. A.161/1963.

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1        | 3        | 1035     | 16       | 1156     | 8        | 1256     | 8        | 2036     | 3        | 3063     | 3        | 3212     | 5        | 3242     | 8a       | 3274     | 12       | 3313     | 13       |
| 2        | 3        | 1036     | 16       | 1158     | 9        | 1257     | 8        | 2230     | 4        | 3065     | 10       | 3213     | 5        | 3243     | 9a       | 3276     | 12       | 3314     | 13       |
| 3        | 3        | 1037     | 16       | 1160     | 10       | 1258     | 8        | 2231     | 4        | 3066     | 16       | 3214     | 5        | 3244     | 10       | 3277     | 12       | 3315     | 13       |
| 4        | 3        | 1038     | 16       | 1161     | 10       | 1259     | 16       | 2232     | 4        | 3071     | 2        | 3215     | 5        | 3245     | 10       | 3278     | 12       | 3316     | 13       |
| 10       | 1        | 1039     | 16       | 1163     | 10       | 1260     | 1        | 2233     | 4        | 3186     | 6        | 3216     | 5        | 3246     | 10       | 3280     | 12       | 3317     | 13       |
| 19       | 2        | 1040     | 16       | 1166     | 10       | 1261     | 9        | 2234     | 4        | 3187     | 6        | 3217     | 5        | 3247     | 10       | 3281     | 12       | 3318     | 13       |
| 20       | 2        | 1041     | 16       | 1170     | 10       | 1291     | 10       | 2235     | 4        | 3188     | 6        | 3218     | 5        | 3248     | 10       | 3282     | 12       | 3319     | 13       |
| 21       | 2        | 1042     | 16       | 1171     | 7        | 1326     | 2        | 2293     | 16       | 3189     | 6        | 3219     | 5        | 3249     | 10       | 3283     | 12       | 3320     | 13       |
| 23       | 2        | 1043     | 2        | 1230     | 7        | 1328     | 10       | 2431     | 2        | 3190     | 6        | 3220     | 5        | 3250     | 10       | 3284     | 12       | 3321     | 14       |
| 32       | 2        | 1044     | 2        | 1231     | 7        | 1963     | 3        | 2538     | 2        | 3191     | 7        | 3221     | 5        | 3251     | 4        | 3285     | 12       | 3322     | 14       |
| 37       | 2        | 1045     | 2        | 1232     | 7        | 1964     | 3        | 2736     | 1        | 3192     | 7        | 3222     | 5        | 3252     | 4        | 3286     | 12       | 3323     | 14       |
| 384      | 7        | 1046     | 2        | 1233     | 7        | 1965     | 3        | 2737     | 1        | 3193     | 7        | 3223     | 6        | 3253     | 4        | 3287     | 12       | 3324     | 14       |
| 389      | 7        | 1047     | 2        | 1234     | 7        | 1966     | 3        | 2738     | 1        | 3194     | 7        | 3224     | 6        | 3254     | 4        | 3288     | 12       | 3325     | 14       |
| 554      | 8        | 1048     | 7        | 1235     | 7        | 1967     | 3        | 2739     | 1        | 3195     | 7        | 3225     | 6        | 3255     | 4        | 3289     | 12       | 3326     | 14       |
| 555      | 8        | 1049     | 2        | 1236     | 7        | 1969     | 3        | 2740     | 1        | 3196     | 7        | 3226     | 6        | 3256     | 4        | 3293     | 12       | 3327     | 14       |
| 556      | 8        | 1050     | 2        | 1237     | 7        | 1970     | 3        | 2786     | 16       | 3197     | 7        | 3227     | 6        | 3257     | 4        | 3294     | 12       | 3328     | 14       |
| 557      | 8        | 1051     | 2        | 1238     | 7        | 1972     | 3        | 2802     | 16       | 3198     | 4        | 3228     | 6        | 3258     | 11       | 3295     | 12       | 3329     | 14       |
| 558      | 8        | 1052     | 2        | 1239     | 7        | 1973     | 3        | 2804     | 16       | 3199     | 4        | 3229     | 6        | 3259     | 11       | 3296     | 13       | 3330     | 14       |
| 743      | 11       | 1053     | 2        | 1240     | 7        | 1974     | 3        | 2832     | 16       | 3200     | 5        | 3230     | 6        | 3260     | 11       | 3298     | 13       | 3331     | 14       |
| 744      | 11       | 1054     | 2        | 1241     | 7        | 1975     | 3        | 2834     | 8a       | 3201     | 5        | 3231     | 6        | 3261     | 11       | 3299     | 13       | 3332     | 14       |
| 745      | 11       | 1055     | 16       | 1242     | 7        | 1977     | 4        | 2835     | 8a       | 3202     | 5        | 3232     | 6        | 3262     | 11       | 3300     | 13       | 3333     | 14       |
| 746      | 11       | 1056     | 16       | 1243     | 7        | 1980     | 4        | 2836     | 8a       | 3203     | 5        | 3233     | 6        | 3263     | 11       | 3302     | 13       | 3334     | 14       |
| 748      | 11       | 1057     | 16       | 1244     | 8        | 1981     | 4        | 2837     | 8a       | 3204     | 5        | 3234     | 6        | 3264     | 11       | 3303     | 13       | 3335     | 14       |
| 749      | 11       | 1106     | 9        | 1246     | 8        | 1982     | 4        | 2838     | 8a       | 3205     | 5        | 3235     | 6        | 3266     | 11       | 3304     | 13       | 3336     | 14       |
| 750      | 11       | 1107     | 9        | 1247     | 8        | 1983     | 4        | 2839     | 8a       | 3206     | 5        | 3236     | 6        | 3268     | 11       | 3305     | 13       | 3337     | 14       |
| 751      | 11       | 1108     | 9        | 1248     | 8        | 1984     | 4        | 2840     | 8a       | 3207     | 5        | 3237     | 6        | 3269     | 11       | 3307     | 13       | 3338     | 14       |
| 752      | 11       | 1109     | 9        | 1250     | 8        | 1985     | 4        | 2841     | 8a       | 3208     | 5        | 3238     | 6        | 3270     | 11       | 3308     | 13       | 3339     | 14       |
| 1032     | 16       | 1110     | 9        | 1253     | 8        | 1986     | 4        | 2842     | 8a       | 3209     | 5        | 3239     | 6        | 3271     | 11       | 3309     | 13       | 3340     | 14       |
| 1033     | 16       | 1141     | 10       | 1254     | 8        | 1988     | 9        | 3054     | 3        | 3210     | 5        | 3240     | 6        | 3272     | 12       | 3311     | 13       | 3341     | 14       |
| 1034     | 16       | 1143     | 10       | 1255     | 8        | 1998     | 3        | 3061     | 3        | 3211     | 5        | 3241     | 6        | 3273     | 12       | 3312     | 13       | 3342     | 14       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**FERROUS METALS, GENERAL PURPOSES**

**SECTION 300**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N. A. T. O. Group Class No | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N. A. T. O. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 3343     | 14       | 3377     | 11       |          |          |          |          | 9434008  | 9515                       | 1136         | 7        |          |                             |              |          |
| 3344     | 14       | 3382     | 5        |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3345     | 14       | 3385     | 8        |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3346     | 15       | 3386     | 8        |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3347     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3348     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3349     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3350     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3351     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3352     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3353     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3354     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3355     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3356     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3357     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3359     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3360     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3362     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3363     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3364     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3365     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3366     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3367     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3368     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3369     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3370     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3371     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3372     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3373     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3374     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 3375     | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                             |              |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086  
BOOK 13  
SECOND EDITION**

**SECTION 31A**

**AIRCRAFT TIMBER**

**ITEMS IN SECTION 31A ARE COVERED BY  
VOTE 7F5 (b)**

*Issued with A/L 215*

**RESTRICTED**

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**AIRCRAFT TIMBER**  
**SECTION 31A**  
*(13th October, 1965)*

**NOTE :—** (i) When specific sizes of timber are essential for any particular service, demands are to be endorsed to that effect, giving reasons for the requirements. Where demands are not so endorsed, the nearest size in stock will be issued.  
(ii) Items in Section 31A are Class "C" stores.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature             | Detail     | Specification      | Denom. of Quantity |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1        | 2                        | 3          | 4                  | 5                  |
|          | <b>ASH :—</b>            |            |                    |                    |
| 2        | 1½ in. ... ..            | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | sup. ft.           |
| 3        | 2 in. ... ..             | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |
| 4        | 2½ in. ... ..            | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |
|          | <b>BALSA-WOOD :—</b>     |            |                    |                    |
| 99       | 7/16 in. ... ..          | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | sq. ft.            |
| 100      | 3/4 in. ... ..           | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |
|          | <b>MAHOGANY :—</b>       |            |                    |                    |
| 18       | ½ in. ... ..             | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | sup. ft.           |
| 19       | 1 in. ... ..             | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |
| 179      | 3 in. ... ..             | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |
|          | <b>PLYWOOD, birch :—</b> |            |                    |                    |
|          | <b>Grade A :—</b>        | Three-ply. | <b>B.S.S. 6V3.</b> |                    |
|          | Grain at 45° :—          |            |                    |                    |
| 153      | 1/8 in. ... ..           | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | sq. ft.            |
| 154      | 5/16 in. ... ..          | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |
| 150      | 3/8 in. ... ..           | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |
| 155      | 1/2 in. ... ..           | .. .. .    | .. .. .            | "                  |

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

**AIRCRAFT TIMBER**

**SECTION 31A—cont.**

| 1   | 2                           | 3   | 4                          | 5        |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|     | <b>PLYWOOD, birch—cont.</b> |   |                            |          |
|     | <b>Grade A—cont.</b>        |   |                            |          |
|     | Grain at 45°—cont.          |   |                            |          |
| 151 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. ... ..   | ...   |                            | sq. ft.  |
| 157 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..    | ...   |                            | "        |
| 158 | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. ... ..   | ...   |                            | "        |
|     | Grain at 90° :—             |   |                            |          |
| 27  | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ... ..   | ...   |                            | "        |
| 28  | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. ... ..   | ...   |                            | "        |
| 29  | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ... ..    | ...   |                            | "        |
| 30  | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. ... ..   | ...   |                            | "        |
| 31  | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. ... ..   | ...   |                            | "        |
| 32  | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..    | ...   |                            | "        |
| 33  | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. ... ..   | ...   |                            | "        |
| 78  | 0.8 mm. ... ..              | ...   |                            | "        |
| 79  | 1.00 mm. ... ..             | ...   |                            | "        |
| 81  | 1.20 mm. ... ..             | ...   |                            | "        |
| 83  | 2.00 mm. ... ..             | ...   |                            | "        |
|     | <b>Grade B :—</b>           |   |                            |          |
|     | Grain at 90° :—             |   |                            |          |
| 181 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. ... ..   | Multi-ply                                   | <b>B.S.S. 6V3.</b>         | "        |
| 98  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..    | ...   |                            | "        |
|     | <b>SITKA SPRUCE :—</b>      |   |                            |          |
| 141 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... ..    | } For issue to Home Units only              | <b>B.S. V.37, Grade A.</b> | sup. ft. |
| 143 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..    |   | "                          | "        |
| 144 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... ..    |   | "                          | "        |
| 145 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... ..    |   | "                          | "        |
| 147 | 1 in. ... ..                |   | "                          | "        |
| 148 | 1½ in. ... ..               | } Rough timber. For issue to Overseas Units |                            | "        |
| 48  | 3 in. ... ..                |   |                            | "        |
| 50  | 4 in. ... ..                |   |                            | "        |
| 51  | 6 in. ... ..                |   |                            | "        |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086  
BOOK 13  
SECOND EDITION**

**SECTION 31B  
GENERAL TIMBER**

**Items in Section 31B  
are covered by  
VOTE 7 G.1**

**RESTRICTED**

A/L 229

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
GENERAL TIMBER  
SECTION 31B**

(29th March 1966)

**NOTE:** (i) When specific sizes of timber are essential for any particular service, demands are to be endorsed to that effect, giving reasons for the requirement. Where the demands are not so endorsed the nearest size in stock will be issued.

(ii) **All items in Section 31B are Class 'C' stores.**

| Ref.<br>No. | Nomenclature             | Detail                        | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 2                        | 3                             | 4                    |
|             | <b>ASH—</b>              |                               |                      |
| 96          | 1¼ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                       | sup. ft.             |
| 80          | 1½ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 2           | 2 in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 97          | 2½ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 3           | 3 in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 105         | 3½ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 98          | 4 in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                       | "                    |
|             | <b>BEECH—</b>            |                               |                      |
| 6           | 2 in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 7           | 3 in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                       | "                    |
|             | <b>CANADIAN ROCK ELM</b> |                               |                      |
| 307         | 1 in. .. .. .            | For Marine Craft repair only. | "                    |
| 308         | 2 in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 309         | 3 in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                       | "                    |
| 631         | 3½ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                       | "                    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL TIMBER  
SECTION 31B**

| 1   | 2               |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 3                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |          | 4 |
|-----|-----------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|---|
|     | <b>DEAL—</b>    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Nominal thickness. |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |   |
|     | (ins.) × (ins.) |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |   |
| 139 | 5/8             | × | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | run. ft. |   |
| 140 | 5/8             | × | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 141 | 5/8             | × | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 142 | 5/8             | × | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 9   | 5/8             | × | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 10  | 5/8             | × | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 12  | 5/8             | × | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 8   | 5/8             | × | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 13  | 1               | × | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 143 | 1               | × | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 144 | 1               | × | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 14  | 1               | × | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 15  | 1               | × | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 18  | 1               | × | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 19  | 1               | × | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 133 | 1 1/4           | × | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 145 | 1 1/4           | × | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 146 | 1 1/4           | × | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 147 | 1 1/4           | × | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 20  | 1 1/2           | × | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 21  | 1 1/2           | × | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 22  | 1 3/4           | × | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 23  | 1 3/4           | × | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 24  | 1 3/4           | × | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 25  | 1 3/4           | × | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 26  | 2               | × | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 27  | 2               | × | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 28  | 2               | × | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 135 | 2               | × | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 29  | 2               | × | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 30  | 2               | × | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 34  | 2               | × | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 35  | 2               | × | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |
| 31  | 3               | × | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..       |   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
2



**GENERAL TIMBER  
SECTION 31B**

| 1   | 2   | 3                       | 4        |
|-----|---|-------------------------|----------|
|     | <b>DEAL—cont.</b>                             | Nominal thickness.      |          |
|     | (in.) × (in.)                                 |                         | run. ft. |
| 108 | 3 × 4 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 138 | 3 × 5 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 109 | 3 × 6 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 110 | 3 × 7 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 111 | 3 × 8 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 33  | 3 × 9 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 83  | 3 × 11 .. .. .                                | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 99  | 4 × 4 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 148 | 4 × 6 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
|     | <b>DEAL, Grade 1, Group 2, Spec. BS.1860.</b> | For special tasks only. |          |
|     | (in.) × (in.)                                 |                         |          |
| 345 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 4 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 346 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 5 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 347 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 6 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 348 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 7 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 349 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 6 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 350 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 7 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 351 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 8 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 352 | $\frac{5}{8}$ × 9 .. .. .                     | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 353 | 1 × 3 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 354 | 1 × 4 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 355 | 1 × 5 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 356 | 1 × 6 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 357 | 1 × 7 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 358 | 1 × 8 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 359 | 1 × 9 .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 360 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ × 4 .. .. .                    | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 361 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ × 5 .. .. .                    | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 362 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ × 6 .. .. .                    | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 363 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ × 7 .. .. .                    | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 364 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 .. .. .                    | .. .. .                 | ..       |
| 365 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 .. .. .                    | .. .. .                 | ..       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL TIMBER  
SECTION 31B**

| 1   | 2   | 3                                  | 4        |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|----------|
|     | <b>DEAL, Grade 1, Group 2, Spec. BS.1806—cont.</b>  | For special tasks only.            |          |
|     | (in.) × (in.)   |                                    | run. ft. |
| 366 | 1½ × 6 .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 367 | 1½ × 7 .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 368 | 1½ × 8 .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 369 | 1½ × 9 .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 370 | 2 × 2 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 371 | 2 × 3 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 372 | 2 × 4 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 373 | 2 × 5 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 374 | 2 × 6 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 375 | 2 × 7 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 376 | 2 × 8 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 377 | 2 × 9 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 378 | 3 × 3 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 379 | 3 × 4 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 380 | 3 × 5 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 381 | 3 × 6 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 382 | 3 × 7 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 383 | 3 × 8 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 384 | 3 × 9 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 385 | 3 × 11 .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 386 | 4 × 4 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 387 | 4 × 6 .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 107 | <b>DEAL, planed, square edge—</b><br>¾ in. × 6 in. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 388 | <b>DEAL, planed, square edge, Grade 1, Group 2, Spec. BS.1860—</b><br>¾ in. × 6 in. .. .. . | For special tasks only.<br>.. .. . | ..       |
| 121 | <b>DEAL, tongued and grooved—</b><br>½ in. × 6 in. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 11  | ¾ in. × 6 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 16  | 1 in. × 6 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .                            | ..       |
| 136 | 1½ in. × 6 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | ..       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL TIMBER  
SECTION 31B**

| 1   | 2  | 3                       | 4        |
|-----|--|-------------------------|----------|
|     | <b>DEAL, tongued and grooved, Grade 1, Group 2, Spec. BS.1860—</b> | For special tasks only. |          |
| 389 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | run. ft. |
| 390 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 391 | 1 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 392 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
|     | <b>DEAL, 'V' matching—</b>   |                         |          |
| 112 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. x 4 in. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .                 | "        |
|     | <b>DEAL, 'V' matching, Grade 1, Group 2, BS.1860—</b>              | For special tasks only. |          |
| 393 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. x 4 in. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .                 | "        |
|     | <b>ELM—</b>  |                         |          |
| 36  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | sup. ft. |
| 37  | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 38  | 2 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 39  | 3 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
|     | <b>MAHOGANY—</b>   |                         |          |
| 100 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 101 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 102 | 1 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 103 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 104 | 2 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
|     | <b>OAK—</b>  |                         |          |
| 70  | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 71  | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 72  | 1 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 113 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 73  | 2 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 74  | 3 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |
| 89  | 4 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "        |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL TIMBER  
SECTION 31B**

| 1   | 2  | 3                               | 4        |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|----------|
|     | <b>PINE, yellow—</b>   |                                 |          |
| 90  | 1 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | sup. ft. |
| 76  | 1½ in. . . . .   | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 77  | 2 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 78  | 3 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
|     | <b>PLYWOOD—</b>  | Commercial quality.             |          |
| 116 | ⅛ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | sq. ft.  |
| 117 | ¼ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 120 | ⅜ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 137 | ½ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 305 | ¾ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
|     | <b>PLYWOOD, exterior grade—<br/>Resin bonded, Spec. BS.1455—</b> | For special tasks only          |          |
| 394 | ⅜ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 395 | ½ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 396 | ¾ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 397 | 1 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 398 | 1¼ in. . . . .   | . . . . .                       | "        |
|     | <b>TEAK—</b>   | For use with Marine Craft only. |          |
| 122 | ½ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | sup. ft. |
| 625 | ⅝ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 123 | ¾ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 124 | 1 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 624 | 1½ in. . . . .   | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 125 | 1¾ in. . . . .   | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 126 | 2 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 127 | 3 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 626 | 3¼ in. . . . .   | . . . . .                       | "        |
| 627 | 3½ in. . . . .   | . . . . .                       | "        |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL TIMBER  
SECTION 31B  
INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ret. No. | Page No. | Ret. No. | Page No. | Ret. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ret. No. | Page No. |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2       | 1        | 39       | 5        | 121      | 4        | 351      | 3        | 383      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3       | 1        | 70       | 5        | 122      | 6        | 352      | 3        | 384      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 6       | 1        | 71       | 5        | 123      | 6        | 353      | 3        | 385      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 7       | 1        | 72       | 5        | 124      | 6        | 354      | 3        | 386      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 8       | 2        | 73       | 5        | 125      | 6        | 355      | 3        | 387      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 9       | 2        | 74       | 5        | 126      | 6        | 356      | 3        | 388      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 10      | 2        | 76       | 6        | 127      | 6        | 357      | 3        | 389      | 5        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 11      | 4        | 77       | 6        | 133      | 2        | 358      | 3        | 390      | 5        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 12      | 2        | 78       | 6        | 135      | 2        | 359      | 3        | 391      | 5        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 13      | 2        | 80       | 1        | 136      | 4        | 360      | 3        | 392      | 5        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 14      | 2        | 83       | 3        | 137      | 6        | 361      | 3        | 393      | 5        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 15      | 2        | 89       | 5        | 138      | 3        | 362      | 3        | 394      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 16      | 4        | 90       | 6        | 139      | 2        | 363      | 3        | 395      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 18      | 2        | 96       | 1        | 140      | 2        | 364      | 3        | 396      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 19      | 2        | 97       | 1        | 141      | 2        | 365      | 3        | 397      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 20      | 2        | 98       | 1        | 142      | 2        | 366      | 4        | 398      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 21      | 2        | 99       | 3        | 143      | 2        | 367      | 4        | 624      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 22      | 2        | 100      | 5        | 144      | 2        | 368      | 4        | 625      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 23      | 2        | 101      | 5        | 145      | 2        | 369      | 4        | 626      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 24      | 2        | 102      | 5        | 146      | 2        | 370      | 4        | 627      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 25      | 2        | 103      | 5        | 147      | 2        | 371      | 4        | 631      | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 26      | 2        | 104      | 5        | 148      | 3        | 372      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 27      | 2        | 105      | 1        | 305      | 6        | 373      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 28      | 2        | 107      | 4        | 307      | 1        | 374      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 29      | 2        | 108      | 3        | 308      | 1        | 375      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 30      | 2        | 109      | 3        | 309      | 1        | 376      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 31      | 2        | 110      | 3        | 345      | 3        | 377      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 33      | 3        | 111      | 3        | 346      | 3        | 378      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 34      | 2        | 112      | 5        | 347      | 3        | 379      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 35      | 2        | 113      | 5        | 348      | 3        | 380      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 36      | 5        | 116      | 6        | 349      | 3        | 381      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 37      | 5        | 117      | 6        | 350      | 3        | 382      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 38      | 5        | 120      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
7

**RESTRICTED**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086  
BOOK 13  
SECOND EDITION**

**SECTION 32A**

**CORDAGE**

**ITEMS UNDER SECTION 32A  
ARE COVERED BY VOTE 7F.5(b)**

**RESTRICTED**

*A/L.234*

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**CORDAGE**  
**SECTION 32A**  
(14th June, 1966)

**NOTE.—All items in Section 32A are Class “C” stores.**

| Ref No. | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Specification                              | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty |
|---------|---|---|--|---------------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5                   |
| 1250225 | <b>CORD, flax:—</b><br>Phable, braided, No. 3 .. .. . | 150 lb breaking load. For use in manufacture of aircraft covers. Naval aviation only. | <b>B.S.F. 59. Rotproofed to B.S. 2087.</b> | cop                 |
|         | <b>CORD, kite, rotproofed:—</b>                       |   | <b>4F-32.</b>                              |                     |
| 1250216 | 2 oz per 30 fathoms, cop, 1 lb .. .. .                | .. .. .   |  | ..                  |
| 1250217 | 4 oz per 30 fathoms, cop, 1 lb .. .. .                | .. .. .   |  | ..                  |
| 1250218 | 6 oz per 30 fathoms, cop, 1 lb .. .. .                | .. .. .   |  | ..                  |
| 1250219 | 8 oz per 30 fathoms, cop, 1 lb .. .. .                | .. .. .   |  | ..                  |
| 1250220 | 12 oz per 30 fathoms, cop, 1 lb .. .. .               | .. .. .   |  | ..                  |
| 1250212 | 1 lb per 30 fathoms, ball, 1 lb .. .. .               | .. .. .   |  | ball                |
| 1250213 | 1½ lb per 30 fathoms, ball, 1 lb .. .. .              | .. .. .   |  | ..                  |
| 1250214 | 2 lb per 30 fathoms, ball, 2 lb .. .. .               | .. .. .   |  | ..                  |
| 156     | <b>CORD, nylon .. .. .</b>                            | For Chipmunk Mod. No. H.198 Supplied in 730 yd reel and 1,100 yd ball (1,100 yds/lb). | <b>D.T.D. 786A, cord No. 3</b>             | ..                  |
| 1203451 | <b>CORD, nylon, No. 1. .. .. .</b>                    | 50 lb breaking strength, 650 yd ball .. ..  | <b>D.T.D. 786.</b>                         | ..                  |
| 9528139 | <b>CORD, nylon, No. 3. .. .. .</b>                    | 250 lb breaking strain, 500 yd ball .. ..   | <b>D.T.D. 481.</b>                         | ..                  |
| 9008620 | <b>CORD, nylon, No. 5. .. .. .</b>                    | 400 lb breaking load, 230 yd length .. ..   | <b>D.T.D. 481E.</b>                        | yd                  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**CORDAGE**  
**SECTION 32A**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5    |
|---------|---|--|---|------|
| 1250236 | <b>CORD, nylon, No. 7.</b> . . . . .                  | Naval aviation only. 1,750 lb breaking strength, 107 yd ball.                  | <b>D.T.D. 786.</b>  | ball |
| 0119481 | <b>CORD, nylon, lacing, 1 mm. dia</b> . . . . .       | Nylon braid. P.V.C. covered. 500-yard reel . .                                 | <b>D.E.F. 5020.</b>                                       | reel |
| 1250223 | <b>CORD, plaited, sash, No. 8.</b> . . . . .          | For passive defence rescue sections. 15 ft length . .                          | <b>B.S. 2018. Table 2</b>                                 | each |
| 9999632 | <b>CORD, plastic</b> . . . . .                        | 0.075 mm. P.V.C. filament, 2 lb reel . . . . .                                 |   | reel |
| 1058027 | <b>CORD, stringing, braided, rotproofed</b> . . . . . | 50 lb breaking load. For aircraft and towed targets and valve-stowed dinghies. | <b>4F-35, Section 2</b>                                   | lb   |
|         | <b>LINES, hemp:—</b>                                  |  |   |      |
| 9425004 | Handlead . . . . .                                    | H.L.M. 4 Pattern No. C.1578 . . . . .  | <b>B.S. 2019/53, Table 3</b>                              | each |
| 1250227 | No. 3, rotproofed, 20 ft length . . . . .             | For mountain rescue units only . . . . .                                       | <b>B.S.4F. 15. Rotproofed with L.P.C.P. to B.S. 2087.</b> | "    |
| 9425014 | Whipcord, 1 lb/120 vd, natural . . . . .              | H.L.M. 12 Pattern No. C.1588 . . . . .   | <b>B.S. 2019/53, Table 3</b>                              | "    |
| 185     | Whipcord, 1 lb/337 vd . . . . .                       | H.L.M. 14 Pattern No. C.1590 . . . . .   | <b>B.S. 2019, Table 3</b>                                 | "    |
|         | <b>LINES, hemp, fishing:—</b>                         |  |   |      |
| 9425003 | Codsh . . . . .                                       | H.L.M. 4 Pattern No. C.1563 . . . . .  |   | "    |
|         | <b>ROPE:—</b>   |  |   |      |
|         | <b>Coir, 3-strand:—</b>                               |  |   |      |
|         |   | 120 fathom coil.   | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 22</b>                             |      |
| 9425018 | 2½ in. circumference . . . . .                        | Pattern C.1482 . . . . .   |   | fm   |
| 9425019 | 4 in. circumference . . . . .                         | Pattern C.1485 . . . . .   |   | "    |
| 9425021 | 6 in. circumference . . . . .                         | Pattern C.1488 . . . . .   |   | "    |
| 9425023 | 12 in. circumference . . . . .                        | Pattern C.1494. To be demanded from the nearest naval dockyard.                |   | "    |
|         | <b>Manilla, Grade 1, 3-strand, rot-proofed:—</b>      | 120 fathom coil.   |   |      |
| 1250228 | 1½ in. circumference . . . . .                        |  | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 16</b>                             | "    |
| 9425025 | 2 in. circumference . . . . .                         |  | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 16</b>                             | "    |
| 183     | 2½ in. circumference . . . . .                        |  | <b>B.S. 2052/63, Table 15</b>                             | "    |
| 9425026 | 3 in. circumference . . . . .                         |  | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 16</b>                             | "    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**GORDAGE**  
**SECTION 32A**

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4                             | 5    |
|---------|--|--|-------------------------------|------|
|         | <b>ROPE</b> — <i>cont.</i>                         |  |                               |      |
|         | <b>Sisal, 3-strand, rotproofed:</b> — <i>cont.</i> | 120 fathom coil  | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 15</b> |      |
| 9425038 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. circumference .. .. .            | Pattern No. C.3201 .. .. .                             |                               | fm   |
| 9425040 | 1 in. circumference .. .. .                        | For case handles. Pattern No. C.3203 .. .. .           |                               | "    |
| 9425041 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | Pattern No. C.3204 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425042 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | For case handles. Pattern No. C.3205 .. .. .           |                               | "    |
| 1250224 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | 40 ft length, for passive defence rescue units .. .. . | <b>C. 3205.</b>               | each |
| 9425044 | 2 in. circumference .. .. .                        | Pattern No. C.3207 .. .. .                             |                               | fm   |
| 9425046 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | Pattern No. C.3209 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425048 | 3 in. circumference .. .. .                        | Pattern No. C.3211 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425050 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | Pattern No. C.3213 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425051 | 4 in. circumference .. .. .                        | Pattern No. C.3215 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425054 | 5 in. circumference .. .. .                        | Pattern No. C.3219 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
|         | <b>Sisal, 3-strand, bolt rope, rotproofed:</b> —   | 120 fathom coil.                                       | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 23</b> |      |
| 9425062 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. circumference .. .. .            | Pattern No. C.3265 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425064 | 1 in. circumference .. .. .                        | Pattern No. C.3267 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425065 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | Pattern No. C.3268 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425066 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | Pattern No. C.3269 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425067 | 2 in. circumference .. .. .                        | Pattern No. C.3271 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425068 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. circumference .. .. .           | Pattern No. C.3273 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425069 | 3 in. circumference .. .. .                        | Pattern No. C.3275 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425070 | <b>Sisal, 3-strand, signal halyard, rotproofed</b> | Pattern No. C.3374. 120 fathom coil .. .. .            | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 24</b> | "    |
|         | <b>Spun yarn, rotproofed:—</b>                     | 56 lb. coil.   | <b>B.S. 2052/53, Table 27</b> |      |
| 9425071 | 2-yarn .. .. .                                     | Pattern No. C.1459 .. .. .                             |                               | lb.  |
| 9425072 | 3-yarn .. .. .                                     | Pattern No. C.1445 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
| 9425073 | 5-yarn .. .. .                                     | Pattern No. C.1447 .. .. .                             |                               | "    |
|         | <b>Terylene:—</b>                                  |  |                               |      |
|         | Heatset, prestretched                              |  | <b>SC. 1670.</b>              |      |
| 9333849 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. circumference .. .. .            |  |                               | ft   |
| 9333850 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. circumference .. .. .            |  |                               | "    |
| 9331559 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. circumference .. .. .            |  |                               | "    |
| 9331562 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. circumference .. .. .           |  |                               | "    |
| 9331563 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. circumference .. .. .           |  |                               | "    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**CORDAGE**  
**SECTION 32A**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                            | 5      |
|---------|--|---|------------------------------|--------|
|         | <b>ROPES, climbing:—</b>                   | For Mountain Rescue Units only.   |                              |        |
| 138     | Manilla, proofed, 1½ in circumference      | 120-ft length   | <b>U.K./A.I.D./920</b>       | each   |
| 181     | Nylon, ⅝ in. circumference                 | 100-ft length   | <b>B.S. 3104, Rope No. 1</b> | "      |
| 1250226 | Nylon, 1⅜ in. circumference                | 120-ft length   | <b>U.K./A.I.D./927</b>       | "      |
| 182     | Terylene, 1¼ in. circumference             | 500-ft length   | <b>U.K./A.I.D./962</b>       | "      |
|         | <b>SLINGS, nylon:—</b>                     | For Mountain Rescue Units only.   |                              |        |
| 180     | ⅝ in. circumference                        | } Packed in bundles of 10 consisting of 5 spliced<br>and 5 knotted slings | <b>B.S. 3104. Rope No. 1</b> | bundle |
| 1250231 | ⅞ in. circumference                        |   | <b>B.S. 3104. Rope No. 2</b> | "      |
| 1250230 | 1¼ in. circumference                       |   | <b>B.S. 3104. Rope No. 3</b> | "      |
| 1250229 | 1⅜ in. circumference                       |   | <b>B.S. 3104. Rope No. 4</b> | "      |
|         | <b>TWINE, flax:—</b>                       |   |                              |        |
| 9425074 | Lacing, fine, 1 lb cop                     | Pattern No. C.1515  | <b>B.S. 2570/55, Table 2</b> | cop    |
|         | <b>TWINE, hemp:—</b>                       |   | <b>B.S. 2570/55, Table 3</b> |        |
| 9425077 | Baling, rotproofed, 1 lb ball              | Pattern No. C 1543  |                              | lb     |
|         | Lacing —                                   |   |                              |        |
| 9425078 | Coarse, rotproofed, 1 lb cop               | Pattern No. C.1526  |                              | cop    |
| 9425079 | Medium, rotproofed, 1 lb cop               | Pattern No. C.1527  |                              | "      |
|         | Packing                                    |   |                              |        |
| 9425081 | Coarse, rotproofed, 1 lb ball              | Pattern No. C.1539  |                              | lb     |
|         | Extra fine —                               |   |                              |        |
| 9425084 | Rotproofed, 8 oz ball                      | Pattern No. C.1542  |                              | ball   |
| 9425085 | Rotproofed, 3 lb cop                       | Pattern No. C.1542  |                              | cop    |
|         | Medium —                                   |   |                              |        |
| 9425088 | Rotproofed, 1 lb ball                      | Pattern No. C.1540  |                              | ball   |
| 9425089 | Rotproofed, 6 lb ball                      | Pattern No. C.1540  |                              | "      |
| 9425091 | Quilting, fine, rotproofed, 1 lb ball      | Pattern No. C.1530  |                              | "      |
|         | Seaming —                                  |   |                              |        |
| 9425093 | Extra coarse, rotproofed, 1 lb ball        | Pattern No. C.1520  |                              | "      |
| 9425094 | Extra fine, rotproofed, 1 lb ball          | Pattern No. C.1525  |                              | "      |
| 9425095 | Upholsterers coarse, rotproofed, 1 lb ball | Pattern No. C.1517  |                              | "      |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GORDAGE**

**SECTION 32A**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**NOTES:**—(1) For information and action in regard to items in the N.A.T.O. referencing system see D.C.I. S33/1966 (R.A.F.).

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group Class | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group Class | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group Class | Old Ref. No. |   |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|---|
| 138      | 4        | 0119481  | 4020                 | —            | 2        | 9331563  | 4020                 | —            | 3        | 9425065  | 4020                 | 150          | 3 |
| 156      | 1        | 1058027  | 4020                 | 94           | 2        | 9333849  | 4020                 | —            | 3        | 9425066  | 4020                 | 151          | 3 |
| 180      | 4        | 1203451  | 4020                 | —            | 1        | 9333850  | 4020                 | —            | 3        | 9425067  | 4020                 | 152          | 3 |
| 181      | 4        | 1250212  | 4020                 | 8            | 1        | 9425003  | 4020                 | 114          | 2        | 9425068  | 4020                 | 153          | 3 |
| 182      | 4        | 1250213  | 4020                 | 9            | 1        | 9425004  | 4020                 | 60           | 2        | 9425069  | 4020                 | 154          | 3 |
| 183      | 2        | 1250214  | 4020                 | 10           | 1        | 9425014  | 4020                 | 11           | 2        | 9425070  | 4020                 | 76           | 3 |
| 185      | 2        | 1250216  | 4020                 | 104          | 1        | 9425018  | 4020                 | 85           | 2        | 9425071  | 4020                 | 99           | 3 |
|          |          | 1250217  | 4020                 | 105          | 1        | 9425019  | 4020                 | 84           | 2        | 9425072  | 4020                 | 57           | 3 |
|          |          | 1250218  | 4020                 | 106          | 1        | 9425021  | 4020                 | 83           | 2        | 9425073  | 4020                 | 59           | 3 |
|          |          | 1250219  | 4020                 | 107          | 1        | 9425023  | 4020                 | 158          | 2        | 9425074  | 4020                 | 112          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250220  | 4020                 | 108          | 1        | 9425025  | 4020                 | 142          | 2        | 9425077  | 4020                 | 127          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250223  | 4020                 | 161          | 2        | 9425026  | 4020                 | 143          | 2        | 9425078  | 4020                 | 116          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250224  | 4020                 | 162          | 3        | 9425038  | 4020                 | 145          | 3        | 9425079  | 4020                 | 113          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250225  | 4020                 | 163          | 1        | 9425040  | 4020                 | 136          | 3        | 9425081  | 4020                 | 126          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250226  | 4020                 | 164          | 4        | 9425041  | 4020                 | 146          | 3        | 9425084  | 4020                 | 132          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250227  | 4020                 | 166          | 2        | 9425042  | 4020                 | 123          | 3        | 9425085  | 4020                 | 130          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250228  | 4020                 | 167          | 2        | 9425044  | 4020                 | 17           | 3        | 9425088  | 4020                 | 131          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250229  | 3940                 | 177          | 4        | 9425046  | 4020                 | 18           | 3        | 9425089  | 4020                 | 125          | 4 |
|          |          | 1250230  | 3940                 | 178          | 4        | 9425048  | 4020                 | 19           | 3        | 9425091  | 4020                 | 71           | 4 |
|          |          | 1250231  | 3940                 | 179          | 4        | 9425050  | 4020                 | 20           | 3        | 9425093  | 4020                 | 72           | 4 |
|          |          | 1250236  | 4020                 | 184          | 2        | 9425051  | 4020                 | 147          | 3        | 9425094  | 4020                 | 73           | 4 |
|          |          | 9008620  | 4020                 | 141          | 1        | 9425054  | 4020                 | 117          | 3        | 9425095  | 4020                 | 74           | 4 |
|          |          | 9331559  | 4020                 | —            | 3        | 9425062  | 4020                 | 148          | 3        | 9528139  | 4020                 | 176          | 1 |
|          |          | 9331562  | 4020                 | —            | 3        | 9425064  | 4020                 | 149          | 3        | 9999632  | 4020                 | —            | 2 |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086  
BOOK 13  
SECOND EDITION**

# **SECTION 32B**

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES,  
PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS  
SOFT GOODS**

**Items under Section 32B  
are covered by  
VOTE 7F5B**

**RESTRICTED**

*A/L 236*

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS  
SECTION 32B**

(29th June, 1966)

**NOTE: All Items in Section 32B are Class of Store 'C'**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                   | Detail   | Specification | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|--|---------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4             | 5              |
|          | <b>AERO JABLEX—</b>                            |  | Proprietary   |                |
|          | <b>Extra rigid—</b>                            |  |               |                |
| 1024     | Sheets 42 in. × 18 in.—<br>½ in. thick .. .. . | .. .. .  |               | sheet          |
|          | <b>Medium soft—</b>                            |  |               |                |
| 1272     | Sheets 40 in. × 18 in.—<br>½ in. thick .. .. . | .. .. .  |               | "              |
| 1025     | ¼ in. thick .. .. .                            | .. .. .  |               | "              |
|          | <b>ASBESTOS—</b>                               |  |               |                |
| 9506842  | <b>Cloth</b> .. .. .                           | Open weave asbestos cloth coated with P.V.C. 30 in. wide × 0.025 in.—0.03 max in. thick. Colour black. | Bells CI/P    | yd             |
| 1007     | <b>Cloth, hycar</b> .. .. .                    | 40/42 in. .. .. .  | Bestobell C2  | "              |
|          | <b>Cloth, plain—</b>                           |  |               |                |
| 1250336  | ⅜ in. .. .. .                                  | 40 in. .. .. .   |               | lb             |
| 1250337  | ½ in. .. .. .                                  | 40/42 in. Proofed .. .. .  |               | "              |
|          | <b>Cloth, polysar coated—</b>                  |  |               |                |
| 1121     | ⅜ in. .. .. .                                  | 40 in. wide. For Engine cowling seal to Comet a/c. Units to cut into widths required.                  | Bells C.7     | yd             |
|          | <b>Cloth, wire woven—</b>                      |  |               |                |
| 1250339  | ⅜ in. .. .. .                                  | 50 in. .. .. .   |               | lb             |
| 1250340  | ½ in. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .  |               | "              |
|          |  |  | A/L           | 236            |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4                       | 5     |
|---------|--|--|-------------------------|-------|
| 1147    | <b>ASBESTOS—cont.</b><br><b>Fabric</b> .. .. .   | Bestobell N.P.G.1. 36 in. wide. P.V.C. finish ..                     | Bells type<br>NPG/005/6 | yd    |
| 1250341 | <b>Fibre</b> .. .. .<br><b>Jointing—</b><br>Sheets 40 in. x 40 in.   | Compressed fibre .. .. .   | BS2815/Grade 'A'        | lb    |
| 1250342 | $\frac{1}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "     |
| 13      | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .<br><b>Jointing, graphited—</b><br>Sheets, 48 in. x 48 in. or 60 in. x 40 in.—         | Compressed fibre.  | .. .. .                 | "     |
| 1206519 | $\frac{1}{64}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 2 lb 5 oz approx. .. .. .                            | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1206520 | $\frac{1}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 4 lb 10 oz approx. .. .. .                           | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1206521 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 9 lb 4 oz approx. .. .. .                            | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1206522 | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 13 lb 14 oz approx. .. .. .                          | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1206523 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .<br><b>Jointing, neoprene impregnated 'Bells'—</b>                                      | Weight of sheet 18 lb 8 oz approx. .. .. .                           | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1122    | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick .. .. .<br><b>Jointing, ungraphited—</b><br>Sheets, 48 in. x 48 in. or 60 in. x 40 in.— | Naval aviation only. Whirlwind A/C .. .. .                           | R.103                   | sq yd |
| 1206514 | $\frac{1}{64}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 2 lb 5 oz approx. .. .. .                            | D.T.D.378A              | lb    |
| 1206524 | $\frac{1}{64}$ in. .. .. .   | With wire mesh insertion. Weight of sheet 3 lb 8 oz approx. .. .. .  | D.T.D.416               | "     |
| 1250345 | $\frac{1}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | With wire mesh insertion. Weight of sheet 5 lb 10 oz approx. .. .. . | D.T.D.416               | "     |
| 1206515 | $\frac{1}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 4 lb 10 oz approx. .. .. .                           | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1206516 | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 9 lb 4 oz approx. .. .. .                            | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1206517 | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight of sheet 13 lb 14 oz approx. .. .. .                          | D.T.D.378A              | "     |
| 1206518 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .<br><b>Millboard—</b><br>Sheets, 40 in. x 40 in.—                                       | Weight of sheet 18 lb 8 oz approx. .. .. .                           | D.T.D.378A<br>697/NA    | "     |
| 5       | $\frac{1}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight 2 lb per sheet .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "     |
| 6       | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight 4 lb per sheet .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "     |
| 561     | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. .. .. .   | Weight 6 lb per sheet .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "     |
| 8       | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | Weight 8 lb per sheet .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "     |

RESTRICTED

2

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3                            | 4                 | 5    |
|---------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------|
|         | <b>ASBESTOS—cont.</b>                    |                              |                   |      |
|         | <b>Millboard—cont.</b>                   |                              |                   |      |
|         | Sheets, 40 in. × 40 in.—cont.            |                              | 697/NA            |      |
| 10      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                | Weight 16 lb per sheet       |                   | lb   |
| 1250351 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                | Weight 24 lb per sheet       |                   | "    |
|         | <b>Packing, round—</b>                   |                              |                   |      |
| 551     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                |                              |                   | "    |
| 14      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                |                              |                   | "    |
| 15      | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                |                              |                   | "    |
| 16      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .                |                              |                   | "    |
| 1250356 | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .                |                              |                   | "    |
|         | <b>Packing, round, petrol resisting—</b> |                              |                   |      |
| 1161    | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .               |                              | Proprietary       |      |
| 1162    | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .                |                              | Cappetto 590      | "    |
| 1163    | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. .. .               |                              | Cappetto 592      | "    |
| 1164    | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .                |                              | Cappetto 592      | "    |
| 1165    | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. .. .. .                |                              | Cappetto 592      | "    |
|         | <b>Tape—</b>                             |                              |                   |      |
| 1297    | 1 in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ..             | Material Bells E 7. Sprayed. |                   |      |
| 1333    | B.A.S.185/VI/20                          | Aluminium lacquer NF97       |                   | ft   |
|         | <b>Tape, bedding—</b>                    | 20 ft roll                   | Bells             | "    |
| 1208    | 1 in. × $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ..            | 50 ft roll.                  |                   |      |
| 1271    | B.A.S.23/2/J26/1                         |                              | J.26 Dumbell Type | roll |
| 1260    | B.A.S.23/2/J26/2                         |                              | J.23 Dumbell Type | "    |
| 1264    | B.A.S.23/2/J27/6                         |                              | J.26 Dumbell Type | "    |
| 1269    | B.A.S.29/1 $\frac{1}{2}$ /J29/69         |                              |                   | ft   |
| 1274    | B.A.S.53/A/2/S                           |                              |                   | "    |
| 1335    | B.A.S.184/0                              |                              |                   | roll |
|         | <b>Tape, listing—</b>                    | 0-015 in. thick              |                   |      |
| 1250369 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 36 yd roll           |                              |                   | "    |
| 1286    | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × 0-010 in. ..         | 36 yd roll                   | BS.1944           | yd   |
| 1250371 | 1 in. .. .. .                            |                              |                   | roll |
|         | <b>Tape, Sealing—</b>                    |                              |                   |      |
| 1308    | B.A.S 180/P/SQ/50/2/5/B                  |                              | Bestobell         | ft   |
| 1284    | C.2.S. 1 in. × $\frac{1}{32}$ in. × 5 ft |                              | Bestobell         | each |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4           | 5     |
|---------|--|--|-------------|-------|
|         | <b>ASBESTOS—cont.</b>                                |  |             |       |
| 1250374 | <b>Twine</b> .. .. .                                 | .. .. .  | D.T.D.794   | lb    |
|         | <b>Webbing—</b>                                      |  |             |       |
| 1214    | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | Bestobell E.6. Naval aviation only .. .. .             |             | ft    |
| 1015    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | Bestobell E 6 .. .. .                                  |             | "     |
| 1022    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .  |             | yd    |
| 1023    | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .  |             | "     |
| 18      | 1 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .             | 24-yd roll .. .. .                                     |             | "     |
| 1031    | 2 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .  |             | "     |
|         | <b>Yarn—</b>   |  |             |       |
| 19      | 3-thread .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |             | lb    |
| 20      | 6-thread .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |             | "     |
| 21      | 9-thread .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |             | "     |
| 22      | 12-thread .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  |             | "     |
|         | <b>Yarn, graphite grease impregnated—</b>            |  |             |       |
| 994     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. dia .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |             | yd    |
|         | <b>BOARD, hard—</b>                                  |  | B.S.1142/53 |       |
| 1154    | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick .. .. .                      | 8 ft $\times$ 4 ft .. .. .                             |             | sheet |
| 915     | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick .. .. .                      | Medium, 8 ft $>$ 4 ft .. .. .                          |             | "     |
|         | <b>BOARD, insulation—</b>                            |  |             |       |
| 916     | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick .. .. .                      | 8 ft $\times$ 4 ft .. .. .                             | B.S.1142,53 | "     |
| 1313    | <b>BRAID, nylon</b> .. .. .                          | Barbours 1200/8 Group 6, natural, waxed R S.52 .. .. . |             | yd    |
|         | <b>BRAID, textile—</b>                               |  |             |       |
| 9433422 | 0.080 in. wide $\times$ 0.013 in. thick .. .. .      | Waxed .. .. .  |             | "     |
|         | <b>BUNTING, worsted—</b>                             |  | D.E.F.1005  |       |
| 9426983 | Black .. .. .  | 19 in. Pattern T.811 .. .. .                           |             | "     |
| 9426984 | Blue, azure .. .. .                                  | Pattern T.812 .. .. .                                  |             | "     |
| 9426987 | Blue, navy .. .. .                                   | Pattern T.815 .. .. .                                  |             | "     |
| 9426986 | Blue, royal .. .. .                                  | Pattern T.814 .. .. .                                  |             | "     |
| 9426988 | Crimson .. .. .                                      | Pattern T.816 .. .. .                                  |             | "     |

RESTRICTED

4

RESTRICTED



**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2                                  | 3  | 4   | 5  |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|---|----|
|         | <b>BUNTING, worsted—cont.</b>      | 19 in.   | D.E.F.1005  |    |
| 9426989 | Green .. .. .                      | Pattern T.817 .. .. .                                    |   | yd |
| 9426990 | Red .. .. .                        | Pattern T.818A .. .. .                                   |   | "  |
| 9426991 | White .. .. .                      | Pattern T.819 .. .. .                                    |   | "  |
| 9426992 | Yellow .. .. .                     | Pattern T.820 .. .. .                                    |   | "  |
|         | <b>CALICO, white—</b>              |  | D.E.F.1007  |    |
| 223     | 36 in. .. .. .                     | Pattern T.507 .. .. .                                    |   | "  |
| 557     | 60 in. .. .. .                     | Pattern T.665 .. .. .                                    |   | "  |
|         | <b>CANVAS—</b>                     |  |   |    |
|         | <b>Cotton, undyed, rotproofed—</b> | Rotproofed to Specification BS.2087 by L.P.C.P. process. |   |    |
| 1283    | 36 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | BS.3F—37<br>Designation No. 37<br>D.E.F.1159 Patt.<br>303 | "  |
|         | <b>Hessian, packing, strip—</b>    |  |   |    |
| 1250393 | 6 in. .. .. .                      | Rotproofed to Spec. B.S.2087 by L.P.C.P. process ..      | D.E.F.1159. Patt.<br>303                                  | "  |
|         | <b>Hessian, rotproofed—</b>        |  |   |    |
| 9428304 | 26 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |   | "  |
| 9428307 | 36 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |   | "  |
| 9428308 | 40 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |   | "  |
| 9428310 | 48 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |   | "  |
| 9428313 | 72 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |   | "  |
|         | <b>Rotproofed, green—</b>          |  | U.K./A.I.D./623/4   |    |
| 790     | 27 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |   | "  |
| 1250394 | 36 in. .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |   | "  |
|         | <b>Sail—</b>                       | 24 in.   | D.E.F.1021  |    |
| 228     | No. 1 .. .. .                      | Pattern T.616 .. .. .                                    |   | "  |
| 229     | No. 4 .. .. .                      | Pattern T.611 .. .. .                                    |   | "  |
| 230     | No. 6 .. .. .                      | Pattern T.608 .. .. .                                    |   | "  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1                  | 2   | 3   | 4                 | 5         |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|
| 9426979<br>1250398 | <b>CLOTH—</b><br><b>Baize wool</b> .. .. .<br><b>Cleaning</b> .. .. . | Green, 47 in. wide. Pat. T.872<br>Replaces 32B/Rags, Cotton, coloured No. 1 and No. 2<br>and 32B/ Rags Wool when present stocks are ex-<br>hausted. 100 cloths equal 56 lb Rags, Cotton/Wool.<br>These cloths have been found satisfactory for the<br>following uses:<br><b>DOMESTIC</b> —Window cleaning, dusting, applying<br>floor, furniture or metal polish, removal of polish<br>and polishing. Washing of sinks and baths.<br><b>TECHNICAL</b> —Aircraft surface cleaning, external<br>cleaning of aircraft components, removal of oil stains<br>and general cleaning in hangars and component ser-<br>vicing bays, cleaning and polishing of M.T. vehicles. | D.E.F.1003A       | yd<br>100 |
| 1250399            | <b>Leather, 45 in.—</b><br>White .. .. .<br><b>Leather, 50 in.—</b>   | .. .. .   | B.S.2601, grade C | yd        |
| 1250400            | Black .. .. .   | .. .. .   | B.S.2601, grade X | "         |
| 1250401            | Blue .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1250402            | Brown .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1250403            | Green .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1250404            | Grey .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1338               | Grey .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1334               | Yellow .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1250405            | Yellow/red .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1250406            | Yellow/red .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                   | "         |
| 1250407            | <b>Mutton</b> .. .. .   | For general cleaning of Ground Radio Equipment.<br>18 oz roll approximately.  |                   | roll      |
| 1202780            | <b>Polishing</b> .. .. .  | Cotton woven napped, size 14 in. square .. .. .   | U.K.1SC/S/3098    | each      |
| 772                | <b>CORK, jointing—</b><br>$\frac{1}{32}$ in. .. .. .                  | Synthetic resin bonded .. .. .  | D.E.F.19          | sheet     |
| 1206529            | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. .. .. .  | Rubber bonded .. .. .   | D.E.F.22          | sq ft     |
| 9103608            | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .   | Synthetic resin bonded .. .. .  | D.E.F.19          | sheet     |
| 1206530            | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | Rubber bonded .. .. .   | D.E.F.22          | sq ft     |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2                                  | 3   | 4  | 5     |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|--|-------|
|         | <b>CORK, jointing—cont.</b>        |   |  |       |
| 9103609 | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. . . . .         | Synthetic resin bonded . . . . .  | D.E.F.19   | sheet |
| 9103610 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .          | Synthetic resin bonded . . . . .  | D.E.F.19   | "     |
| 9103611 | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. . . . .         | Synthetic resin bonded . . . . .  | D.E.F.19   | "     |
| 9103612 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . .          | Synthetic resin bonded . . . . .  | D.E.F.19   | "     |
| 79      | <b>COTTON, caulking</b> . . . . .  | For caulking aircraft and marine craft hulls . . . . .                    |  | lb    |
| 906     | <b>COTTON-WOOL</b> . . . . .       | For Auto pilots, Marks 4 and 8. Common quality, absorbent, non-medicinal. |  | "     |
| 1336    | <b>DISPENSER</b> . . . . .         | For use with Ref. No. 1312 . . . . .                                      |  | each  |
|         | <b>DUCK, terylene/cotton core—</b> |   |  |       |
|         | <b>Blue-grey—</b>                  |   | U.K./A.I.D./911/2  |       |
| 1250411 | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .       | . . . . .   |  | yd    |
|         | <b>Khaki—</b>                      |   | U.K./A.I.D./911/2  |       |
| 1250412 | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .       | . . . . .   |  | "     |
|         | <b>FABRIC—</b>                     |   |  |       |
|         | <b>Cotton—</b>                     |   |  |       |
| 696     | Khaki, 36 in. . . . .              | . . . . .   | BS.3F—55   | "     |
| 1250415 | Loom, state, 36 in. . . . .        | For repair of air bags in Super Sprite R.A.T.O. unit                      | BS.3F—55   | "     |
|         | <b>Glass fibre—</b>                |   |  |       |
|         | <b>Finished—</b>                   | 36 in. wide . . . . .   | BS.3396. 61 PT.1.<br><b>Desized</b> to PT.2.<br>Method A, B, C or<br>D. Cord. <b>Finished</b><br>to PT.3. Grade S. |       |
| 1250416 | Type P2/450/E . . . . .            | . . . . .   |  | ft    |
| 1250417 | Type P5/225/E . . . . .            | . . . . .   |  | "     |
| 1250418 | Type P6/225/E . . . . .            | . . . . .   |  | "     |
| 1250419 | Type P6/450/E . . . . .            | . . . . .   |  | "     |
| 1250420 | Type P8/255/E . . . . .            | . . . . .   |  | "     |
| 1230    | Type P11/225/E . . . . .           | . . . . .   |  | "     |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2                                 | 3   | 4                    | 5  |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|----|
|         | <b>FABRIC—cont.</b>               |   |                      |    |
|         | <b>Glass fibre—</b>               |   |                      |    |
|         | <b>Finished—cont.</b>             |   |                      |    |
| 1250421 | Type P14/150/E .. .. .            | .. .. .   |                      | ft |
| 1250422 | Type S2/225/E .. .. .             | .. .. .   |                      | "  |
|         | <b>Desized—</b>                   | 36 in. wide.  |                      |    |
| 1222    | 'E' Glass .. .. .                 | Plain weave 19 ends, 18 picks per inch of 225/2/3 count yarn, to BS.3396/61 Pt. 1 clause 3a, second paragraph. Desized to BS.3396/61 Pt. 2, method A, B or D.   |                      | "  |
| 1275    | 'E' Glass .. .. .                 | 2/2 Twill, 36 ends, 32 picks per inch of 225/1/3 count yarn, to BS.3396/61 Pt. 1 clause 3a, second paragraph. Desized to BS.3396/61 Pt. 2 method A, B, C or D. Finished to BS.3396/61 Pt. 3, Grade 'S'. |                      | "  |
|         | <b>P.V.C. coated—</b>             | 36 in. wide. P.V.C. coated one side only at rate of 6 oz ± 1 oz per square yd.  | BS.3396:61 Part 1    |    |
| 1250426 | Type P1/450/E, Smoke Grey .. .. . | Colour to BS.381 No. 692 .. .. .  |                      | "  |
| 1250427 | Type P1/450/E, Vellum .. .. .     | Colour to BS.381 No. 365 .. .. .  |                      | "  |
|         | <b>Fabric—</b>                    |   |                      |    |
| 1250428 | Neoprene, proofed, 48 in. .. .. . | .. .. .   | Proofed to D.T.D.790 | yd |
|         | <b>Linen—</b>                     |   |                      |    |
| 1250429 | Plain, 38 in. .. .. .             | For planes and fuselages on operational aircraft only   | B.S.7F—1             | "  |
| 1250430 | Plain, 48 in. .. .. .             | For planes and fuselages on operational aircraft only   | B.S.7F—1             | "  |
| 1250431 | Red, 36 in. .. .. .               | For tubular streamers .. .. .   | B.S.7F—1             | "  |
|         | Strip—                            | Serrated edges. To be issued in lieu of cotton, fabric strip D.T.D.407.   |                      |    |
| 1250432 | 2½ in. wide .. .. .               | .. .. .   | } B.S.7F—1 }         | "  |
| 752     | 3½ in. wide .. .. .               | .. .. .   |                      | "  |
| 1250434 | 5 in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                      | "  |
| 1250435 | 6 in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                      | "  |
| 1250436 | 8 in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                      | "  |
| 1250437 | 9 in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                      | "  |
| 1250438 | 10 in. wide .. .. .               | .. .. .   |                      | "  |
| 758     | 12 in. wide .. .. .               | .. .. .   |                      | "  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                      | 5     |
|---------|---|---|------------------------|-------|
|         | <b>FABRIC—cont.</b>                                 |   |                        |       |
| 1282    | <b>Madapolam—</b><br>48 in. Rotproofed .. .. .      | For application to plywood coverings on aerofoils.  |                        | yd    |
| 1250441 | <b>Nylon, green—</b><br>36½ in./37 in. wide .. .. . | } For Pilot's sunblind in Canberra aircraft only.   | D.T.D.793              | "     |
| 1250442 | <b>Nylon, white—</b><br>36½ in./37 in. wide .. .. . |   | D.T.D.793              | "     |
|         | <b>FELT, packing—</b>                               |   |                        |       |
|         | <b>Needleloom, proofed—</b>                         | Rotproofing to B.S.2087 by L.P.C.P. process. For protecting the contact points of items within containers, as padding and as low-resilience. Should invariably be used where protection is to be afforded for one journey only. | B.S.2628/65<br>Grade B |       |
| 1250445 | ¼ in. Patt. No. T1125 (¼)                           | .. .. .   |                        | sq yd |
| 1250446 | ½ in. Patt. No. T1125 (½)                           | .. .. .   |                        | "     |
|         | <b>Pressed wool, proofed—</b>                       | Rotproofing to BS 2087 by L.P.C.P. process.   | D.E.F.1138A            | "     |
| 9022205 | ⅜ in. Patt. No. T1119 (⅜)                           | } The low-resilience cushioning material for use where T1120 felt is not considered hardwearing enough.   |                        | "     |
| 9022206 | ½ in. Patt. No. T1119 (½)                           |   |                        | "     |
| 9429562 | ⅝ in. Patt. No. T1119 (⅝)                           |   |                        | "     |
| 9429563 | ¾ in. Patt. No. T1119 (¾)                           |   |                        | "     |
| 9429564 | ⅞ in. Patt. No. T1120 (⅞)                           |   |                        | "     |
| 9429565 | 1 in. Patt. No. T1120 (1)                           | For use as a padding material on cradles, chocks or load spreaders in containers where medium wear is expected.   |                        | "     |
| 9429559 | ⅜ in. Patt. No. T1121 (⅜)                           | } A low-resilience cushioning material where hardwearing properties are essential, e.g. for lining fitted position instrument cases where the instrument is being constantly removed and replaced.                              |                        | "     |
| 9429560 | ½ in. Patt. No. T1121 (½)                           |   |                        | "     |
| 9429561 | ¾ in. Patt. No. T1121 (¾)                           |   |                        | "     |
|         | <b>Proofed—</b>                                     | For aircraft technical application only.  | D.T.D.590              |       |
| 958     | ⅜ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Type R.S.7             | "     |
| 9155263 | ⅞ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Type R.S.7             | "     |
| 949     | 1 in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Type R.S.1             | "     |
| 1011    | 1½ in. .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | Type R.S.2             | "     |
| 952     | 2 in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Type R.S.4             | "     |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4              | 5       |
|---------|--|---|----------------|---------|
|         | <b>FELT, packing—cont.</b>   |   |                |         |
|         | <b>Pressed wool—cont.</b>  |   |                |         |
|         | <b>Proofed—cont.</b>   |   |                |         |
| 950     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Type R.S.1     | sq yd   |
| 1012    | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Type R.S.2     | "       |
| 1250453 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Type R.S.4     | "       |
| 1250454 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Type R.S.1     | "       |
| 1250455 | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Type R.S.4     | "       |
| 1250456 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Type R.S.4     | "       |
|         | <b>FLANNELETTE—</b>  |   |                |         |
| 9427267 | 4 in. .. .. .  | For use with pullthroughs. 50 yd roll .. .. .   | E.1522         | roll yd |
| 563     | 36 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                |         |
|         | <b>FOIL, metal, laminate—</b>  |   |                |         |
| 9432378 | 24 in. wide .. .. .  | 50 yd roll. Heat-sealable .. .. .   | D.E.F.1236     | roll    |
| 1251    | 48 in. wide .. .. .  | 50 yd roll. Heat-sealable .. .. .   |                | "       |
|         | <b>GASKETS, moisture-vapour barrier—</b>   |   |                |         |
| 840     | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. hole .. .. . | .. .. .   | B.S.S.—F.64    | each    |
| 841     | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hole .. .. . | .. .. .   |                | "       |
| 1250458 | <b>GLASS, Honeycomb core</b> .. .. .   | A1. Mesh. 0.4 in. thick $\times$ 0.25 in. cell $\times$ 0.005 in. wall. Sheets 3 ft $\times$ 1 ft. Naval aviation only. | D.T.D.900/4397 | sq ft   |
|         | <b>GLASS-FIBRE—</b>  |   |                |         |
|         | <b>Blanket—</b>  |   |                |         |
| 1288    | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick .. .. .  | 36 in. wide. Filmed one side with Craytherm U.40 to specification D.T.D.900/4800. Supersedes Ref. No. 1235.             | D.T.D.4140     | ft      |
| 1250460 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick .. .. .  | Filmed both sides with Craytherm U.40 to Specification D.T.D.900/4800. Supersedes Ref. No. 1234.                        |                | "       |
|         | <b>Superfine fibre mat—</b>  |   |                |         |
| 1250461 | Unfilmed $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick .. .. .   | 36 in. wide. .. .. .  | D.T.D.900/4140 | "       |
| 9701588 | <b>GLASS-WOOL</b> .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                | lb      |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                     | 5     |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------|-------|
|         | <b>HESSIAN, bias, tubing—</b>                      |   |                       |       |
|         | <b>Rotproofed—</b>                                 |   |                       |       |
| 1077    | 15 in. dia. .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                       | lb    |
| 1079    | 20 in. dia. .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                       | "     |
| 1080    | 24 in. dia. .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                       | "     |
| 1082    | 31 in. dia. .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                       | "     |
| 1084    | 37 in. dia. .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                       | "     |
| 1085    | 42 in. dia. .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                       | "     |
| 1086    | 48 in. dia. .. .. .                                | .. .. .   |                       | "     |
|         | <b>JUTE, webbing—</b>                              | 36-yd roll.                                     |                       |       |
| 675     | 2 in. canvas .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | D.T.D.73              | roll  |
| 1250463 | <b>KAPOK</b> .. .. .                               | Held in 28-lb bag                               |                       | each  |
| 1250464 | <b>KAPOK, quilting</b> .. .. .                     | Naval aviation only                             | UK/A.I.D./843/2       | roll  |
|         | <b>LEATHER—</b>                                    |   |                       |       |
|         | <b>Basils—</b>                                     |   | T.G.3                 |       |
| 1250465 | Strained .. .. .                                   | Brown .. .. .                                   | Pat. No. C.82         | each  |
| 1250466 | Unstrained .. .. .                                 | Brown .. .. .                                   | Pat. No. C.84         | "     |
|         | <b>Chamois—</b>                                    |   | T.G.65                |       |
| 1250467 | No. 1 selection .. .. .                            | For fuel filtering only                         | Pat. No. C.30         | "     |
| 1250468 | No. 2 selection .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | Pat. No. C.31         | "     |
|         | <b>Hides—</b>                                      |   |                       |       |
| 1250469 | Horse, 2 mm thick .. .. .                          | Naval aviation only. Approx. 19 sq. ft per hide | D.T.D.1071            | sq ft |
| 1250470 | Tanned .. .. .                                     | Split .. .. .                                   | T.G.3.Pat.No.C.44     | lb    |
| 1250471 | Upholstering .. .. .                               | Green .. .. .                                   | TG.4A. Pat. No. C.85C | "     |
|         | <b>Hydraulic—</b>                                  |   |                       |       |
| 1250472 | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | T.G.3.Pat.No.C.45     | "     |
| 1250473 | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | T.G.3. Pat. No. C.47  | "     |
| 1206546 | Strip, 36 in. × 12 in. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .   | T.G.3. Pat. No. C.50  | each  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                              | 5     |
|---------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------|
|         | <b>LEATHER—cont.</b>                               |   |                                |       |
|         | <b>Hydraulic—cont.</b>                             |   |                                |       |
| 1206547 | Strip, 36 in. × 12 in. × $\frac{3}{16}$ in. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | T.G.3. Pat. No. C.53           | each  |
| 184     | Strip, 48 in. × 8 in. × $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. ..    | .. .. ..  | T.G.3. Pat. No. C.56           | ..    |
| 1306    | <b>MELINEX FILM</b> .. ..                          | 0-003 in. thick × 24 in. wide .. ..   |                                | yd    |
|         | <b>MOUNTS, resilient—</b>                          | For Depot packaging; to be used as laid down in packaging specifications only.                          | Firestone                      |       |
|         | Type C.A.244—                                      |   |                                |       |
| 1261    | 40 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | each  |
|         | Type C.A.1290—                                     |   |                                |       |
| 1142    | 30 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | ..    |
| 1143    | 35 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | ..    |
| 1144    | 40 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | ..    |
| 1145    | 50 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | ..    |
| 1146    | 70 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | ..    |
|         | Type C.B.971—2—                                    |   |                                |       |
| 1140    | 35 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | ..    |
| 1141    | 40 Duro .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  |                                | ..    |
| 401     | <b>MUSLIN, white, 36 in.</b> .. ..                 | .. .. ..  | U.K./C.1C./2101 Pat. No. 14292 | yd    |
|         | <b>PACKING, joint—</b>                             |   |                                |       |
| 867     | 18 in. × 60 in. > 0-010 in. .. ..                  | .. .. ..  | D.T.D.776                      | sheet |
|         | <b>PAPER—</b>                                      |   |                                |       |
| 1312    | Absorbent, 2 ply, 20 in. wide .. ..                | For use, where suitable, in domestic and technical cleaning in lieu of cotton rags and cleaning cloths. | T.S.409                        | roll  |
| 1268    | Anti-corrosion, VP1/CHC, 36 in. wide .. ..         | For use in Gas Turbine Engine Preservation procedure in accordance with A.P.4471A, Vol. 1, Part 1.      |                                | yd    |
| 9432399 | Creped, kraft union, reinforced, 36 in. wide .. .. | Normally supplied in 100 yd roll .. ..  | D.E.F.1239                     | roll  |
| 9432506 | Humidity indicator .. ..                           | .. .. ..  | D.E.F.1296                     | each  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
12



**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                | 5     |
|---------|--|---|------------------|-------|
|         | <b>PAPER—cont.</b>                               |   |                  |       |
| 1127    | Humidity indicator card .. .. .                  | For use with M.V.P. Bags (Texicon): N.A.M.O. Engine/E.26. Naval aviation only.              |                  | each  |
| 1130    | Jointing, 0-006 in. thick .. .. .                | Sheets, 42 in. x 24 in. For making engine and compressor gaskets.                           | D.T.D.776        | sheet |
| 1021    | Kraft creped, anti-bleed, 40 in. .. .. .         | Normally supplied in 100 yd roll. Approved for use with bales only in lieu of Ref. No. 820. | D.E.F.1252       | roll  |
| 9432397 | Kraft, union, 54 in. wide .. .. .                | Normally supplied in 100 yd roll .. .. .  | D.E.F.1240       | "     |
| 9432385 | Kraft, waterproof, rotproof, 36 in. wide .. .. . | Normally supplied in 24 yd roll .. .. .   | D.E.F.1241       | "     |
| 1250478 | Oiled, 0-007 in. thick .. .. .                   | Naval aviation only .. .. .   |                  | sheet |
| 1250479 | Oiled, 0-016 in. thick .. .. .                   | Naval aviation only .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 9432403 | Shredded, waxed .. .. .                          | Bales of approximately 1 cwt .. .. .  | D.E.F.1255       | bale  |
| 820     | Wrapping, grease-resisting, 40 in. wide .. .. .  | Normally supplied in 500 yd roll .. .. .  | D.E.F.1316       | roll  |
| 9432405 | Wrapping, waxed, 36 in. wide .. .. .             | Normally supplied in 100 yd roll .. .. .  | D.E.F.1242       | "     |
|         | <b>POLYSTYRENE—</b>                              |   |                  |       |
|         | <b>Expanded—</b>                                 | For packaging. Sheets size 4 ft x 3 ft  | HQPO/18. Issue 1 |       |
| 2202737 | 1/2 in. thick, 1 lb density .. .. .              | .. .. .   |                  | sq ft |
| 2201263 | 1/2 in. thick, 2 lb density .. .. .              | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 2202738 | 1 in. thick, 1 lb density .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 2201264 | 1 in. thick, 2 lb density .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 1318    | 2 in. thick, 1 lb density .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 1319    | 2 in. thick, 2 lb density .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 1320    | 3 in. thick, 1 lb density .. .. .                | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
|         | <b>POLYTHENE—</b>                                | Material to Specification D.E.F.1317.   |                  |       |
|         | <b>Bags—</b>                                     |   |                  |       |
|         | 0-0025 in. thick—                                |   |                  |       |
| 1135    | 4 in. x 3 in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   |                  | 20    |
| 1136    | 8 in. x 5 in. .. .. .                            | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 1137    | 12 in. x 6 in. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   |                  | 20    |
| 1138    | 15 in. x 9 in. .. .. .                           | .. .. .   |                  | "     |
| 1259    | 18 in. x 18 in. .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |                  | each  |
| 1212    | 24 in. x 48 in. .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |                  | "     |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2                                  | 3                                     | 4          | 5    |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------|
|         | <b>POLYTHENE—cont.</b>             |                                       |            |      |
|         | <b>Bags—cont.</b>                  | Material to Specification D.E.F.1317. |            |      |
|         | 0-010 in. thick—                   |                                       |            |      |
| 1266    | 24 in. × 14½ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                               |            | each |
| 1265    | 36 in. × 28½ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
|         | <b>Layflat tubing, black—</b>      |                                       |            |      |
|         | 0-005 in. thick—                   | In reels of 500 ft.                   | D.E.F.1317 | reel |
| 1325    | 2 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1326    | 2½ in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1327    | 3 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1328    | 4 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1329    | 5 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1330    | 9 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1331    | 11 in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1332    | 12 in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
|         | <b>Layflat tubing, colourless—</b> |                                       |            |      |
|         | 0-0012 in. thick—                  | In reels of 2,100 ft.                 | T.S.356    |      |
| 1156    | 4½ in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1157    | 6 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 1158    | 7 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
|         | 0-005 in. thick—                   | In reels of 500 ft.                   | D.E.F.1317 |      |
| 2202395 | 1 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202396 | 2 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 944     | 2½ in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202339 | 3 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 960     | 3½ in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202398 | 4 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 961     | 4½ in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202399 | 5 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 963     | 5½ in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202400 | 6 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202401 | 7 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202402 | 8 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202403 | 9 in. wide .. .. .                 | .. .. .                               |            | "    |
| 2202404 | 10 in. wide .. .. .                | .. .. .                               |            | "    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
14

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2                                       | 3  | 4          | 5    |
|---------|---|--|------------|------|
|         | <b>POLYTHENE—cont.</b>                  |  |            |      |
|         | <b>Layflat tubing, colourless—cont.</b> |  |            |      |
|         | 0.005 in. thick—cont.                   | In reels of 500 ft.  | D.E.F.1317 |      |
| 2202405 | 11 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | reel |
| 2202406 | 12 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1267    | 30 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1292    | 36 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1293    | 60 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
|         | 0.010 in. thick—                        | In reels of 250 ft.  | D.E.F.1317 |      |
| 1074    | 8 in. wide .. .. .                      | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1294    | 12 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1295    | 18 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1277    | 30 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1296    | 36 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 2202512 | 60 in. wide .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |            | "    |
|         | <b>Sheet, black—</b>                    |  |            |      |
| 1324    | 0.005 in. thick × 50 in. wide .. .. .   | Held in 100 yd or 200 yd rolls .. .. .   | D.E.F.1317 | yd   |
|         | <b>Sheet, colourless—</b>               |  | D.E.F.1317 |      |
| 1216    | 0.0025 in. thick × 50 in. wide .. .. .  | Held in 100 yd or 200 yd rolls .. .. .   |            | "    |
| 2202338 | 0.005 in. thick × 50 in. wide .. .. .   | Held in 100 yd or 200 yd rolls .. .. .   |            | "    |
| 2202337 | 0.010 in. thick × 50 in. wide .. .. .   | Held in 100 yd or 200 yd rolls .. .. .   |            | "    |
|         | <b>RAGS, cotton—</b>                    |  |            |      |
|         |   | (i) All No. 1 are light-weight rags.   |            |      |
|         |   | (ii) All No. 2 are medium-weight rags.   |            |      |
|         |   | (iii) All No. 1 and No. 2 white special rags are free from synthetic materials and should be restricted for use with Precision Workshop Services, primarily Optical, or within the vicinity of explosives. |            |      |
|         | <b>Best quality—</b>                    |  | D.E.F.1410 |      |
| 520     | No. 1, white special .. .. .            | .. .. .  |            | cwt. |
| 1204367 | No. 1, white special .. .. .            | 2-cwt bale for overseas .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 900     | No. 2, white special .. .. .            | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 1204368 | No. 2, white special .. .. .            | 2-cwt bale for overseas .. .. .  |            | "    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4              | 5           |
|---------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
|         | <b>SHEET, FLUORESCENT</b>   |   |                |             |
|         | <b>Red-orange—</b>  |   | Proprietary    |             |
| 1276    | 8 in. wide × 50 yd roll .. .. .   | } Use restricted to the colouring and marking of  | D.T.D.900/4663 | yd          |
| 1213    | 2 ft wide × 50 yd roll .. .. .  |   |                | aircraft. { |
|         | <b>SPONGES—</b>   |   |                |             |
| 1250487 | <b>Cellulose, 6<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> in. × 4<math>\frac{3}{8}</math> in. × 2 in. .. .. .</b> | .. .. .   |                | each        |
| 1250488 | <b>TACK-RAGS .. .. .</b>  | For aircraft finishing only .. .. .   |                | "           |
|         | <b>TAPE—</b>  |   |                |             |
|         | <b>Adhesive, transparent, conformable—</b>  |   | D.E.F.1315     |             |
| 988     | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 50 yd roll .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                | roll        |
|         | <b>Cotton—</b>  |   |                |             |
|         | Rotproofed—   | 72-yd roll. Rotproofing to B.S.2087 by L.P.C.P.   | B.S.4F.—47     |             |
| 405     | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                | roll        |
| 406     | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                | "           |
| 407     | 1 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                | "           |
| 408     | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                | "           |
| 409     | 2 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                | "           |
| —       | Proofed, single-ply 50 mm .. .. .   | For repair of inflatable dinghies. Reference 27C/2013   | D.T.D.537      | —           |
|         | <b>Fabric, self-adhesive, black—</b>  |   | D.E.F.1314     |             |
| 9556617 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide .. .. .  | Supplied in 55-yd roll .. .. .  |                | roll        |
| 9536395 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide .. .. .  | Supplied in 25-yd roll. To be used with continuous film processing machines. Formerly Reference 14B/3068. |                | "           |
| 2202350 | <b>Fabric, self-adhesive, white, 1 in. wide .. .. .</b>   | Supplied in 50-yd roll. Supersedes Reference 15A/365.   | D.E.F.1311     | "           |
| 1337    | <b>Film, joining, 1 in. wide × 72 yd roll .. .. .</b>   | For Type 11 and 12 film processing machines only. Supersedes Ref. No. 1255.                               | 56 Elect       | "           |
|         | <b>Glass fibre—</b>   |   | D.T.D.5546     |             |
|         | Adhesive No. 365—   |   |                |             |
| 1322    | 2 in. wide .. .. .  | Desized to BS.3396:61, Part 2, Clause 2. Method A, B or D. Breaking strength warp way to clause 4.        |                | "           |
|         | Desized—  | Naval aviation only .. .. .   |                |             |
| 1250495 | 1 in. wide. Type NF/P6/450/E .. .. .  |   |                | yd          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2                                       | 3  | 4        | 5    |
|---------|---|--|----------|------|
|         | <b>TAPE—cont.</b>                       |  |          |      |
|         | <b>Glass fibre—cont.</b>                |  |          |      |
|         | Loomstate—                              | 50 yd roll.  |          |      |
| 1250496 | 3/4 in. wide. Type NF/P34/450/E .. .. . | .. .. .  |          | roll |
| 1250497 | 1 in. wide. Type NF/P23/225/E .. .. .   | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
|         | <b>Identifying—</b>                     | For identification of aircraft pipe lines. Cold zones only. 20-yd roll. Black identification on a white background | BS.2M-23 | ..   |
| 1057    | Air conditioning M.23/11 .. .. .        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1056    | Breathing oxygen M 23/10 .. .. .        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1055    | Coolant M.23/9 .. .. .                  | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1059    | De-icing M.23/13 .. .. .                | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1058    | Fire protection M.23/12 .. .. .         | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1133    | Fluid flow, M.23/18 .. .. .             | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1047    | Fuel M.23/1 .. .. .                     | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1052    | Hydraulic M.23/6 .. .. .                | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1054    | Instrument air M.23/8 .. .. .           | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1051    | Lubrication M.23/5 .. .. .              | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1067    | Methyl bromide .. .. .                  | For sub-division of main function  |          | ..   |
| 1053    | Pneumatic M.23/7 .. .. .                | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1065    | Propeller .. .. .                       | For sub-division of main function  |          | ..   |
| 1066    | Propeller feathering .. .. .            | For sub-division of main function  |          | ..   |
| 1049    | Rocket fuel M.23/3 .. .. .              | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1048    | Rocket oxidizer M.23/2 .. .. .          | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1060    | Warning M.23/14 .. .. .                 | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1050    | Water injection M.23/4 .. .. .          | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
|         | <b>Identifying letters—</b>             | 36 yd roll. For identification of aircraft pipe lines.   |          | ..   |
| 1087    | <b>A</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1088    | <b>B</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1089    | <b>C</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1090    | <b>D</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1091    | <b>E</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1092    | <b>F</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1093    | <b>G</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |
| 1094    | <b>H</b> .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |          | ..   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
17

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1    | 2                                | 3   | 4 | 5    |
|------|----------------------------------|---|---|------|
|      | <b>TAPE—cont.</b>                |   |   |      |
|      | <b>Identifying letters—cont.</b> |   |   |      |
| 1095 | <b>J</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | roll |
| 1096 | <b>K</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1097 | <b>L</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1098 | <b>M</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1099 | <b>N</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1100 | <b>P</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1101 | <b>Q</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1102 | <b>R</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1103 | <b>S</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1104 | <b>T</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1105 | <b>U</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1106 | <b>V</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1107 | <b>W</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1108 | <b>X</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1109 | <b>Y</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1110 | <b>Z</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
|      | <b>Identifying, numbers—</b>     | 36 yd roll. For identification of aircraft pipe lines.          |   |      |
| 1111 | <b>0</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1112 | <b>1</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1113 | <b>2</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1114 | <b>3</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1115 | <b>4</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1116 | <b>5</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1117 | <b>6</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1118 | <b>7</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1119 | <b>8</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1120 | <b>9</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
|      | <b>Identifying, aquaprint—</b>   | Naval aviation only. supplied in $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide x 36-yd |   |      |
|      | <b>Letters—</b>                  | roll.   |   |      |
| 1171 | <b>A</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1172 | <b>B</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1173 | <b>C</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |
| 1174 | <b>D</b> .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |   | "    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
18

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1    | 2                                   | 3   | 4 | 5    |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|---|------|
|      | <b>TAPE—cont.</b>                   |   |   |      |
|      | <b>Identifying, aquaprint—cont.</b> | Naval aviation only. Supplied in $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide x 36-yd |   |      |
|      | <b>Letters—cont.</b>                | roll.   |   |      |
| 1175 | <b>E</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | roll |
| 1176 | <b>F</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1177 | <b>G</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1178 | <b>H</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1180 | <b>J</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1181 | <b>K</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1182 | <b>L</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1183 | <b>M</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1184 | <b>N</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1186 | <b>P</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1187 | <b>Q</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1188 | <b>R</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1189 | <b>S</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1190 | <b>T</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1191 | <b>U</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1192 | <b>V</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1193 | <b>W</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1194 | <b>X</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1195 | <b>Y</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1196 | <b>Z</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
|      | <b>Numbers—</b>                     | Naval aviation only. Supplied in $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide x 36-yd |   |      |
| 1197 | <b>0</b> .. .. .                    | roll.   |   | ..   |
| 1198 | <b>1</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1199 | <b>2</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1200 | <b>3</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1201 | <b>4</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1202 | <b>5</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1203 | <b>6</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1204 | <b>7</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1205 | <b>8</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |
| 1206 | <b>9</b> .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |   | ..   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                   | 5    |
|---------|--|---|---------------------|------|
| 1215    | <b>TAPE—cont.</b><br><b>Linen, 4 in.</b> .. .. .   | Micro Type 1.G.W.R.G. for sealing cylinders 615.<br>85 yd roll, approx.                   | B.S.7F-1            | roll |
| 759     | <b>Linen fabric—</b><br>1 in. .. .. .<br><b>Masking paper—</b><br><b>Pressure sensitive—</b><br><b>Adhesive—</b> | 100 yd roll .. .. .<br>To be used for Masking purposes only.                              | B.S.7F-1<br>B.S.J11 | ..   |
| 9436999 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide $\times$ 60 yd roll .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 9437000 | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide $\times$ 60 yd roll .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 9437001 | 1 in. wide $\times$ 60 yd roll .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 9437002 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide $\times$ 60 yd roll .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 9433238 | 2 in. wide $\times$ 60 yd roll .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1207    | <b>Reinforced, bitumen laminated, adhesive, 3 in. wide</b><br><b>Scotchcal—</b>                                  | 200 ft roll .. .. .   | T.S.375             | ..   |
| 1300    | Aluminium, 2 in. .. .. .   | 50 yd roll .. .. .  |                     | yd   |
| 1321    | Black, 2 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1299    | Blue, 2 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1304    | White, 1 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1303    | White, 2 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1302    | White, 3 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1301    | White, 4 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1262    | <b>No. 400—</b><br>1 in. wide $\times$ 36 yd roll .. .. .  | Double faced tape with adhesive, pressure sensitive<br>on both faces.                     |                     | roll |
| 1307    | 2 in. wide $\times$ 36 yd roll .. .. .<br><b>Scotchlite reflective—</b>  | 50 yd roll. .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1134    | Red, 1 in. wide .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1152    | White, 1 in. wide .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                     | ..   |
| 1248    | <b>Self-adhesive, cellulose, transparent, pressure sensitive,</b><br><b>1 in. wide.</b>                          | Supplied in 72 yd roll. To be used for film print joining.<br>Formerly Reference 14B/649. | C.S.2500C           | ..   |
| 1168    | <b>Self-adhesive P.V.C. dope-proofed, waterproof, black,</b><br><b>1 in. <math>\times</math> 0-010 in.</b>       | Roll of 30 yds. Naval aviation only .. .. .   | MINNESOTA 472       | ..   |
| 9152131 | <b>Self-adhesive, P.V.C.—</b><br>Black, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 25 yd roll .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | B.S.J10             | ..   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4       | 5    |
|---------|--|--|---------|------|
|         | <b>TAPE—cont.</b>  |  |         |      |
|         | <b>Self-adhesive, P.V.C.—cont.</b>                       |  |         |      |
| 1280    | Black, 2½ in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | B.S.J10 | roll |
|         | <b>Self-adhesive, P.V.C., green—</b>                     |  | B.S.J10 |      |
| 769     | ¼ in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                               | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 2202474 | ½ in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                               | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 896     | ¾ in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                               | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 764     | 1 in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                               | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 763     | 1½ in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 2202473 | 2 in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                               | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 856     | 4 in × 25 yd roll .. .. .                                | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 989     | 6 in × 10 yd roll .. .. .                                | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
|         | <b>Self-adhesive, P.V.C., Red—</b>                       |  |         |      |
| 9530429 | ¼ in. × 25 yd roll .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | B.S.J10 | ..   |
|         | <b>Self-adhesive, waterproof, coloured, 72 yd rolls—</b> |  |         |      |
| 1005    | Black, 2 in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 1006    | Red, 2 in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
|         | <b>Self-adhesive, waterproof, coloured, 72 yd rolls—</b> |  |         |      |
| 573     | Black, ¼ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 698     | Black, ½ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 577     | Blue, ¼ in. .. .. .                                      | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 699     | Blue, ½ in. .. .. .                                      | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 581     | Brown, ¼ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 700     | Brown, ½ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 585     | Green, ¼ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 701     | Green, ½ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 873     | Orange, ½ in. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 593     | Red, ¼ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 702     | Red, ½ in. .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 597     | White, ¼ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 703     | White, ½ in. .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 601     | Yellow, ¼ in. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
| 704     | Yellow, ½ in. .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  |         | ..   |
|         |  | Substitute for Ref. No. 770 .. .. .  |         | ..   |
|         |  | For flexible fuel hoses .. .. .  |         | ..   |
|         |  | Substitute for Ref. No. 793 and for long-term storage of aircraft. .. .. . |         | ..   |
|         |  | Substitute for Ref. No. 794 and for long-term storage of aircraft. .. .. . |         | ..   |
|         |  | Naval aviation only .. .. .  |         | ..   |
|         |  | For Servicing Lindholme equipment .. .. .                                  | T.S.300 | ..   |
|         |  | For identification marks on aircraft parts. .. .. .                        | T.S.300 | ..   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4          | 5    |
|---------|---|--|------------|------|
|         | <b>TAPE—cont.</b>                                     |  |            |      |
|         | <b>Self-adhesive, waterproof fabric -</b>             |  | D.E.F.1314 |      |
| 770     | ¾ in. 25 yd roll .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | roll |
| 2201153 | 1½ in. 55 yd roll .. .. .                             | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 2201154 | 2 in. 25 yd roll .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 2202351 | 4 m. x 25 yd roll .. .. .                             | .. .. .  |            | "    |
|         | <b>Transparent, waterproof, colourless, adhesive—</b> |  |            |      |
| 907     | 4 m. x 36 yd roll .. .. .                             | For the sealing of gun and link ejection openings and protection against moisture on radar aerials. For packaging. | D.E.F.1313 | "    |
|         | Home container—                                       |  | D.E.F.1313 |      |
| 1013668 | 1 in. 72 yd roll .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 998     | 1½ in. 72 yd roll .. .. .                             | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 999     | 2 in. 72 yd roll .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
|         | <b>THREAD, Lancefield lacing, flax -</b>              |  |            |      |
| 1026    | 6-cord, 8-oz cop .. .. .                              | Cop of 375 yd. Naval aviation only .. .. .   |            | cop  |
|         | <b>THREAD, linen, rotproofed—</b>                     |  |            |      |
|         | <b>Black—</b>   | Rotproofing to B.S.2087 by L.P.C.P. process. Machine, 3-cord.  | B.S.4F-34  |      |
| 644     | No. 18, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 645     | No. 25, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 646     | No. 40, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 647     | No. 50, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
|         | <b>Khaki</b>  | Machine, 3-cord  | B.S.4F-34  |      |
| 648     | No. 18, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 649     | No. 25, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 650     | No. 35, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 651     | No. 40, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 652     | No. 50, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
|         | <b>Whited, brown—</b>                                 | Machine, 3-cord.   | B.S.4F-34  |      |
| 656     | No. 12, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 498     | No. 18, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | Waxed .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 657     | No. 25, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 658     | No. 35, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |
| 659     | No. 40, 4-oz cop .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |            | "    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                 | 5    |
|---------|--|---|-------------------|------|
|         | <b>THREAD, linen, rotproofed—cont.</b>             | Rotproofing to B.S.2087 by L.P.C.P. process.              |                   |      |
|         | <b>Whited, brown—cont.</b>                         | Machine, 3-cord.  |                   |      |
| 660     | No. 50, 4-oz cop .. .. .                           | .. .. .   |                   | cop  |
| 7002498 | No. 1 8, 2-oz cop .. .. .                          | Machine, 8-cord .. .. .                                   | B S 2F-54         | "    |
| 9432407 | <b>WADDING, cellulose, 1 1/8 in. thick</b> .. .. . | Average weight of roll = 20 lb .. .. .                    | D E F 1248        | roll |
| 9422000 | <b>WASTE, Cotton</b> .. .. .                       | .. .. .   | D E F.1155,grade1 | cwt  |
|         | <b>WEBBING, cotton, rotproofed—</b>                | 72 yd roll. Rotproofed to B.S.2087 by L P C P. process    | B S F.49          |      |
| 198     | 1 in. .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   |                   | roll |
| 199     | 1 1/2 in. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   |                   | "    |
| 760     | 2 in. .. .. .                                      | For the suspension of inner cases and crates .. .. .      |                   | "    |
| 450     | 2 1/2 in. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   |                   | "    |
|         | <b>WEBBING, linen-cotton—</b>                      |   | D.T D 773         |      |
| 844     | 1 1/8 in. .. .. .                                  | 100 yd roll .. .. .                                       |                   | yd   |
| 909     | <b>WICK, cotton, 4-oz ball</b> .. .. .             | For D A I S only .. .. .                                  |                   | ball |
| 517     | <b>WOOD-WOOL</b> .. .. .                           | For packing. Bales of approx. 1 cwt. .. .. .              | B S 2548,54       | bale |
|         | <b>WRAP—</b>                                       |   |                   |      |
|         | <b>Mouldable, waxed—</b>                           |   | D E F.1237        |      |
| 9432409 | Grease resisting .. .. .                           | Supersedes Ref. No. 918 .. .. .                           |                   | yd   |
|         | <b>P.V.C. grease resisting, green—</b>             | Type 1, heat sealable.                                    | B.S.1763          |      |
| 9150963 | 0-004 in x 36 in. wide .. .. .                     | 4 yd = 1 lb (approx.). Normally supplied in 30 lb roll .. |                   | lb   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS  
SECTION 32B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**NOTE:** For information and action in regard to items in the N.A.T.O. system, see D.C.I. S33/1966 (R.A.F.).

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 5        | 2        | 551      | 3        | 702      | 21       | 958      | 9        | 1056     | 17       | 1102     | 18       | 1142     | 12       | 1187     | 19       | 1259     | 13       | 1302     | 20       |
| 6        | 2        | 557      | 5        | 703      | 21       | 960      | 14       | 1057     | 17       | 1103     | 18       | 1143     | 12       | 1188     | 19       | 1260     | 3        | 1303     | 20       |
| 8        | 2        | 561      | 2        | 704      | 21       | 961      | 14       | 1058     | 17       | 1104     | 18       | 1144     | 12       | 1199     | 19       | 1261     | 12       | 1304     | 20       |
| 10       | 3        | 563      | 10       | 752      | 8        | 963      | 14       | 1059     | 17       | 1105     | 18       | 1145     | 12       | 1190     | 19       | 1262     | 20       | 1306     | 12       |
| 13       | 2        | 573      | 21       | 758      | 8        | 988      | 16       | 1060     | 17       | 1106     | 18       | 1146     | 12       | 1191     | 19       | 1264     | 3        | 1307     | 20       |
| 14       | 3        | 577      | 21       | 759      | 20       | 989      | 21       | 1065     | 17       | 1107     | 18       | 1147     | 2        | 1192     | 19       | 1265     | 14       | 1308     | 3        |
| 15       | 3        | 581      | 21       | 760      | 23       | 994      | 4        | 1066     | 17       | 1108     | 18       | 1152     | 20       | 1193     | 19       | 1266     | 14       | 1312     | 12       |
| 16       | 3        | 585      | 21       | 763      | 21       | 998      | 22       | 1067     | 17       | 1109     | 18       | 1154     | 4        | 1194     | 19       | 1267     | 15       | 1313     | 4        |
| 18       | 4        | 593      | 21       | 764      | 21       | 999      | 22       | 1074     | 15       | 1110     | 18       | 1156     | 14       | 1195     | 19       | 1268     | 12       | 1318     | 13       |
| 19       | 4        | 597      | 21       | 769      | 21       | 1005     | 21       | 1077     | 11       | 1111     | 18       | 1157     | 14       | 1196     | 19       | 1269     | 3        | 1319     | 13       |
| 20       | 4        | 601      | 21       | 770      | 22       | 1006     | 21       | 1079     | 11       | 1112     | 18       | 1158     | 14       | 1197     | 19       | 1271     | 3        | 1320     | 13       |
| 21       | 4        | 644      | 22       | 772      | 6        | 1007     | 1        | 1080     | 11       | 1113     | 18       | 1161     | 3        | 1198     | 19       | 1272     | 1        | 1321     | 20       |
| 22       | 4        | 645      | 22       | 790      | 5        | 1011     | 9        | 1082     | 11       | 1114     | 18       | 1162     | 3        | 1199     | 19       | 1274     | 3        | 1322     | 16       |
| 79       | 7        | 646      | 22       | 820      | 13       | 1012     | 10       | 1084     | 11       | 1115     | 18       | 1163     | 3        | 1200     | 19       | 1275     | 8        | 1324     | 15       |
| 184      | 12       | 647      | 22       | 840      | 10       | 1015     | 4        | 1085     | 11       | 1116     | 18       | 1164     | 3        | 1201     | 19       | 1276     | 16       | 1325     | 14       |
| 198      | 23       | 648      | 22       | 841      | 10       | 1021     | 13       | 1086     | 11       | 1117     | 18       | 1165     | 3        | 1202     | 19       | 1277     | 15       | 1326     | 14       |
| 199      | 23       | 649      | 22       | 844      | 23       | 1022     | 4        | 1087     | 17       | 1118     | 18       | 1168     | 20       | 1203     | 19       | 1280     | 21       | 1327     | 14       |
| 223      | 5        | 650      | 22       | 856      | 21       | 1023     | 4        | 1088     | 17       | 1119     | 18       | 1171     | 18       | 1204     | 19       | 1282     | 9        | 1328     | 14       |
| 228      | 5        | 651      | 22       | 867      | 12       | 1024     | 1        | 1089     | 17       | 1120     | 18       | 1172     | 18       | 1205     | 19       | 1283     | 5        | 1329     | 14       |
| 229      | 5        | 652      | 22       | 873      | 21       | 1025     | 1        | 1090     | 17       | 1121     | 1        | 1173     | 18       | 1206     | 19       | 1284     | 3        | 1330     | 14       |
| 230      | 5        | 656      | 22       | 896      | 21       | 1026     | 22       | 1091     | 17       | 1122     | 2        | 1174     | 18       | 1207     | 20       | 1286     | 3        | 1331     | 14       |
| 401      | 12       | 657      | 22       | 900      | 15       | 1031     | 4        | 1092     | 17       | 1127     | 13       | 1175     | 19       | 1208     | 3        | 1288     | 10       | 1332     | 14       |
| 405      | 16       | 658      | 22       | 906      | 7        | 1047     | 17       | 1093     | 17       | 1130     | 13       | 1176     | 19       | 1212     | 13       | 1292     | 15       | 1333     | 3        |
| 406      | 16       | 659      | 22       | 907      | 22       | 1048     | 17       | 1094     | 17       | 1133     | 17       | 1177     | 19       | 1213     | 16       | 1293     | 15       | 1334     | 6        |
| 407      | 16       | 660      | 23       | 909      | 23       | 1049     | 17       | 1095     | 18       | 1134     | 20       | 1178     | 19       | 1214     | 4        | 1294     | 15       | 1335     | 3        |
| 408      | 16       | 675      | 11       | 915      | 4        | 1050     | 17       | 1096     | 18       | 1135     | 13       | 1180     | 19       | 1215     | 20       | 1295     | 15       | 1336     | 7        |
| 409      | 16       | 696      | 7        | 916      | 4        | 1051     | 17       | 1097     | 18       | 1136     | 13       | 1181     | 19       | 1216     | 15       | 1296     | 15       | 1337     | 16       |
| 450      | 23       | 698      | 21       | 944      | 14       | 1052     | 17       | 1098     | 18       | 1137     | 13       | 1182     | 19       | 1222     | 8        | 1297     | 3        | 1338     | 6        |
| 498      | 22       | 699      | 21       | 949      | 9        | 1053     | 17       | 1099     | 18       | 1138     | 13       | 1183     | 19       | 1230     | 7        | 1299     | 20       |          |          |
| 517      | 23       | 700      | 21       | 950      | 10       | 1054     | 17       | 1100     | 18       | 1140     | 12       | 1184     | 19       | 1248     | 20       | 1300     | 20       |          |          |
| 520      | 15       | 701      | 21       | 952      | 9        | 1055     | 17       | 1101     | 18       | 1141     | 12       | 1186     | 19       | 1251     | 10       | 1301     | 20       |          |          |

A/L 236

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N. A. T. O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N. A. T. O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N. A. T. O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N. A. T. O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 1013668  | 8135                        | 997          | 22       | 1250393  | 8305                        | 475          | 5        | 1250436  | 8305                        | 755          | 8        | 1250497  | 5640                        | 1073         | 17       |
| 1202780  | 7920                        | 908          | 6        | 1250394  | 8305                        | 111          | 5        | 1250437  | 8305                        | 756          | 8        | 2201153  | 8135                        | —            | 22       |
| 1204367  | 7920                        | 729          | 15       | 1250398  | 7920                        | 1257         | 6        | 1250438  | 8305                        | 757          | 8        | 2201154  | 8135                        | 793          | 22       |
| 1204368  | 7920                        | 901          | 15       | 1250399  | 8305                        | 233          | 6        | 1250441  | 8305                        | 1020         | 9        | 2201263  | 9330                        | 1315         | 13       |
| 1206514  | 5330                        | 709          | 2        | 1250400  | 8305                        | 479          | 6        | 1250442  | 8305                        | 1019         | 9        | 2201264  | 9330                        | 1317         | 13       |
| 1206515  | 5330                        | 689          | 2        | 1250401  | 5350                        | 1068         | 6        | 1250445  | 8305                        | 741          | 9        | 2202337  | 8135                        | 1159         | 15       |
| 1206516  | 5330                        | 690          | 2        | 1250402  | 5350                        | 1069         | 6        | 1250446  | 8305                        | 743          | 9        | 2202338  | 8135                        | 985          | 15       |
| 1206517  | 5330                        | 691          | 2        | 1250403  | 5350                        | 473          | 6        | 1250453  | 8305                        | 953          | 10       | 2202339  | 8135                        | 945          | 14       |
| 1206518  | 5330                        | 692          | 2        | 1250404  | 5350                        | 1210         | 6        | 1250454  | 8305                        | 951          | 10       | 2202350  | 8135                        | 1064         | 16       |
| 1206519  | 5330                        | 891          | 2        | 1250405  | 5350                        | 1290         | 6        | 1250455  | 8305                        | 954          | 10       | 2202351  | 8135                        | 794          | 22       |
| 1206520  | 5330                        | 892          | 2        | 1250406  | 5350                        | 1291         | 6        | 1250456  | 8305                        | 955          | 10       | 2202395  | 8135                        | 1076         | 14       |
| 1206521  | 5330                        | 893          | 2        | 1250407  | 7920                        | 1062         | 6        | 1250458  | 5680                        | 1285         | 10       | 2202396  | 8135                        | 943          | 14       |
| 1206522  | 5330                        | 894          | 2        | 1250411  | 8305                        | 1217         | 7        | 1250460  | 5640                        | 1270         | 10       | 2202398  | 8135                        | 946          | 14       |
| 1206523  | 5330                        | 895          | 2        | 1250412  | 8305                        | 1218         | 7        | 1250461  | 5640                        | 1236         | 10       | 2202399  | 8135                        | 962          | 14       |
| 1206524  | 5330                        | 948          | 2        | 1250415  | 8305                        | 1148         | 7        | 1250463  | 5640                        | 445          | 11       | 2202400  | 8135                        | 947          | 14       |
| 1206529  | 5330                        | 1014         | 6        | 1250416  | 8305                        | 1223         | 7        | 1250464  | 5640                        | 1185         | 11       | 2202401  | 8135                        | 964          | 14       |
| 1206530  | 5330                        | 1013         | 6        | 1250417  | 8305                        | 1224         | 7        | 1250465  | 8330                        | 23           | 11       | 2202402  | 8135                        | 965          | 14       |
| 1206546  | 5330                        | 182          | 11       | 1250418  | 8305                        | 1225         | 7        | 1250466  | 8330                        | 24           | 11       | 2202403  | 8135                        | 966          | 14       |
| 1206547  | 5330                        | 183          | 12       | 1250419  | 8305                        | 1228         | 7        | 1250467  | 8330                        | 399          | 11       | 2202404  | 8135                        | 967          | 14       |
| 1250336  | 9390                        | 480          | 1        | 1250420  | 8305                        | 1226         | 7        | 1250468  | 8330                        | 1179         | 11       | 2202405  | 8135                        | 968          | 15       |
| 1250337  | 9390                        | 911          | 1        | 1250421  | 8305                        | 1227         | 8        | 1250469  | 8330                        | 1126         | 11       | 2202406  | 8135                        | 969          | 15       |
| 1250339  | 9390                        | 1            | 1        | 1250422  | 8305                        | 1229         | 8        | 1250470  | 8330                        | 179          | 11       | 2202473  | 8030                        | 849          | 21       |
| 1250340  | 9390                        | 2            | 1        | 1250426  | 8305                        | 1220         | 8        | 1250471  | 8330                        | 176          | 11       | 2202474  | 8030                        | 768          | 21       |
| 1250341  | 9390                        | 4            | 2        | 1250427  | 8305                        | 1221         | 8        | 1250472  | 8330                        | 180          | 11       | 2202512  | 8135                        | —            | 15       |
| 1250342  | 5330                        | 12           | 2        | 1250428  | 8305                        | 917          | 8        | 1250473  | 8330                        | 181          | 11       | 2202737  | 9330                        | 1314         | 13       |
| 1250345  | 5330                        | 366          | 2        | 1250429  | 8305                        | 147          | 8        | 1250478  | 8315                        | 1004         | 13       | 2202738  | 9330                        | 1316         | 13       |
| 1250351  | 5330                        | 9            | 3        | 1250430  | 8305                        | 614          | 8        | 1250479  | 8315                        | 1003         | 13       | 7002498  | 8310                        | 1253         | 23       |
| 1250356  | 5330                        | 17           | 3        | 1250431  | 8305                        | 552          | 8        | 1250487  | 7920                        | 1211         | 16       | 9022205  | 8305                        | 727          | 9        |
| 1250359  | 5640                        | 992          | 3        | 1250432  | 8315                        | 751          | 8        | 1250488  | 7920                        | 1046         | 16       | 9022206  | 8305                        | 746          | 9        |
| 1250371  | 5640                        | 993          | 3        | 1250434  | 8305                        | 753          | 8        | 1250495  | 5640                        | 1233         | 16       | 9103608  | 5330                        | —            | 6        |
| 1250374  | 9390                        | 862          | 4        | 1250435  | 8305                        | 754          | 8        | 1250496  | 5640                        | 1238         | 17       | 9103609  | 5330                        | —            | 7        |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**ADHESIVE TAPES, ASBESTOS, TEXTILES, PACKAGING MATERIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS SOFT GOODS**

**SECTION 32B**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

| Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | N.A.T.O. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9103610  | 5330                     | —            | 7        | 9432385  | 8135                     | 792          | 13       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9103611  | 5330                     | —            | 7        | 9432397  | 8135                     | 824          | 13       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9103612  | 5330                     | —            | 7        | 9432399  | 8135                     | 839          | 12       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9150963  | 8135                     | 1008         | 23       | 9432403  | 8135                     | 1160         | 13       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9152131  | 8135                     | —            | 20       | 9432405  | 8135                     | 402          | 13       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9155263  | 5330                     | 942          | 9        | 9432407  | 8135                     | 613          | 23       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9422000  | 8305                     | 55           | 23       | 9432409  | 8135                     | 919          | 23       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426979  | 8305                     | 215          | 6        | 9432506  | 6640                     | 987          | 12       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426983  | 8305                     | 216          | 4        | 9433238  | 8010                     | 1072         | 20       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426984  | 8305                     | 219          | 4        | 9433422  | 8315                     | —            | 4        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426986  | 8305                     | 217          | 4        | 9436999  | 8010                     | 1151         | 20       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426987  | 8305                     | 218          | 4        | 9437000  | 8010                     | 1150         | 20       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426988  | 8305                     | 220          | 4        | 9437001  | 8010                     | 1070         | 20       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426989  | 8305                     | 526          | 5        | 9437002  | 8010                     | 1071         | 20       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426990  | 8305                     | 222          | 5        | 9506842  | 5640                     | —            | 1        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426991  | 8305                     | 434          | 5        | 9530429  | 8030                     | —            | 21       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9426992  | 8305                     | 435          | 5        | 9536395  | 8135                     | 1247         | 16       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9427267  | 8305                     | 398          | 10       | 9556617  | 8135                     | —            | 16       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9428304  | 8305                     | 890          | 5        | 9701588  | 5640                     | 1237         | 10       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9428307  | 8305                     | —            | 5        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9428308  | 8305                     | —            | 5        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9428310  | 8305                     | —            | 5        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9428313  | 8305                     | —            | 5        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9429559  | 8305                     | 745          | 9        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9429560  | 8305                     | 853          | 9        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9429561  | 8305                     | 854          | 9        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9429562  | 8305                     | 850          | 9        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9429563  | 8305                     | 747          | 9        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9429564  | 8305                     | 851          | 9        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9429565  | 8305                     | 855          | 9        |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |
| 9432378  | 8135                     | 995          | 10       |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |          |                          |              |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RUBBER MATERIALS**

**SECTION 32C—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                             | Detail  | Specification              | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                          | 5              |
|          | <b>RUBBER, sections—cont.</b>            |   |                            |                |
| 556      | M. 3328 .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |                            | ft.            |
| 559      | M. 2278 .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |                            | "              |
| 674      | Novatex AK. 50, grade 40 .. .. .         | Naval Aviation only .. .. .                                     |                            | "              |
| 602      | Novatex BP. 50 .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |                            | "              |
| 655      | Novatex CP. 75 .. .. .                   | Naval Aviation only .. .. .                                     | Used on Gannet Aircraft    | "              |
| 666      | Novatex CP100 grade 40 .. .. .           | Naval Aviation only .. .. .                                     | Used on Whirlwind Aircraft | "              |
| 656      | Novatex SK. 265 .. .. .                  | Naval Aviation only .. .. .                                     | Used on Gannet aircraft    | "              |
| 578      | P. 1514 .. .. .                          | Naval aviation only. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. .. .. .            |                            | "              |
| 672      | Wilkinson CP. 50/F40 "P" Section .. .. . | Naval Aviation only .. .. .                                     |                            | "              |
|          | <b>RUBBER, sheet :—</b>                  |   |                            |                |
| 624      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick .. .. .          | 36 in. wide .. .. .   | D.T.D. 552, Grade A        | sq. ft.        |
| 635      | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick .. .. .         | Naval aviation only. Cloth finish .. .. .                       | B.S. 1154/52.              | "              |
|          |  |   | Compound 11.               | "              |
| 597      | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick .. .. .         | Normally supplied in sheets, 36 in. × 48 in. .. .. .            | B.S. 1154/52.              | "              |
|          |  |   | Compound 11.               | "              |
| 598      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick .. .. .          | Normally supplied in sheets, 36 in. × 48 in. .. .. .            | B.S. 1154/52.              | "              |
|          |  |   | Compound 11.               | "              |
| 659      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick .. .. .          | <del>Naval Aviation only. Used on Gannet aircraft</del> .. .. . | B.S. 1154/52.              | "              |
|          |  |   | Compound. 11               | "              |
|          | <b>Synthetic :—</b>                      | For use with mineral-base hydraulic fluid.                      | D.T.D. 458A, Grade A.1.    |                |
| 575      | $\frac{1}{32}$ in. thick .. .. .         | Naval Aviation only .. .. .                                     |                            | "              |
| 576      | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick .. .. .         | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                     |                            | "              |
| 491      | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick .. .. .         | 36 in. wide .. .. .   |                            | "              |
| 492      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick .. .. .          | Naval aviation only .. .. .                                     |                            | "              |
| 493      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick .. .. .          | 36 in. wide .. .. .   |                            | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail   | Specification                          | Denom. of Qty.        |
|----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4                                      | 5                     |
|          | <b>RUBBER, sheet—cont.</b>                               |  |  |                       |
|          | <b>Synthetic :—</b>                                      |  |  |                       |
|          |  | For use with Aviation Fuel .. .. .                         | <b>D.T.D. 560, Grade B. Quality P.</b> | sq. ft.               |
| 637      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick .. .. .                          | .. .. .  |  |                       |
| 638      | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick .. .. .                         | For naval aviation only .. .. .                            |  | "                     |
| 639      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick .. .. .                          | For naval aviation only .. .. .                            |  | "                     |
|          | <b>RUBBERIZED HAIR :—</b>                                |  |  |                       |
|          |  | Sheets 6 ft. × 3 ft. nominal.                              | <b>U.K./A.I.D./919/1.</b>              |                       |
| 178      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick .. .. .                          | .. .. .  |  | "                     |
| 179      | 1 in. thick .. .. .                                      | .. .. .  |  | "                     |
| 180      | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick .. .. .                        | .. .. .  |  | "                     |
| 190      | 2 in. thick .. .. .                                      | .. .. .  |  | "                     |
|          | <b>Light density :—</b>                                  |  |  |                       |
|          |  | For packaging 10 Channel V.H.F. equipment.                 |  | "                     |
| 675      | 2 in. thick .. .. .                                      | .. .. .  |  | "                     |
|          | <b>SHEETS :—</b>   |  |  |                       |
|          | <b>Flexsyn cured :—</b>                                  | <del>Held in 72 yd. rolls</del> .. .. .                    | <b>D.T.D. 900/4068</b>                 | <del>Hand rolls</del> |
| 680      | 2 in. wide M.M.III .. .. .                               | .. .. .  |  |                       |
| 681      | 3 in. wide M.M.III .. .. .                               | .. .. .  |  | <del>Hand rolls</del> |
|          | <b>SHEETING :—</b>                                       |  |  |                       |
|          | <b>Walkway :—</b>  |  |  |                       |
|          |  | For aircraft technical use only.                           |  |                       |
| 562      | 0.056 in. thick × 50 in. wide <i>brown</i> .. .. .       | Proprietary. Lionide aerowalk .. .. .                      |  | yard                  |
| 629      | 0.060 in. thick × 36 in. wide .. .. .                    | Proprietary. Palmers light-weight synthetic rubber matting |  | sq. ft.               |
| 646      | 0.10 in. thick × 54 in. wide .. .. .                     | Proprietary. Palmers heavy-weight synthetic rubber matting |  | "                     |
| 166      | <b>Waterproof</b> .. .. .                                | 40 in. or 41 in. .. .. .                                   |  | yard                  |
|          | <b>SLEEVES, rubber :—</b>                                |  |  |                       |
| 254      | $\frac{7}{32}$ in. o.d. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i.d. .. .. . | .. .. .  |  | ft.                   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
10



RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail   | Specification                                   | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|--|---|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5              |
| 561      | <b>SPONGE, commercial :—</b><br>$\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . . | Held in 10 ft. lengths . . . . .   |   | ft.            |
| 59       | <b>STRIP :—</b><br>$\frac{3}{16}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{5}{16}$ in. . . . .                  | Held in 12 ft. lengths<br>For scuttles and hatches in Marine craft . . . . . | <b>B.S.1154/52</b><br><b>Compound No. 12.</b>   | yard           |
| 60       | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .                                       | For scuttles and hatches in Marine craft . . . . .                           | <b>B.S.1154/52</b><br><b>Compound No. 12.</b>   | "              |
| 649      | <b>Expandite :—</b><br>0.17 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide . . . . .                  | For naval aviation only<br>Makers' No. R.B.200 . . . . .                     |   | ft.            |
| 650      | 0.17 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide . . . . .   | Makers' No. R.B.200 . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 651      | 0.17 in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide . . . . .  | Makers' No. R.B.200 . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 645      | <b>Neoprene :—</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide . . . . .          | Hardness 42°/50° . . . . .   | <b>C.S.2364</b>                                 | "              |
| 612      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide . . . . .                                | Naval aviation only . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 599      | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide . . . . .                               | Naval aviation only . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 665      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 1 in. wide . . . . .  | Hardness 50°. For Swift Mk. 5. drop tanks . . . . .                          |   | "              |
| 505      | <b>Sealing :—</b><br>$\frac{1}{32}$ in. thick $\times$ 1 in. wide . . . . .                | . . . . .  | <b>B.T.R. Co. No. 284</b><br><b>Grade 1851.</b> | "              |
| 682      | 1 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide . . . . .  | Kerosene and "AVTAG" resistant. Naval aviation only . . . . .                |   | "              |
| 627      | T.R. 101 . . . . .   | Naval aviation only . . . . .  | <b>B.S.1154.</b><br><b>Compound No. 11.</b>     | "              |
| 536      | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide . . . . .                         | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 537      | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide . . . . .                         | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 430      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide . . . . .                         | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 431      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ in. wide . . . . .                                       | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 574      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ in. wide . . . . .                                       | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 432      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ in. wide . . . . .                                       | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 158      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ 1 in. wide . . . . .                                     | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 271      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide . . . . .                        | . . . . .  |   | "              |
| 272      | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide . . . . .                        | . . . . .  |   | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.107 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Specification  | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---|---|--|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5              |
|          | <b>STRIP—cont.</b><br><b>Sealing—cont.</b>                      |   | <b>B.S.1154. C. No. 11</b>   |                |
| 413      | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide .. .. | .. .. .   |  | ft.            |
| 433      | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ 2 in. wide .. ..              | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 414      | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide .. .. | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 434      | $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ 3 in. wide .. ..              | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 489      | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide .. ..  | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 490      | $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide .. ..  | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 499      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide .. ..   | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 519      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide .. ..  | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 510      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide .. ..  | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 503      | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide .. .. | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 443      | No. S.S.2522 .. ..  | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 444      | No. S.S.2523 .. ..  | .. .. .   | <b>B.S.2751—BA2</b>  | "              |
| 670      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick $\times$ 0.3 in. wide .. ..             | For Javelin Mod. 746 .. ..                                    | <b>B.S.2752—C4</b><br><b>B.S.2752—C4</b><br><b>D.T.D.900/4195.</b> | "              |
|          | <b>Sealing, Linatex :—</b>                                      |   |  |                |
| 638      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide .. ..  | Neoprene treated. For Gannet. Naval aviation only .. ..       |  | "              |
| 653      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick $\times$ 2.2 in. wide (yellow) .. ..    | Cellular rubber. For Gannet. Naval aviation only .. ..        |  | "              |
| 654      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick $\times$ 3 in. wide (yellow) .. ..      | Cellular rubber. For Gannet. Naval aviation only .. ..        |  | "              |
| 601      | No. 6947 .. ..  | Naval aviation only. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. flange .. ..           |  | "              |
| 538      | No. K.O.109 .. ..   | 1-in. flange .. ..  |  | "              |
| 592      | No. K.O.110 .. ..   | Naval aviation only. $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flange .. ..          |  | "              |
| 485      | No. K.O.118 .. ..   | $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flange .. ..                               |  | "              |
| 531      | No. K.O.118F .. ..  | $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flange, fabric-covered. .. ..              |  | "              |
| 374      | No. K.O.120 .. ..   | $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. flange .. ..                               |  | "              |
| 547      | No. K.O.120F .. ..  | $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. flange .. ..                               |  | "              |
| 652      | No. K.O.120F .. ..  | $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. flange. For Canberra P.R.3 and P.R.7 .. .. |  | "              |
| 172      | No. K.O.141 .. ..   | .. .. .   |  | "              |
| 626      | No. K.O.150 .. ..   | $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flange .. ..                               |  | "              |
| 535      | No. K.O.162F .. ..  | 0.875 in. flange .. ..  |  | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont.

| Ref. No.       | Nomenclature   | Detail   | Specification  | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------------|--|--|--|----------------|
| 1              | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5              |
|                | <b>STRIP—cont.</b>   |  |  |                |
| 658            | Sealing, Neo-K Tex. :—<br>1/2 in. thick × 1 1/4 in.          | Naval aviation only. For Gannet  |  | ft.            |
| <del>679</del> | <del>SEALING, NOVATEX :—<br/>CK 50/F 40</del>                | <del>Naval aviation only. For Dragonfly</del>  |  |                |
| 630            | Synthetic rubber :—<br>1/2 in. thick × 3/10 in. wide         | Neoprene type  | C.S. 2364  | "              |
| <del>631</del> | <del>0.01 in. thick × 1 1/4 in. wide</del>                   |  | D.E.F. 8 A.2.  | "              |
| <del>648</del> | <del>0.010 in. × 2 in. wide</del>                            | Oil resisting  | MM40/20/C  | "              |
| 625            | 1/4 in. o.d.   | 0.093 in. wall. 1-in. flange   | D.T.D. 552, Grade A.                                       | "              |
| 350            | <b>SUCKERS, rubber</b>                                       |  |  | each           |
| 518            | <b>SYNTHETIC RUBBER :—</b><br>1/2 in. thick × 1 1/4 in. wide | S.H.O.I quality. Naval aviation only   |  | ft.            |
| 469            | <b>TUBES, rubber :—</b><br>1 in. × 1/2 in.                   | For D.A.I.S. only.   |  | each           |
|                | <b>TUBING :—</b>   |  |  |                |
| 548            | Duratube, black :—<br>1/2 in. i.d × 1 mm.                    | For Sea Fury. Naval aviation only  |  | ft.            |
| 679            | Flexible pitot :—<br>0.30 in. i.d. × 1/2 in. o.d.            | For pitot and static installations. Supersedes Ref. No. 32C/472. for this purpose. Held in 25 ft. lengths. | Maricon Type H<br>Drawing B.T.816<br>B.S.S.6F-7 (ordinary) | "              |
|                | Gasoline resisting :—  | For ground use only. Superseded by Spec. D.T.D.625A (Type 1)   |  |                |
| 10             | 1 in.  |  |  | "              |
| 12             | 3/4 in.  |  |  | "              |
| 13             | 1/2 in.  |  |  | "              |
| <del>14</del>  | <del>1 in.</del>   |  |  |                |
| <del>16</del>  | <del>1 in.</del>   |  |  |                |
| 21             | 1 in.  |  |  | "              |

REST

CCCCC

Issued with A/L. 107 to A.P. 1086, Hode 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont.

| Ref. No.       | Nomenclature                                     | Detail                            | Specification                         | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1              | 2  | 3                                 | 4                                     | 5              |
|                | <b>TUBING—cont.</b>                              |                                   |                                       |                |
|                | <b>Gasoline resisting—cont.</b>                  |                                   |                                       |                |
| 23             | 1 1/8 in. . . . .                                | .. .. .                           |                                       | ft.            |
| 24             | 1 1/4 in. . . . .                                | .. .. .                           |                                       | "              |
| 309            | 1 5/8 in. . . . .                                | .. .. .                           |                                       | "              |
| 159            | 1 3/4 in. . . . .                                | .. .. .                           |                                       | "              |
| 308            | 1 7/8 in. . . . .                                | .. .. .                           |                                       | "              |
| 68             | 2 in. . . . .                                    | .. .. .                           |                                       | "              |
| 307            | 2 1/8 in. . . . .                                | .. .. .                           |                                       | "              |
|                | <b>General purposes :—</b>                       |                                   | <b>B.S.1155/54.<br/>Compound 13E.</b> |                |
| <del>151</del> | <del>1/8 in. i.d. x 3/2 in. o.d. . . . .</del>   | <del>Pat. No. 2405</del>          |                                       |                |
| <del>56</del>  | <del>1/8 in. i.d. x 1 1/8 in. o.d. . . . .</del> | <del>Pat. No. 2408</del>          |                                       |                |
| <del>57</del>  | <del>1/4 in. i.d. x 1 1/2 in. o.d. . . . .</del> | <del>Pat. No. 2411</del>          |                                       |                |
| <del>152</del> | <del>1/4 in. i.d. x 1 1/4 in. o.d. . . . .</del> | <del>Pat. No. 2413</del>          | } Held in 60 ft. lengths              |                |
| <del>58</del>  | <del>3/8 in. i.d. x 1 1/2 in. o.d. . . . .</del> | <del>Pat. No. 2416</del>          |                                       |                |
| <del>620</del> | <del>1/2 in. i.d. x 1 3/4 in. o.d. . . . .</del> | <del>Pat. No. 2420</del>          |                                       |                |
| <del>477</del> | <del>5/8 in. i.d. x 1 3/2 in. o.d. . . . .</del> | <del>Pat. No. 2426</del>          |                                       |                |
| <del>621</del> | <del>1 in. i.d. x 2 1/4 in. o.d. . . . .</del>   | <del>Pat. No. 2427</del>          |                                       |                |
|                | <b>Hot oil and Glycol resisting :—</b>           |                                   |                                       |                |
|                | <b>Braid reinforced :—</b>                       |                                   | <b>D.T.D. 826</b>                     |                |
| 540            | 1/8 in. i.d. . . . .                             | Naval aviation only . . . . .     |                                       | "              |
| 541            | 3/16 in. i.d. . . . .                            | Naval aviation only . . . . .     |                                       | "              |
| 521            | 1 in. i.d. . . . .                               | Held in 25 ft. lengths . . . . .  |                                       | "              |
| 522            | 1 1/4 in. i.d. . . . .                           | } Held in 5 ft. lengths . . . . . |                                       | "              |
| 523            | 1 1/2 in. i.d. . . . .                           |                                   |                                       | "              |
| 524            | 1 5/8 in. i.d. . . . .                           |                                   |                                       | "              |
| 525            | 2 in. i.d. . . . .                               |                                   |                                       | "              |
| 526            | 2 1/2 in. i.d. . . . .                           |                                   |                                       | "              |

CCCCC

thickness

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

128

4-1-14

14

RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail   | Specification           | Denom. of Qty.        |
|----------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4                       | 5                     |
|          | <b>TUBING—cont.</b>                                     |  |                         |                       |
|          | <b>Instrument :—</b>                                    |  |                         |                       |
| 53       | 6 mm. i.d. × 9 mm. o.d. . . . .                         | } Held in 50 ft. lengths . . . . .                                 | D.T.D.107B              | ft.                   |
| 437      | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. o.d. . . . . |  |                         | <del>D.T.D.107B</del> |
|          | <b>Braided :—</b>                                       |  | D.T.D.373A.             | "                     |
| 176      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Size 1 } Held in 50 ft. lengths . . . . .                          |                         | "                     |
| 500      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Size 2 } . . . . .   |                         | "                     |
| 143      | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{7}{8}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Size 3 } . . . . .   |                         | "                     |
| 142      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{3}{4}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Size 4. Held in 35 ft. lengths . . . . .                           |                         | "                     |
| 501      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{3}{4}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Size 5 } Held in 30 ft. lengths . . . . .                          |                         | "                     |
| 502      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{3}{4}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Size 6 } " " 30 ft. lengths . . . . .                              |                         | "                     |
|          | <b>Low pressure</b>                                     | Non-fireproof Resistant, fuel resistant. Held in 15/20 ft. lengths | D.T.D. (R.D.1.) 3951    | "                     |
|          | <b>Flexible :—</b>                                      | Hose Coupling. Tools Assembly.                                     | non-fire-resistant type | "                     |
| 425      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11751 1C/6185 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 415      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11717 1C/6187 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 426      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11750 1C/6186 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 416      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11718 1C/6189 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 417      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11719 1C/6190 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 427      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11752 1C/6188 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 418      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11720 1C/6191 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 419      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11721 1C/6192 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 420      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11722 1C/6193 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 428      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. . . . .                          | 28F/11753 1C/6194 . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
| 577      | 2 in. . . . .   | . . . . .  |                         | "                     |
|          | <b>Novatex :—</b>                                       |  |                         |                       |
| 657      | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. o.d. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .      | For Gannet. Naval aviation only . . . . .                          |                         | "                     |
|          | <b>Oxygen :—</b>  |  |                         |                       |
| 387      | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Low pressure flexible, Mark 6. Held in 25 ft. coils . . . . .      | D.T.D.799               | "                     |
| 472      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{4}$ in. o.d. . . . . | Low pressure, flexible, Mark 3. Held in 25 ft. coils . . . . .     | D.T.D.251D (Size 1)     | "                     |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.107 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED  
 1215  
 19

RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail   | Specification          | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|--|------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4                      | 5              |
|          | <b>TUBING—cont.</b>                                    |  |                        |                |
|          | <b>Polyvinyl, black :—</b>                             | Held in 15 ft. lengths   | <b>Microflex S.22.</b> | ft.            |
| 513      | 4 mm. i.d. × 7 mm o.d. .. ..                           | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 514      | 6 mm. i.d. × 9 mm. o.d. .. ..                          | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 515      | 7 mm. i.d. × 10 mm o.d. .. ..                          | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 604      | 10 mm. i.d. × 13 mm. o.d. .. ..                        | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 605      | 15 mm. i.d. × 18 mm. o.d. .. ..                        | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
|          | <b>Rubber :—</b>                                       |  |                        |                |
| 255      | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | Held in 120 ft. coils .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D. 329D.</b>    | ..             |
| 465      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. .. ..                           | For D.A.I.S. only. For Bunsen burners .. .. .                                  |                        | ..             |
| 533      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{5}{8}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | Held in 60 ft. lengths .. .. .   | <b>B.S.1155/54</b>     | ..             |
|          |  |  | <b>Compound 12E.</b>   | ..             |
| 619      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{7}{8}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 603      | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{9}{8}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | To used with approved portable heating apparatus. Held in 60 ft. coils .. .. . | <b>B.S.1155/54.</b>    | ..             |
|          |  |  | <b>Compound 14E.</b>   | ..             |
| 534      | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{9}{8}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | Held in 60 ft. lengths .. .. .   | <b>B.S.1155/54.</b>    | ..             |
|          |  |  | <b>Compound 12E.</b>   | ..             |
| 663      | $\frac{9}{16}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wall .. .. | .. .. .  | <b>B.S.1155/54.</b>    | ..             |
|          |  |  | <b>Compound 12E.</b>   | ..             |
| 664      | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wall .. ..  | .. .. .  | <b>B.S.1155/54.</b>    | ..             |
|          |  |  | <b>Compound 12E.</b>   | ..             |
|          | <b>Best quality, red :—</b>                            | For D.A.I.S. only.   |                        |                |
| 466      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i.d. .. ..                           | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 467      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | Vacuum or pressure .. .. .   |                        | ..             |
| 464      | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | Vacuum or pressure .. .. .   |                        | ..             |
| 470      | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | Special vacuum or pressure .. .. .   |                        | ..             |
| 468      | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. i.d. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. o.d. .. ..  | Thin wall .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 462      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. i.d. .. ..                           | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |
| 463      | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. i.d. .. ..                           | .. .. .  |                        | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

RUBBER MATERIALS

SECTION 32C—cont

| Ref. No | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Specification      | Denom of Qty |
|---------|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3   | 4                  | 5            |
|         | <b>TUBING cont</b>  |   |                    |              |
|         | <b>Rubber cont</b>  |   |                    |              |
|         | Synthetic, black -  |   | <b>C.S.2364.</b>   |              |
| 607     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in i.d. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in o.d.                    | Held in 50 ft. lengths  |                    | ft.          |
| 608     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in i.d. $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in o.d.                    | Held in 30 ft. lengths  |                    | "            |
| 609     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in i.d. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in o.d.                    | Held in 30 ft. lengths  |                    | "            |
|         | Canvas reinforced -   |   |                    |              |
| 610     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in i.d. $\times$ $\frac{7}{16}$ in o.d.                  | Superseded by Ref. 509  |                    | "            |
| 611     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d. $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ in o.d.                   | Superseded by Ref 447   |                    | "            |
|         | <b>Rubber bush :</b>  |   |                    |              |
| 520     | 0.15 in i.d. $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in. i.d.                            |   |                    | "            |
| 507     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in i.d. $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in. o.d.                   |   |                    | "            |
| 511     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i.d. $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ in o.d.                   |   |                    | "            |
| 606     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in i.d. $\times$ 9/20 in o.d.                             |   |                    | "            |
|         | <b>Rubber seals :---</b>  |   |                    |              |
| 661     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in o.d. $\times$ .03 in thick Pt No Rubber-glass No 100   | Covered with .01 in. thick rubberglex sheet. Naval aviation only. | <b>T.N.F. #21.</b> | "            |
| 662     | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. o.d. $\times$ .05 in. thick Pt No Rubber-glass No 100 | Covered with .01 in. thick rubberglex sheet. Naval aviation only. | <b>T.N.F. #21.</b> | "            |
|         | <b>Superflexit :---</b>   |   | <b>D.T.D.1014</b>  |              |
| 284     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i.d.  | } Held in 6 ft lengths  |                    | "            |
| 367     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i.d.  |   |                    | "            |
| 285     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in i.d.   |   |                    | "            |
| 286     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in i.d.   | } Held in 8 ft. lengths   |                    | "            |
| 287     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in i.d.   |   |                    | "            |
| 288     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in i.d.   | } Held in 12 ft lengths   |                    | "            |
| 290     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i.d.  |   |                    | "            |
| 291     | 1 in. i.d.  | } Held in 18 ft. lengths  |                    | "            |
| 292     | 1 in. i.d.  |   |                    | "            |
| 293     | 1 in. i.d.  |   |                    | "            |
|         |   | } Held in 25 ft. lengths  |                    | "            |
|         |   |   |                    | "            |
|         |   | } Held in 5 ft lengths  |                    | "            |
|         |   |   |                    | "            |

Al-233607  
608  
609

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 107 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED  
17

212  
1228

**RUBBER MATERIALS**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**  
**SECTION 32C -cont.**

| Ret. No.      | Page No.      | Ref. No.       | Page No.      | Ref. No.       | Page No.      | Ref. No.       | Page No.     | Ref. No.       | Page No.      | Ref. No.       | Page No.     | Ref. No.       | Page No.      | Ref. No.       | Page No.     | Ref. No.       | Page No.      | Ref. No.       | Page No.      |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 4             | 7             | 51             | 1             | 180            | 10            | 388            | 7            | <del>427</del> | <del>15</del> | 480            | 2            | 524            | 14            | 560            | 3            | 599            | 11            | 635            | 9             |
| 5             | 7             | 52             | 1             | 190            | 10            | 389            | 7            | 443            | 12            | 481            | 2            | 525            | 14            | 561            | 11           | 600            | 1             | 636            | 12            |
| 6             | 7             | 53             | 15            | 254            | 10            | 390            | 7            | 444            | 12            | 482            | 2            | 526            | 14            | 562            | 10           | 601            | 12            | 637            | 10            |
| 7             | 7             | 56             | 14            | 255            | 16            | 392            | 7            | 445            | 4             | 483            | 2            | 527            | 8             | 568            | 3            | 602            | 9             | 638            | 10            |
| 10            | 13            | 57             | 14            | 269            | 1             | 395            | 2            | 446            | 4             | 484            | 2            | 528            | 8             | 569            | 6            | 603            | 16            | 639            | 10            |
| 12            | 13            | 58             | 14            | 270            | 1             | 396            | 7            | 447            | 3             | 485            | 12           | 529            | 8             | 570            | 6            | 604            | 16            | 640            | 3             |
| 13            | 13            | 59             | 11            | 271            | 11            | 397            | 7            | 448            | 3             | 486            | 5            | 530            | 8             | 571            | 6            | 605            | 16            | 642            | 7             |
| <del>14</del> | <del>13</del> | <del>60</del>  | <del>11</del> | <del>272</del> | <del>11</del> | <del>399</del> | <del>4</del> | <del>449</del> | <del>3</del>  | <del>487</del> | <del>5</del> | <del>531</del> | <del>12</del> | <del>572</del> | <del>6</del> | <del>606</del> | <del>17</del> | <del>643</del> | <del>7</del>  |
| <del>16</del> | <del>13</del> | <del>62</del>  | <del>5</del>  | <del>284</del> | <del>17</del> | <del>407</del> | <del>4</del> | <del>450</del> | <del>3</del>  | <del>488</del> | <del>4</del> | <del>533</del> | <del>16</del> | <del>573</del> | <del>5</del> | <del>607</del> | <del>17</del> | <del>644</del> | <del>7</del>  |
| 21            | 13            | 66             | 5             | 285            | 17            | 408            | 4            | 451            | 3             | 489            | 12           | 534            | 16            | 574            | 11           | 608            | 17            | 645            | 11            |
| 23            | 14            | 68             | 14            | 286            | 17            | 409            | 4            | 452            | 3             | 490            | 12           | 535            | 12            | 575            | 9            | 609            | 17            | 646            | 10            |
| 24            | 14            | 70             | 6             | 287            | 17            | 410            | 4            | 453            | 4             | 491            | 9            | 536            | 11            | 576            | 9            | 610            | 17            | <del>648</del> | <del>12</del> |
| 25            | 5             | 71             | 6             | 288            | 17            | 411            | 5            | 454            | 4             | 492            | 9            | 537            | 11            | 577            | 15           | 611            | 17            | 649            | 11            |
| 26            | 5             | 72             | 6             | 290            | 17            | 412            | 5            | 455            | 4             | 493            | 9            | 538            | 12            | 578            | 9            | 612            | 11            | 650            | 11            |
| 28            | 5             | 73             | 2             | 291            | 17            | 413            | 12           | 456            | 4             | 498            | 2            | 539            | 4             | 579            | 1            | 614            | 2             | 651            | 11            |
| 29            | 5             | 74             | 2             | 292            | 17            | 414            | 12           | 457            | 4             | 499            | 12           | 540            | 14            | 580            | 1            | 615            | 2             | 652            | 12            |
| 30            | 5             | 75             | 2             | 293            | 17            | 415            | 15           | 458            | 4             | 500            | 15           | 541            | 14            | 581            | 3            | 616            | 2             | 653            | 12            |
| 32            | 6             | <del>118</del> | <del>7</del>  | 302            | 1             | 416            | 15           | 459            | 4             | 501            | 15           | 542            | 3             | 582            | 4            | 617            | 2             | 654            | 12            |
| 33            | 6             | 120            | 7             | <del>307</del> | <del>14</del> | 417            | 15           | 460            | 4             | 502            | 15           | 543            | 3             | 583            | 4            | 618            | 8             | 655            | 9             |
| 34            | 6             | 122            | 7             | 308            | 14            | 418            | 15           | 461            | 4             | 503            | 12           | 544            | 3             | 584            | 4            | 619            | 16            | 656            | 9             |
| 36            | 6             | 124            | 7             | 309            | 14            | 419            | 15           | 462            | 16            | 505            | 11           | 545            | 3             | 585            | 4            | 620            | 14            | 657            | 15            |
| 37            | 6             | 126            | 7             | 350            | 13            | 420            | 15           | 463            | 16            | 507            | 17           | 546            | 3             | 586            | 5            | 621            | 14            | 658            | 13            |
| 38            | 6             | 142            | 15            | 366            | 6             | 425            | 15           | 464            | 16            | 509            | 3            | 547            | 12            | 587            | 5            | 622            | 3             | 659            | 9             |
| 39            | 6             | 143            | 15            | 367            | 17            | 426            | 15           | 465            | 16            | 510            | 12           | 548            | 13            | 588            | 5            | 623            | 8             | 660            | 8             |
| 40            | 6             | 151            | 14            | 374            | 12            | 427            | 15           | 466            | 16            | 511            | 17           | 549            | 7             | 589            | 5            | 624            | 9             | 661            | 17            |
| 42            | 6             | 152            | 14            | 375            | 4             | 428            | 15           | 467            | 16            | 513            | 16           | 550            | 7             | 590            | 5            | 625            | 13            | 662            | 17            |
| 43            | 6             | 158            | 11            | 376            | 4             | 429            | 1            | 468            | 16            | 514            | 16           | 551            | 8             | 591            | 5            | 626            | 12            | 663            | 16            |
| 44            | 6             | 159            | 14            | 377            | 4             | 430            | 11           | 469            | 13            | 515            | 16           | 552            | 8             | 592            | 12           | 627            | 11            | 664            | 16            |
| 45            | 6             | 166            | 10            | 378            | 5             | 431            | 11           | 470            | 16            | 518            | 13           | 553            | 8             | 593            | 2            | 628            | 8             | 665            | 11            |
| 46            | 6             | 172            | 12            | 379            | 5             | 432            | 11           | <del>472</del> | <del>15</del> | 519            | 12           | 554            | 8             | 594            | 2            | 629            | 10            | 666            | 9             |
| 47            | 6             | 173            | 5             | 380            | 5             | 433            | 12           | 475            | 5             | 520            | 17           | 555            | 8             | 595            | 2            | <del>630</del> | <del>12</del> | 667            | 3             |
| 48            | 6             | 176            | 15            | 385            | 8             | 434            | 12           | 476            | 3             | 521            | 14           | 556            | 9             | 596            | 2            | <del>631</del> | <del>12</del> | 668            | 3             |
| 49            | 6             | 178            | 10            | 386            | 8             | 435            | 7            | 477            | 14            | 522            | 14           | 558            | 8             | 597            | 9            | 632            | 5             | 670            | 12            |
| 50            | 1             | 179            | 10            | 387            | 15            | 436            | 7            | 479            | 1             | 523            | 14           | 559            | 9             | 598            | 9            | 634            | 8             | 671            | 4             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 107 to 4.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition



**RUBBER MATERIALS**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**  
**SECTION 32C—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 672      | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 673      | 13       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 674      | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 675      | 10       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 679      | 13       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 680      | 10       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 681      | 10       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 682      | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 683      | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 685      | 11.      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 689      | 7        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 689      | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 689      | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 689      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 689      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 689      | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 691      | 10       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 692      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 711      | 136      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

20

*Issued with A L 107 to A P 1086, Book 13, Second Edition***PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT—STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A P.1086, Book 1 Second Edition Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**RUBBER MATERIALS****SECTION 32C**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading                | Category | Periodicity of Inspection<br>in *Temperate Climates |            |
|--------------------------------|----------|---|------------|
|                                |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
| CORD, elastic                  | 2        | 3 years   | 2 years    |
| CORD, packing hard             | 2        | 3 years   | 2 years    |
| CORD, shock absorber           | 2        | 3 years   | 2 years    |
| STRIP, sealing, rubber         | 2        | 3 years   | 2 years    |
| TUBING, low pressure, flexible | 2        | 3 years   | 1 year     |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A P 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3

**RESTRICTED**

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS  
SECTION 32D**

(4th February, 1959)

**NOTES.—** (i) All items in Section 32D are Class "C" stores.

(ii) Materials with a Flash Point below 73°F. are classified "Highly Inflammable", those with Flash Point between 73° and 150°F. are classified "Inflammable".

Issued with A/L. 144.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification         | Classification     | Storage Life |           |            | Detail   | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--|----------------|
|          |  |                       |                    | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |  |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3                     | 4                  | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8  | 9              |
| 437      | <b>ACETATE, E.G.M.E.</b> .. .. .   | .. .. .               | Inflammable        | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For use with Ref. Nos. 435 and 436.                                    | pint           |
| 343      | <b>ADHESIVE:—</b><br>H.231—9305 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4465</b> | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 6 months  | 6 months   | For thinners use Ref. No. 380  | "              |
| 404      | H.231—9361 .. .. .   | <b>D.T.D.900/4568</b> | Highly Inflammable | —            | No known  | limitation | For accelerator use Reference 33C/1334. For thinners use Ref. No. 464. | "              |
| 408      | Vulcanising, M.M.320, Parts "A", "B" and "C".                                  | <b>D.T.D.900/4581</b> | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | ½-pint tin of each   | set            |
| 460      | <b>BUTTON, tank support:—</b><br>Detail assembly (large button),<br>CM/3761/8. | .. .. .               |                    | —            | No known  | limitation | For Marlite tanks  | each           |
| 461      | Detail assembly (small button),<br>CM/3763/8.                                  | .. .. .               |                    | —            | No known  | limitation | For Marlite tanks  | "              |
| 349      | CM/3895/2007A/A/C.. .. .   | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | Mounted on patch to facilitate cementing on tank.                      | each           |
| 429      | CM/3895/2200/A/C .. .. .   | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | Mounted on patch to facilitate cementing on tank.                      | "              |

1

## REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification           | Classification     | Storage Life |           |            | Detail   | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--|----------------|
|          |  |                         |                    | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |  |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3                       | 4                  | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8  | 9              |
| 226      | <b>CANVAS, cotton, rubberised one side, 52 in. wide.</b> | <b>D.T.D.518</b> ..     |                    | 1            | 1 year    | 4 months   | For sealing coverings for metal tanks.                       | sq. ft.        |
| 328      | <b>CEMENT:—</b><br>Boscropene, J.761, Parts "A" and "B". | <b>D.T.D.900, 4350</b>  | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | Part "A" ½-pint tin. Part "B" small bottle.                  | set            |
| 240      | Boscotex, 21R .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                 |                    | 1            | 4 years   | 1 year     | For use with Ref. No. 161                                    | pint           |
| 454      | Cold cure, Parts "A", "B" and "C". Pt. No. M.M.362.      | .. .. .                 | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | ¼-pint tin of each part. Cold cure cement for Marlite tanks. | set            |
| 403      | Flexsyn, M.M.321, Parts "A", "B" and "C".                | .. .. .                 | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | ¼-pint tin of each part                                      | "              |
| 305      | Formvar, ICI/312/14 .. .. .                              | .. .. .                 | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 6 months   | For thinners use Ref. No 319                                 | pint           |
| 395      | H.231—9238 .. .. .                                       | <b>D.T.D.960, 4182</b>  | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For accelerator use Reference 33C/1334.                      | "              |
| 307      | Self-sealing tank covering parts "A" and "B".            | <b>D.T.D., R.D.M.7</b>  | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | ½-pint tin of each   | set            |
| 452      | <b>CLOTH, glazed holland, 40 in. wide.</b>               | .. .. .                 |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | Used for Flexolite, Hycatrol vulcanising processes.          | yard           |
| 462      | <b>COVER:—</b><br>Large or small button, CM/3815/7.      | .. .. .                 |                    | —            | No known  | limitation | For Marlite tanks  | each           |
| 458      | Retaining, large button, CM/3816/7.                      | .. .. .                 |                    | —            | No known  | limitation | For Marlite tanks  | "              |
| 459      | Retaining, small button, CM/3816/8.                      | .. .. .                 |                    | —            | No known  | limitation | For Marlite tanks  | "              |
| 348      | <b>DOPE, flameproof, red, R.D.1417</b>                   | <b>D.T.D.900/4123</b>   | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | For thinners use Ref. No. 363                                | pint           |
| 248      | <b>DUCK, flax, 36 in. wide</b> ..                        | <b>D.T.D.611 Sec. 1</b> |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation |  | yard           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Specification  | Classification | Storage Life |           |            | Detail                            | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|          |   |  |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |                                   |                |
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4              | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8                                 | 9              |
| 398      | <b>FABRIC:—</b><br>Cotton, 38 in. wide .. ..              | <b>D.T.D.407</b> ..  |                | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                   | yard           |
| 434      | Cotton, 50 in. wide, spread with Hycar Dough, M.M.89/C.   | .. .. .  |                | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    |                                   | "              |
| 457      | Glass, Type "A" or "E", 41 in. wide.                      | <b>D.T.D.5519/T3/150/A</b><br><i>or</i><br><b>D.T.D.5518/T3/150/E.</b> |                | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                   | "              |
| 321      | Glass, Type "A" or "E", 41 in. wide. Rubberised one side. | <b>D.T.D.5519/T3/150/A</b><br><i>or</i><br><b>D.T.D.5518/T3/150E.</b>  |                | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     |                                   | "              |
| 322      | Glass, Type "A" or "E", 41 in. wide. <b>n</b>             | <b>D.T.D.5519/T4/150A,</b><br><i>or</i><br><b>D.T.D.5518/T4/150E.</b>  |                | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                   | "              |
| 432      | Glass, 2 in. wide .. ..                                   | <b>DTD.832</b> ..  |                | 4            | No known  | limitation | For sealing band. Flexelite tanks | "              |
| 325      | Nylon, 37/40 in. wide .. ..                               | <b>D.T.D.801</b> ..  |                | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                   | "              |
| 448      | Nylon, 40 in. wide .. ..                                  | <b>D.T.D.781</b> ..  |                | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                   | "              |
| 446      | Nylon, gauze, leno weave, 40 in. wide, F.P.T./N./1259.    | .. .. .  |                | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                   | "              |
| 412      | Nylon, rubber coated, cured, 38 in. wide, M.M.322/C.      | .. .. .  |                | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                   | yard           |
| 353      | Nylon, rubberised, cured, 38 in. wide, M.M.169/C.         | .. .. .  |                | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    |                                   | "              |
| 406      | Nylon, rubberised, cured, 38 in. wide, M.M.264/C.         | .. .. .  |                | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    |                                   | "              |
| 465      | Nylon, 5 oz. rubberised one side, 48 in. wide, M.M.370.   | .. .. .  |                | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     |                                   | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification         | Classification     | Storage Life |           |            | Detail   | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--|----------------|
|          |  |                       |                    | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |  |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3                     | 4                  | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8  | 9              |
|          | <b>FABRIC—cont.</b>  |                       |                    |              |           |            |  |                |
| 369      | Proofed, outer covering, 38 in. wide, M.M.247/C.             | .. .. .               |                    | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    |  | yard           |
| 327      | Terylene, leno weave, 38 in. wide, M.M.170.                  | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation |  | "              |
| 447      | Terylene, gauze, leno weave, 40 in. wide, F.P.T./T./1322.    | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation |  | "              |
| 407      | Terylene, parachute weave, 38 in. wide, M.M.235.             | <b>D.T.D.5504</b> ..  |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation |  | "              |
| 433      | Terylene, 36 in. wide, rubber coated on one side, M.M.258/C. | .. .. .               |                    | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    |  | "              |
| 405      | Terylene, 4 oz., 38 in. wide, M.M.222.                       | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation |  | "              |
|          | <b>FASTENERS, support and patch:</b>                         |                       |                    |              |           |            |  |                |
| 350      | C.M.2117/C .. .. .   | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Flexelite tanks  | each           |
| 423      | F.T./B/6980 .. .. .  | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Hycatrol tanks   | "              |
| 424      | F.T./B/6772 .. .. .  | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Hycatrol tanks   | "              |
| 425      | F.T./B/6774 .. .. .  | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Hycatrol tanks   | "              |
| 455      | Morcro and reinforcement assembly, Pt. No. C.M.3136/10A.     | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Flexelite tanks  | "              |
| 430      | Morcro wedge, B.M.2339/2 ..                                  | .. .. .               |                    | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Flexelite and Marlite tanks. For reinforcement see Ref. No. 431.   | "              |
|          | <b>FINISH, flexible:—</b>                                    |                       |                    |              |           |            |  |                |
| 392      | Black, F.O.62—2560 .. ..                                     | <b>D.T.D.900/4327</b> | Highly Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For spraying. Flexelite tanks. For thinners use Ref. No. 394. For accelerator use Reference 33C/1334. Pt. No. T 866—1. | pint           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification         | Classification        | Storage Life |           |            | Detail  | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---|----------------|
|          |  |                       |                       | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |   |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3                     | 4                     | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8   | 9              |
| 393      | <b>FINISH, flexible—cont.</b><br>Black, F.O.62—2561 ..       | <b>D.T.D.900/4327</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For brushing. Flexelite tanks. For thinners use Ref. No. 394. For accelerator use Reference 33C/1334. Pt. No. T. 866—1. | pint           |
| 435      | Black, F.O.82—2640 .. ..                                     | <b>D.T.D.900/4327</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For thinners use Ref. No. 437. For accelerator use Reference 33C/1334. Pt. No. T. 866—1.                                | "              |
| 411      | Blue, F.O.62—2689 .. ..                                      | <b>D.T.D.900/4327</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For Marlite tanks. For accelerator use Reference 33C/1334. Pt. No. T. 866—1. Superseded by Ref. No. 453.                | "              |
| 453      | Blue, F.O.62—2875 .. ..                                      | <b>D.T.D.900/4327</b> |                       | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For Marlite tanks. No accelerator required. May be used as a substitute for Ref. No. 411.                               | "              |
| 436      | Grey, F.O.62—2639 .. ..                                      | <b>D.T.D.900/4327</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For thinners use Ref. No. 437. For accelerator use Reference 33C/1334. Pt. No. T. 866—1.                                | "              |
| 323      | <b>LACQUER:—</b><br>Fireproof, green, B.F.1958 ..            | <b>D.T.D.900/4102</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | For thinners use Ref. No. 344   | "              |
| 422      | Flameproof, special white primer, F.P.T./VL/78.              | <b>D.T.D.900/4102</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | Hycatrol tanks  | "              |
| 449      | Flameproof, green .. ..                                      | <b>D.T.D.900/4515</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | Hycatrol tanks. For thinners use Ref. No. 451.  | "              |
| 421      | Flameproof, green, F.P.T./PV/80.                             | <b>D.T.D.900/4481</b> | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | Hycatrol tanks. For thinners use Ref. No. 451.  | "              |
| 450      | White, identification .. ..                                  | <b>B.F.5478</b> ..    | Highly<br>Inflammable | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     |   | "              |
| 410      | <b>MELINEX BARRIER FILM,</b><br>0.003 in. × 24 in., M.M.302. | .. ..                 |                       | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Marlite vulcanising processes.  | yard           |

RESTRICTED

4A

Issued with A/L. 144 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Specification         | Classification | Storage Life |           |            | Detail   | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--|----------------------|
|          |   |                       |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |  |                      |
| 1        | 2   | 3                     | 4              | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8  | 9                    |
| 340      | <b>MONOCHLOROBENZINE,<br/>grade 1.</b>                        | <b>B.S.2533/54</b> .. | Inflammable    | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    | For Marlite tanks. Units are to<br>state size required on demands. | pint                 |
| 463      | <b>PAD RING, cured</b> .. ..                                  | .. .. .               |                | —            | No known  | limitation |  | each                 |
| 237      | <b>PRIMER, self-sealing</b> .. ..                             | <b>D.T.D.815</b> ..   |                | 1            | 4 years   | 4 years    |  | pint                 |
| 456      | <b>REINFORCEMENT:—</b><br>Sub. Assv. Pt. No. C.M.3878,<br>1A. |                       |                | 4            | No known  | limitation | For use with Ref. No. 430 on<br>Marlite tanks.                     | each                 |

RESTRICTED

4B

RESTRICTED



**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification         | Classification | Storage Life  |           |            | Detail                    | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|          |  |                       |                | Cate-<br>gory | Temperate | Tropical   |                           |                      |
| 1        | 2  | 3                     | 4              | 5             | 6         | 7          | 8                         | 9                    |
| 421      | <del>REINFORCEMENT, C.M.<br/>3878/1A.</del>  |                       |                | 4             | No known  | limitation | For use with Ref. No. 430 | each                 |
|          | <b>SHEET:—</b><br><b>Flexsyn:—</b><br><b>Cured, unreinforced, 38 in.<br/>wide:—</b>    |                       |                |               |           |            | For Flexclite tanks.      |                      |
| 326      | M.M.40/20/C .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4068</b> |                | 4             | No known  | limitation |                           | yard                 |
| 354      | M.M.66/20/C .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4180</b> |                | 4             | No known  | limitation |                           | "                    |
| 377      | M.M.66/30/C .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4180</b> |                | 4             | No known  | limitation |                           | "                    |
| 355      | M.M.66/45/C .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4180</b> |                | 4             | No known  | limitation |                           | "                    |
| 324      | M.M.40/45/C .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4068</b> |                | 4             | No known  | limitation |                           | "                    |
|          | <b>Hycatrol:</b><br><b>Cured, reinforced, 40 in. wide:</b><br><b>0.020 in. thick:—</b> |                       |                |               |           |            | For Hycatrol tanks.       |                      |
| 332      | R.H.E./4/20 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
| 416      | R.H.G./334/20 .. .. .  | <b>H.C.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
| 351      | R.H.P./257/20 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
|          | <b>0.030 in. thick:—</b>   |                       |                |               |           |            |                           |                      |
| 396      | R.H.E./4/30 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
| 397      | R.H.G./334/30 .. .. .  | <b>H.C.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
| 399      | R.H.P./257/30 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
|          | <b>0.040 in. thick:—</b>   |                       |                |               |           |            |                           |                      |
| 333      | R.H.E./4/40 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
| 417      | R.H.G./334/40 .. .. .  | <b>H.C.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
| 357      | R.H.P./257/40 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
|          | <b>Cured, unreinforced, 40 in.<br/>wide:—</b>  |                       |                |               |           |            |                           |                      |
| 375      | H.E./4/20 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
| 438      | H.P./257/20 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |
|          | <b>0.030 in. thick:—</b>   |                       |                |               |           |            |                           |                      |
| 400      | H.E./4/30 .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years    |                           | "                    |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 129 to A P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                | Specification         | Classification | Storage Life  |           |          | Detail | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------|
|          |   |                       |                | Cate-<br>gory | Temperate | Tropical |        |                      |
| 1        | 2   | 3                     | 4              | 5             | 6         | 7        |        | 9                    |
|          | <b>SHEET—cont.</b>                          |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
|          | <b>Hycatrol—cont.</b>                       |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
|          | <b>Cured, unreinforced, 40 in wide</b>      |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
|          | <i>cont.</i>                                |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
| 439      | 0.030 in. thick:—<br>H.P./257/30 .. ..      | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years  |        | yard                 |
| 376      | 0.040 in. thick:—<br>H.E./4/40 .. ..        | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years  |        | "                    |
| 440      | H.P./257/40 .. ..                           | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 2 years   | 2 years  |        | "                    |
|          | <b>Uncured, reinforced, 40 in. wide :</b>   |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
|          | <i>cont.</i>                                |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
| 334      | 0.020 in. thick:—<br>R.H.E.U./4/20 .. ..    | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 441      | R.H.G.U./334/20 .. ..                       | <b>H.G.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 359      | R.H.P.U./257/20 .. ..                       | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 401      | 0.030 in. thick:—<br>R.H.E.U./4/30 .. ..    | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 442      | R.H.G.U./334/30 .. ..                       | <b>H.G.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 402      | R.H.P.U./257/30 .. ..                       | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 335      | 0.040 in. thick:—<br>R.H.E.U./4/40 .. ..    | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 443      | R.H.G.U./334/40 .. ..                       | <b>H.G.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 360      | R.H.P.U./257/40 .. ..                       | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
|          | <b>Uncured, unreinforced, 40 in. wide :</b> |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
|          | <i>cont.</i>                                |                       |                |               |           |          |        |                      |
| 336      | 0.020 in. thick:—<br>H.E.U./4/20 .. ..      | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 418      | H.G.U./334/20 .. ..                         | <b>H.G.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 358      | H.P.U./257/20 .. ..                         | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 444      | 0.030 in. thick:—<br>H.E.U./4/30 .. ..      | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 419      | H.G.U./334/30 .. ..                         | <b>H.G.334</b>        | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |
| 414      | H.P.U./257/30 .. ..                         | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable    | 1             | 1 year    | 1 year   |        | "                    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nominal Data  | Specification         | Classification      | Storage Time |           | Detail     | Denom. of Qty.                      |
|----------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|
|          |   |                       |                     | Category     | Temperate |            |                                     |
| 1        | 2   | 3                     | 4                   | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8                                   |
|          | <b>SHEET— cont.</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
|          | <b>Hycatrol—cont.</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
|          | <b>Uncured, unreinforced, 40 in. wide—cont.</b>                 |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
|          | 0-040 in. thick:—   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
| 445      | H.E.U./4/40 .. ..   | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable         | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | yard                                |
| 420      | H.G.U./334/40 .. ..   | <b>H.G.334</b>        | Inflammable         | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | "                                   |
| 415      | H.P.U./257/40 .. ..   | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable         | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | "                                   |
|          | <b>Marlite:—</b>  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
|          | <b>Cured:—</b>  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
| 409      | M.M.263/C .. ..   |                       |                     | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Marlite tanks.                  |
|          | <b>Rubber:—</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
|          | <b>Cellular:—</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
| 247      | 2.5 mm. × 42/48 in. wide..                                      | <b>B.S.F.-62</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    | sq. ft.                             |
| 161      | 3.2 mm. × 36 in. wide ..  | <b>D.T.D.867</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    | "                                   |
| 239      | 3.5 mm. × 42/48 in. wide..                                      | <b>B.S.F.-62</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    | "                                   |
| 225      | 5 mm. × 42/48 in. wide ..                                       | <b>B.S.F.-62</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    | "                                   |
|          | <b>Vulcanised:—</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
| 162      | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × 36 in. wide ..                              | <b>B.S.F.-61</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    | "                                   |
| 338      | <b>SOLUTION, Hycatrol, H.150/20</b>                             | <b>D.T.D.900/4190</b> | Inflammable         | 1            | 6 months  | 3 months   | For Hycatrol tanks                  |
| 379      | <b>SOLVENT, stabilising, M.M. 108</b>                           |                       | Highly inflammable. | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Flexelite tanks                 |
| 370      | <b>STRIP, sealing, <math>1\frac{1}{2}</math> in. M.M. 253/C</b> |                       |                     | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Flexelite tanks                 |
|          | <b>THINNERS:—</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |
| 344      | B.F.1959 .. ..  |                       | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    | For use with Ref. No. 323           |
| 451      | F.P.T. (PV) 80 .. ..  | <b>D.T.D.900/4481</b> | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    | For use with Ref. Nos. 421 and 449. |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
SECTION 32D—cont.

| Ref. No | Nomenclature   | Specification         | Classification      | Storage Life |           |            | Detail                              | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|         |  |                       |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |                                     |                |
| 1       | 2  | 3                     | 4                   | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8                                   | 9              |
|         | <b>SHEET—cont.</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
|         | <b>Hycatrol—cont.</b>  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
|         | <b>Uncured, unreinforced, 40 in. wide—cont.</b>                |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
|         | 0.040 in. thick:—  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
| 445     | H.E.U./4/40 .. ..  | <b>D.T.D.900/4069</b> | Inflammable         | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     |                                     | yard           |
| 420     | H.G.U./334/40 .. ..  | <b>H.G.334</b>        | Inflammable         | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     |                                     | "              |
| 415     | H.P.U./257/40 .. ..  | <b>D.T.D.900/4181</b> | Inflammable         | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     |                                     | "              |
|         | <b>Marlite:—</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            | For Marlite tanks.                  |                |
|         | <b>Cured:—</b>   |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
| 409     | M.M.263/C .. ..  |                       |                     | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                     | "              |
|         | <b>Rubber:—</b>  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
|         | <b>Cellular:—</b>  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
| 247     | 2.5 mm. × 42/48 in. wide..                                     | <b>B.S.F.-62</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    |                                     | sq. ft.        |
| 161     | 3.2 mm. × 36 in. wide ..                                       | <b>D.T.D.867</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    |                                     | "              |
| 239     | 3.5 mm. × 42/48 in. wide..                                     | <b>B.S.F.-62</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    |                                     | "              |
| 225     | 5 mm. × 42/48 in. wide ..                                      | <b>B.S.F.-62</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    |                                     | "              |
|         | <b>Vulcanised:—</b>  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
| 162     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × 36 in. wide ..                             | <b>B.S.F.-61</b>      |                     | 1            | 4 years   | 2 years    |                                     | "              |
| 338     | <b>SOLUTION, Hycatrol, H.150/20</b>                            | <b>D.T.D.900/4190</b> | Inflammable         | 1            | 6 months  | 3 months   | For Hycatrol tanks                  | pint           |
| 379     | <b>SOLVENT, stabilising, M.M. 108</b>                          |                       | Highly inflammable. | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Flexelite tanks                 | "              |
| 370     | <b>STRIP, sealing, 1<math>\frac{7}{8}</math> in. MM. 253/C</b> |                       |                     | 4            | No known  | limitation | For Flexelite tanks                 | yard           |
|         | <b>THINNERS:—</b>  |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                |
| 344     | B.F.1959 .. ..   |                       | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    | For use with Ref. No. 323           | pint           |
| 451     | F.P.T. (PV) 80 .. ..   | <b>D.T.D.900/4481</b> | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    | For use with Ref. Nos. 421 and 449. | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**  
**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                              | Specification         | Classification      | Storage Life |           |            | Detail                              | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
|          |   |                       |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical   |                                     |                      |
| 1        | 2   | 3                     | 4                   | 5            | 6         | 7          | 8                                   | 9                    |
| 363      | <b>THINNERS—cont.</b><br>R.D.1253 .. .. . | <b>D.T.D.900/4113</b> | Highly inflammable. | 4            | No known  | limitation | For use with Ref. No. 348           | pint                 |
| 319      | I.C.I./327/294 .. .. .                    | .. .. .               | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 2 years   | 1 year     | For use with Ref. No. 305           | ..                   |
| 464      | I.C.I./851-528 .. .. .                    | .. .. .               | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 5 years   | 5 years    | For use with Ref. No. 404           | ..                   |
| 380      | 851-347 .. .. .                           | .. .. .               | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 6 months  | 6 months   | For use with Ref. No. 343           | ..                   |
| 394      | 851-475 .. .. .                           | .. .. .               | Highly inflammable. | 1            | 1 year    | 1 year     | For use with Ref. Nos. 392 and 393. | ..                   |
|          | <b>WEBBING:—</b>                          |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                      |
| 426      | 1 in. .. .. .                             | <b>D.T.D.429A</b> ..  |                     | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                     | yard                 |
| 427      | 3 in. .. .. .                             | <b>B.S.F.-49</b> ..   |                     | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                     | ..                   |
|          | <b>WIRE:—</b>                             |                       |                     |              |           |            |                                     |                      |
| 428      | Piano, 13 S.W.G. .. .. .                  | <b>D.T.D.161</b> ..   |                     | 4            | No known  | limitation |                                     | ..                   |

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANK REPAIRS**

**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail                     | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                          | 4                    |
|          | <b>ITEMS, OTHER THAN SECTION 32D, FOR USE WITH FLEXIBLE</b> | <b>FUEL TANK REPAIRS</b>   |                      |
| —        | <b>ACCELERATOR, T.866-1</b> .. .. .                         | Reference 33C/1334 ..      | —                    |
|          | <b>CLEANERS:—</b>   |                            |                      |
| —        | Acetone .. .. .   | Reference 33C/1156 .. .. . | —                    |
| —        | M.E.K. (Methyl Ethyl Ketone) .. .. .                        | Reference 33C/1322 .. .. . | —                    |
| —        | Trichlorethylene (Home use only) .. .. .                    | Reference 33C/547 .. .. .  | —                    |
| —        | Trichlorethylene (Overseas use only) .. .. .                | Reference 33C/836 .. .. .  | —                    |
| —        | <b>MADAPOLLAM, 38 in. wide</b> .. .. .                      | Reference 32B/556 .. .. .  | —                    |
| —        | <b>WEBBING</b> .. .. .                                      | Reference 32B/706 .. .. .  | —                    |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 129 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANK REPAIRS**

**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail                     | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                          | 4                    |
|          | <b>ITEMS, OTHER THAN SECTION 32D, FOR USE WITH FLEXIBLE</b> | <b>FUEL TANK REPAIRS</b>   |                      |
| —        | <b>ACCELERATOR, T.866-1</b> .. .. .                         | Reference 33C/1334 .. .. . | —                    |
|          | <b>CLEANERS:—</b>   |                            |                      |
| —        | Acetone .. .. .   | Reference 33C/1156 .. .. . | —                    |
| —        | M.E.K. (Methyl Ethyl Ketone) .. .. .                        | Reference 33C/1322 .. .. . | —                    |
| —        | Trichlorethylene (Home use only) .. .. .                    | Reference 33C/547 .. .. .  | —                    |
| —        | Trichlorethylene (Overseas use only) .. .. .                | Reference 33C/836 .. .. .  | —                    |
| —        | <b>MADAPOLLAM, 38 in. wide</b> .. .. .                      | Reference 32B/556 .. .. .  |                      |
| —        | <b>WEBBING</b> .. .. .                                      | Reference 32B/706 .. .. .  |                      |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.129 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

**REPAIR MATERIALS FOR TANK COVERINGS AND FLEXIBLE TANKS**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**SECTION 32D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 161      | 7        | 348      | 2        | 402      | 6        | 432      | 3        | 461      | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 162      | 7        | 349      | 1        | 403      | 2        | 433      | 4        | 462      | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 225      | 7        | 350      | 4        | 404      | 1        | 434      | 3        | 463      | 4B       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 226      | 2        | 351      | 5        | 405      | 4        | 435      | 4A       | 464      | 8        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 237      | 4B       | 353      | 3        | 406      | 3        | 436      | 4A       | 465      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 239      | 7        | 354      | 5        | 407      | 4        | 437      | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 240      | 2        | 355      | 5        | 408      | 1        | 438      | 5        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 247      | 7        | 357      | 5        | 409      | 7        | 439      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 248      | 2        | 358      | 6        | 410      | 4A       | 440      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 305      | 2        | 359      | 6        | 411      | 4A       | 441      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 307      | 2        | 360      | 6        | 412      | 3        | 442      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 319      | 8        | 363      | 8        | 414      | 6        | 443      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 321      | 3        | 369      | 4        | 415      | 7        | 444      | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 322      | 3        | 370      | 7        | 416      | 5        | 445      | 7        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 323      | 4A       | 375      | 5        | 417      | 5        | 446      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 324      | 5        | 376      | 6        | 418      | 6        | 447      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 325      | 3        | 377      | 5        | 419      | 6        | 448      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 326      | 5        | 379      | 7        | 420      | 7        | 449      | 4A       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 327      | 4        | 380      | 8        | 421      | 4A       | 450      | 4A       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 328      | 2        | 392      | 4        | 422      | 4A       | 451      | 7        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 332      | 5        | 393      | 4A       | 423      | 4        | 452      | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 333      | 5        | 394      | 8        | 424      | 4        | 453      | 4A       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 334      | 6        | 395      | 2        | 425      | 4        | 454      | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 335      | 6        | 396      | 5        | 426      | 8        | 455      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 336      | 6        | 397      | 5        | 427      | 8        | 456      | 4B       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 338      | 7        | 398      | 3        | 428      | 8        | 457      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 340      | 4B       | 399      | 5        | 429      | 1        | 458      | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 343      | 1        | 400      | 5        | 430      | 4        | 459      | 2        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 344      | 7        | 401      | 6        | 431      | 5        | 460      | 1        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**



**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33A  
(16th January, 1958)**

- NOTES :—** (i) Provision is normally based on the latest issue of the Specification.  
(ii) Materials with a Flash Point below 73°F. are classified "Highly Flammable," those with Flash Point between 73° and 150°F. are classified "Flammable."  
(iii) All items in this Section are Class "C" Stores.

**BITUMINOUS EMULSIONS**

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE                                  | DETAIL                           | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                                | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT FINISHING, BITUMINOUS EMULSION:—</b> | For M.T. vehicle tilts.          |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                            |                                  |               |                |                |
|          | Blue-grey, R.A.F. :—                          | B.S.C.633.                       | C.S.2398.     |                |                |
| 9429110  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                          |                                  |               |                | gal.           |
|          | Olive, drab :—                                | Colour No. S.C.C.15 .. .. .      | C.S.2398.     |                |                |
| 9426005  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                          | 2nd T.A.F. vehicles only .. .. . |               |                | "              |
|          | <b>Spraying :—</b>                            |                                  |               |                |                |
|          | Blue-grey, R.A.F. :—                          | B.S.C.633.                       | C.S.2398.     |                |                |
| 9429111  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                          |                                  |               |                | "              |
|          | Olive, drab :—                                | Colour No. S.C.C.15 .. .. .      | C.S.2398.     |                |                |
| 9429112  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                          | 2nd T.A.F. vehicles only .. .. . |               |                | "              |
|          | <b>PAINT, POLYVINYL ACETATE EMULSION :—</b>   | For M.T. vehicle tilts.          |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Spraying :—</b>                            |                                  |               |                |                |
|          | Light Stone :—                                | B.S.C.361.                       | C.S.2690.     |                |                |
| 9427834  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                          | M.E.A.F. vehicles only .. .. .   |               |                | "              |

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

DRYING OILS AND DRIERS

| Ref.<br>No. | NOMENCLATURE                                      | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM.<br>OF<br>QTY. |
|-------------|---|---------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 2   | 3       | 4             | 5              | 6                    |
| 9423127     | <b>DRIER, TEREbine :—</b><br>5-gal. drums .. .. . | .. .. . | B.S.332.      | Flammable.     | gal.                 |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

LACQUERS AND POLISHES

| Ref. No.                      | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL               | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION    | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                             | 2   | 3                    | 4             | 5                 | 6              |
| 9428873<br>9428874            | <b>LACQUER :—</b><br><b>Dead Black :—</b><br>Reducer .. .. .                                  | Naval aviation only. |               |                   |                |
| 9429398<br>9429399<br>9427563 | <b>POLISH, FRENCH :—</b><br>1-pint cans .. .. .<br>½-gal. cans .. .. .<br>1-gal. cans .. .. . |                      | C.S.2552.     | Highly flammable. | pint gal.<br>" |
| 9429257                       | <b>SHELLAC, ORANGE :—</b><br>1 lb. cans .. .. .   |                      | C.S.960.      |                   | lb.            |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTERS' MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS

| Ref.<br>No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION    | DENOM.<br>OF<br>QTY. |
|-------------|---|---------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 2   | 3       | 4             | 5                 | 6                    |
| 9429341     | <b>KNOTTING :—</b><br>1-pint cans .. .. .                           | .. .. . | C.S.1348.     | Highly flammable. | pint                 |
| 9423132     | <b>PASTE, OIL :—</b><br><b>White lead :—</b><br>7-lb. drums .. .. . | .. .. . | B.S.2029      |                   | lb.                  |
| 9429201     | <b>PUTTY, WHITE :—</b><br>7-lb. drums .. .. .                       | .. .. . | B.S.544.      |                   | "                    |
| 173         | <b>SIZE, CONCENTRATED :—</b><br>1-lb. tins .. .. .                  | .. .. . |               |                   | "                    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR MARINE CRAFT

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4             | 5              | 6              |
| 9429293  | <b>ENAMEL, BITUMINOUS :—</b><br><b>Brushing :—</b><br>5-gal. drums .. .. .                            | A.D. Pattern 7048. For interior of freshwater tanks.<br>.. .. . |               |                | gal.           |
| 9425988  | <b>PAINT, ADMAR :—</b><br><b>Brushing :—</b><br>Chocolate :—<br>5-gal. drums .. .. .                  | A.D. Pattern 4152.<br>.. .. .                                   | D.N.C./M/77.  |                | "              |
| 9429383  | <b>PAINT, ANTI-CORROSIVE :—</b><br><b>Blue :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .                              | { "Detel," Grade A (c). For thinners use<br>Ref. No. 9429386.   |               | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9429384  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .  |   |               | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9429385  | <b>Red, chromatic :—</b><br>1-quart cans .. .. .  | "Detel," Grade A .. .. .  |               |                | quart          |
| 9429301  | <b>PAINT, ANTI-CONDENSATION :—</b><br><b>White :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |               | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9429284  | <b>PAINT, ANTI-FOULING, POCOPTIC</b><br><b>Brushing :—</b><br><b>Black :—</b><br>5-gal. drums .. .. . | A.D. Pattern 4154.<br>.. .. .                                   |               |                | "              |
| 9429285  | <b>Red :—</b><br>5-gal. drums .. .. .   | A.D. Pattern 4153.<br>.. .. .                                   |               |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR MARINE CRAFT—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL                                | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                                     | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, ENAMEL, HARD GLOSS, FINISHING :—</b>                                     |                                       |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>   |                                       |               |                |                |
| 9424426  | Light Grey :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .   | Colour B.S.2660 No. 7-078.<br>.. .. . | D.E.F.1047A.  |                | gal.           |
| 9424418  | Rich Cream :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .   | Colour B.S.2660 No. 3-041.<br>.. .. . | D.E.F.1047A.  |                | "              |
| 9424411  | Strong Blue :—<br>1-pint cans .. .. .  | Colour B.S.2660 No. 0-012<br>.. .. .  | D.E.F.1047A.  |                | pint           |
|          | <b>Spraying :—</b>   |                                       |               |                |                |
| 9424450  | Light Grey :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .   | Colour B.S.2660 No. 7-078.<br>.. .. . |               |                | gal.           |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, VEHICLES, HEAT RESIST-<br/>ING, HIGH GLOSS :—</b>             |                                       |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>   |                                       |               |                |                |
| 9421213  | Light Buff :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .   | B.S.C. No. 358.<br>.. .. .            | D.E.F.1044A.  |                | "              |
|          | <b>PAINT, NON-SLIP :—</b>  |                                       |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>   |                                       |               |                |                |
| 9421214  | Dark Admiralty Grey :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .                                      | B.S.C. No. 632.<br>.. .. .            | D.E.F.1117.   |                | "              |
|          | <b>PAINT, UNDERCOAT, FOR PAINTS ENAMEL,<br/>HARD GLOSS, FINISHING, EXTERIOR :—</b> |                                       |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>   |                                       |               |                |                |
| 9424459  | Light Cream :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .  | Colour B.S.2660 No. 3-040.<br>.. .. . | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR MARINE CRAFT—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4             | 5              | 6              |
| 9424462  | <b>PAINT, UNDERCOAT, FOR PAINTS ENAMEL, HARD GLOSS, FINISHING, EXTERIOR—cont.</b><br>Spraying :—<br>Light Cream :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. . | Colour B.S.2660 No. 3-040.<br>.. .. .                       | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9429386  | <b>THINNERS :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .   | For use with Ref. Nos. 9429383 and 9429384 only.<br>.. .. . |               | Flammable.     | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR OCEAN WEATHER SHIPS

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION       | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4                   | 5              | 6              |
| 9421194  | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, FIRE RETARDANT :—</b><br>Brushing :—<br>Cream, Pale :—<br>5-gal. drums .. .. . | B.S.C. No. 352.<br>.. .. .                       | D.E.F.1114.         | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| —        | <b>PAINT, SHIP :—</b><br>Black .. .. .  | Use Ref. No. 33A/9107001 .. .. .                 |                     |                | —              |
| —        | Yellow, Traffic .. .. .   | Use Ref. No. 33A/9432512 .. .. .                 |                     |                | —              |
| 9429060  | <b>PAINT, WATER, OIL BOUND :—</b><br>Washable :—<br>1-cwt. drums .. .. .                            | Supersedes Ref. Nos. 33A/752 and 753.<br>.. .. . | B.S.1053<br>Type A. |                | cwt.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont

PAINTS, ACID AND ALKALI RESISTING

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL                          | SPECIFICATION               | CLASSIFICATION                       | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                               | 4                           | 5                                    | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, ANTI-SULPHURIC:—</b>   |                                 |                             |                                      |                |
|          | <b>Brushing:—</b>  |                                 |                             |                                      |                |
|          | Black :—   |                                 | <i>TS 312</i><br>9/N.M.648. | <i>DEF 1402</i><br>Highly flammable. | gal            |
| 9428699  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
| 9428700  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
| 9428701  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .   | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
|          | Blue, Azure :—   | B.S.C.104.                      | 9/N.M.648.                  | Highly flammable.                    | "              |
| 9428702  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
| 9428703  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
|          | Red, Signal :—   | B.S.C.537.                      | 9/N.M.648.                  | Highly flammable.                    | "              |
| 9428704  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
| 9428705  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
| 9428706  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .   | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
|          | White :—   |                                 | B.S. × 19.                  |                                      | "              |
| 9428710  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
|          | Yellow, Golden :—  | B.S.C.356.                      | 9/N.M.648.                  | Highly flammable.                    | "              |
| 9428707  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
| 9428708  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
| 9428709  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .   | .. .. .                         |                             |                                      |                |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, ACID AND ALKALI RESISTING:—</b>                   |                                 |                             |                                      |                |
|          | <b>Brushing:—</b>  |                                 |                             |                                      |                |
|          | Black :—   |                                 |                             |                                      |                |
| 9436188  | 1-quart cans .. .. .   | .. .. .                         | D.E.F.1116.                 |                                      | quart          |
| —        | <b>PAINT, PRIMING, FOR PAINT FINISHING, ACID AND ALKALI RESISTING.</b> | See Ref. No. 9436190 on page 18 |                             |                                      | —              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—*cont.*

PAINTS, FLUORESCENT

| Ref.<br>No.        | NOMENCLATURE                    | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION          | CLASSIFICATION        | DENOM.<br>OF<br>QTY. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                  | 2                               | 3  | 4                      | 5                     | 6                    |
|                    | <del>PAINT, FLUORESCENT:—</del> |  |                        |                       |                      |
|                    | <del>Brushing:—</del>           |  |                        |                       |                      |
|                    | <del>Blaze:—</del>              |  |                        |                       |                      |
| <del>0425670</del> | <del>1 lb. tins</del>           |  |                        |                       | <del>lb.</del>       |
|                    | <del>Fire orange:—</del>        | <del>For undercoat use Ref. No. 9425671 or</del> | <del>Proprietary</del> | <del>Flammable.</del> |                      |
|                    |                                 | <del>9425672.</del>                              |                        |                       |                      |
| <del>0425669</del> | <del>1 lb. tins</del>           |  |                        |                       |                      |
| <del>0425670</del> | <del>7 lb. tins</del>           |  |                        |                       |                      |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, GASOLINE-RESISTING

| Ref. No.  | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION   | CLASSIFICATION  | DENOM. OF QTY.                             |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6  |
| <p>9106699<br/>9106700<br/><br/>9106701<br/>9106702</p> | <p><b>PAINT, FINISHING, FOR INTERIOR OF BULK GASOLINE TANKS :—</b><br/> <b>Brushing :—</b><br/>                     Chocolate :—<br/>                     1-gal. cans .. .. .<br/>                     5-gal. drums .. .. .<br/>                     Red Oxide :—<br/>                     1-gal. cans .. .. .<br/>                     5-gal. drums .. .. .</p> | <p>B.S.C.451. }<br/>                     B.S.C.446. }<br/>                     For internal treatment of fuel tank vehicles. One coat of chocolate followed by one of red oxide.</p> | <p>D.E.F.1043.<br/>                     D.E.F.1043.</p> | <p>Highly flammable.<br/>                     Highly flammable.</p> | <p>gal.<br/>                     " " "</p> |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 18, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, GENERAL PURPOSE, FINISHING

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE                                   | DETAIL                      | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                           | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, ENAMEL, HARD GLOSS, FINISHING :—</b> |                             |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                             |                             |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Black :—</b>                                |                             |               |                |                |
|          |  | Colour B.S. 2660 No. 9-103. | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9106765  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106766  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106767  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                           | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Blue, Azure :—</b>                          | Colour B.S. 2660 No. 0-013. | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106768  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106769  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106770  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                           | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Green, dark grey :—</b>                     | Colour B.S.2660 No. 5-061.  | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9426814  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9424422  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                           | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Green, leaf :—</b>                          | Colour B.S.2660 No. 5-064.  | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9426798  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9424423  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                           | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Grey, Dark, Admiralty :—</b>                | Colour B.S.2660 No. 9-097.  | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106793  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106794  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106795  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                           | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Red, Post Office :—</b>                     | Colour B.S. 2660 No. 0-006. | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106803  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106804  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106805  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                           | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
|          | <b>White :—</b>                                | Colour B.S. 2660 No. 9-102. | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106810  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106811  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                            | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |
| 9106812  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                           | .. .. .                     |               |                |                |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, GENERAL PURPOSE FINISHING—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, ENAMEL, HARD-GLOSS, FINISHING</b><br>—cont. |  |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing—cont.</b>                                 |  |               |                |                |
|          | Yellow, Golden :—                                     | Colour B.S. 2660 No. 0-003.  | D.E.F.1047A.  | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9106814  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
| 9106815  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
| 9106816  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                  | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
|          | <b>PAINT, ENAMEL, STOVING :—</b>                      |  |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                                    |  | D.T.D.56.     | Flammable.     |                |
|          | Black :—  |  |               |                |                |
| 9428714  | 10-gal. drums .. .. .                                 | Two coats brushed or dipped. Stoving temperature not above 170°C, 2 hours per coat. (Thinners—References 33B/9428847 and 9428848.)                         |               |                | ..             |
|          | <b>Lower temperature :—</b>                           | Stoving temperature not above 125°C, time not more than 2 hours per coat. Use Primers Ref. Nos. 9428718 and 9428719 or References 33B/9429196 and 9429195. |               |                |                |
|          | Black :—  |  | D.T.D.235.    | Flammable.     | ..             |
| 9428715  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
|          | Grey, Light :—  | Colour No. 631.  | D.T.D.235.    | Flammable.     | ..             |
| 9428716  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
|          | Red, Post Office :—                                   | Colour No. 538.  | D.T.D.235.    | Flammable.     | ..             |
| 9428717  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, GENERAL SERVICE, GLOSS:—</b>     |  |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                                    |  |               |                |                |
|          | Black :—  |  | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | ..             |
| 9106999  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
| 9107000  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |
| 9107001  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                  | .. .. .  |               |                | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, GENERAL PURPOSE, FINISHING—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL     | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3          | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, GENERAL SERVICE, GLOSS</b><br>—cont. |            |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing—cont.</b>                                     |            |               |                |                |
|          | Blue-Grey, R.A.F. :—                                      | B.S.C.633. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9107016  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107017  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107018  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
|          | Buff, Light :—  | B.S.C.358. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107007  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
|          | Green, Deep, Brunswick :—                                 | B.S.C.227. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107009  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107010  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107011  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
|          | Green, Light, Brunswick :—                                | B.S.C.225. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107012  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107013  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107014  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
|          | Grey, Dark, Admiralty :—                                  | B.S.C.632. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107019  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107020  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107021  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
|          | Grey, Light :—  | B.S.C.631. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107023  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
|          | Red, Oxide :—   | B.S.C.446. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107031  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107032  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
|          | Red, Signal :—  | B.S.C.537. | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107033  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107034  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |
| 9107035  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. .    |               |                | .. .. .        |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, GENERAL PURPOSE, FINISHING—cont.

| Ref.<br>No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM.<br>OF<br>QTY. |
|-------------|---|---------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 2   | 3       | 4             | 5              | 6                    |
|             | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, GENERAL SERVICE, GLOSS</b><br>—cont. |         |               |                |                      |
|             | <b>Brushing—cont.</b>                                     |         |               |                |                      |
|             | White :—  |         |               |                |                      |
| 9107036     | 1/4-gal. cans .. .. .                                     | .. .. . | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | gal.                 |
| 9107037     | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. . |               |                | "                    |
| 9107038     | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. . |               | Flammable.     | "                    |
|             | Yellow, Traffic :—  |         |               |                |                      |
| 9432512     | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. . |               |                | "                    |
|             | <b>Spraying :—</b>  |         |               |                |                      |
|             | Black :—  |         |               |                |                      |
| 9107039     | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. . | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "                    |
| 9107040     | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. . |               |                | "                    |
|             | White :—  |         |               |                |                      |
| 9107043     | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                       | .. .. . | D.E.F.1052.   | Flammable.     | "                    |
| 9107044     | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. . |               |                | "                    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, HEAT- AND FIRE-RESISTING

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL                                 | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                                      | 4             | 5              | 6              |
| 9429190  | PAINT, SILICATE :—<br>Carbon Black :—<br>5-gal. drums .. .. . | For fireproofing wooden articles .. .. | D.T.D.449.    | Flammable.     | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, PRIMING, FOR METAL

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE                                 | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, PRIMING :—</b>                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                           |   |               |                |                |
|          | Red Lead, Type B :—                          |   |               |                |                |
| 9106658  | ¼-gal. cans .. .. .                          | .. .. .   | B.S.2523.     | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9106659  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                          | .. .. .   |               |                | "              |
| 9106660  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                         | .. .. .   |               |                | "              |
|          | Red Oxide of Iron/Zinc Chrome :—             |   |               |                |                |
| 9106644  | ¼-gal. cans .. .. .                          | } Quick-drying .. .. . }  | D.E.F.1035A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106645  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                          |   |               |                | "              |
| 9106646  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                         |   |               |                | "              |
|          | Red Oxide of Iron/Zinc chrome, lead free :—  |   |               |                |                |
| 9106650  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                          | .. .. .   | D.E.F.1035A.  |                | "              |
|          | Zinc Chrome :—                               |   |               |                |                |
| 9106662  | ¼-gal. cans .. .. .                          | } B.S.C.355. For non-ferrous metals .. .. . }                             | D.E.F.1039.   | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106663  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                          |   |               |                | "              |
| 9106664  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                         |   |               |                | "              |
|          | <b>PAINT PRIMING FOR ENAMELS, STOVING :—</b> |   |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Dark grey, Admiralty :—</b>               |   |               |                |                |
| 9428718  | ¼-gal. cans .. .. .                          | } Colour No. 632. For use with Ref. Nos. 9428715, 9428716, and 9428717. } | D.T.D.235.    | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9428719  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                          |   |               |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, MARKING

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE                                      | DETAIL          | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3               | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, MARKING, BRUSH STENCILLING :—</b>       |                 |               |                |                |
| 9423538  | <b>Black :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .            |                 | D.E.F.1120.   |                | gal.           |
| 9423539  | <b>Blue, Azure :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .      | B.S.C. No. 104. | D.E.F.1120.   |                | "              |
| 9423540  | <b>Blue, Turquoise :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .  | B.S.C. No. 102. | D.E.F.1120.   |                | "              |
| 9423541  | <b>Green, Brilliant :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. . | B.S.C. No. 221. | D.E.F.1120.   |                | "              |
| 9423542  | <b>Red, Signal :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .      | B.S.C. No. 537. | D.E.F.1120.   |                | "              |
| 9423543  | <b>White :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .            |                 | D.E.F.1120.   |                | "              |
| 9423544  | <b>Yellow, Golden :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .   | B.S.C. No. 356. | D.E.F.1120.   |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, PRIMING, FOR WOOD

| Ref. No.           | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION    | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 2  | 3  | 4             | 5                 | 6              |
| 9428419<br>9426083 | <p><b>PAINT, PRIMING, ALUMINIUM, WATER-RESISTANT :—</b><br/> <b>Brushing :—</b><br/>                     1-gal. cans .. .. .<br/>                     5-gal. drums .. .. .</p> | <p>.. .. .<br/>                     .. .. .</p>  | C.S.2686.     | Highly flammable. | gal.           |
| 9429133            | <p><b>PAINT, P.F.U. PRIMING, TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, AIR-DRYING :—</b><br/> <b>Brushing :—</b><br/>                     1-gal. cans .. .. .</p>                           | <p>For Telecommunication equipment only. For use with Ref. No. 9429130.<br/>                     .. .. .</p> | C.S.2307.     | Flammable.        | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, SPECIAL PURPOSES, FINISHING—MISCELLANEOUS

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION  | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4              | 5              | 6              |
| 9430533  | <b>PAINT, ENAMEL, AIR DRYING :—</b><br>Glossy Black :—<br>1-quart tins .. .. .                                   | "Aerolac"—Cat. No. E.2353. For use in a/c jet engines approved Repair Schemes. Use Primer, Ref. No. 33B/9429197.<br>.. .. . |                |                | quart          |
| 9428901  | <b>PAINT, ENAMEL, STOVING :—;</b><br>Black :—<br>1-quart tins .. .. .  | Naval aviation only.<br>.. .. .   | D.T.D.900/4073 |                | "              |
| 9428876  | <b>PAINT, FINISHING :—</b><br>Red Oxide :—<br>½-gal. cans .. .. .  | For rubber mooring buoys only.<br>.. .. .   | 9/N.M./427.    | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9429189  | <b>Spraying :—</b><br>Black, matt :—<br>½-gal. cans .. .. .  | For blackboards only.<br>.. .. .  | C.1408.        | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107008  | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, GENERAL SERVICE, GLOSS:—</b><br><b>Brushing :—</b><br>Cream, Pale :—<br>½-gal. cans .. .. . | B.S.C.352. For use on Froth-type fire extinguishers.<br>.. .. .   | D.E.F.1052.    | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9107025  | Maroon :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .   | B.S.C.541. For acetylene cylinders.<br>.. .. .  | D.E.F.1052.    | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9107028  | Orange, Light :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .  | B.S.C.557. For aerodrome obstruction markers<br>.. .. .   | D.E.F.1052.    | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9425763  | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, HEAT DIFFUSING :—</b><br><b>Brushing :—</b><br>Olive, Drab :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .        |   | C.S.1999A.     |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, SPECIAL PURPOSES, FINISHING—MISCELLANEOUS—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE                                     | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION    | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4             | 5                 | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, HIGH GLOSS :—</b>           |  |               |                   |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                               |  |               |                   |                |
|          | Blue, Traffic :—                                 | B.S.C.169. For ground equipment.   | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.        | gal.           |
| 9106706  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |               |                   |                |
| 9106707  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
| 9106708  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | Grey, Light :—                                   | B.S.C.631. For use on gas transport cylinders                              | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9424820  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>Spraying :—</b>                               |  |               |                   |                |
|          | Blue, Traffic :—;                                | B.S.C.169. For ground equipment.   | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9106725  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
| 9106726  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>Finishing :—</b>                              |  |               |                   |                |
|          | <b>PAINT, MATT :—</b>                            |  |               |                   |                |
|          | Brown, Dark :—                                   | S.C.C.1A. For steel helmets.   | C.S.1736.     | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9429116  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>Finishing :—</b>                              |  |               |                   |                |
|          | <b>PAINT, TELECOMMUNICATION, FINISHING :—</b>    |  |               |                   |                |
|          | Eggshell :—                                      | For use on Telecommunications equipment only. Use Primer Ref. No. 9429133. | C.S.2308.     | Highly flammable. | "              |
| 9429130  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, VEHICLES, HIGH GLOSS :—</b> |  |               |                   |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                               |  |               |                   |                |
|          | Black :—   | For M.T. vehicles only.  | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9106703  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | Blue-Grey, R.A.F. :—                             | B.S.C.633. For M.T. vehicles only.   | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9106709  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                              | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
| 9106710  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |

RESTRICTED

A/120.

A/120.

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, SPECIAL PURPOSES, FINISHING—MISCELLANEOUS—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, VEHICLES, HIGH GLOSS</b><br><i>—cont.</i> |   |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Spraying</b> — <i>cont.</i>                                 |   |               |                |                |
| 9106735  | Stone, Light :—<br>5-gal. drums .. .. .                        | B.S.C.361. For M.E.A.F. vehicles only.<br>.. .. .   | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9431495  | White :—<br>5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | For R.A.F. ambulances only.<br>.. .. .  | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
|          | <b>PAINT, WAR EQUIPMENT, MATT :—</b>                           |   |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing</b> :—   |   |               |                |                |
|          | Olive, Drab :—   |   |               |                |                |
| 9421989  | 1-pint tins .. .. .  | B.S.987C No. 15. For use on mobile radar<br>equipment, strictly in accordance with technical<br>instructions. | D.E.F.1110.   | Flammable.     | pint           |
| 9421176  | Stone, Light :—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .                         | B.S.C.361. For M.E.A.F. vehicles only.<br>.. .. .   | D.E.F.1110.   | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9421181  | <b>Spraying</b> :—<br>Stone, Light :—<br>5-gal. drums .. .. .  | B.S.C.361. For M.E.A.F. vehicles only.<br>.. .. .   | D.E.F.1110.   | Flammable.     | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, SPECIAL PURPOSES, FINISHING—MISCELLANEOUS—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, VEHICLES, HIGH GLOSS</b><br>—cont. |   |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing—cont.</b>                                   |   |               |                |                |
|          | Cream, Pale :—  | B.S.C.352. For the interior of cabs of specialist vehicles. | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9106712  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | Eau-De-Nil :—   | B.S.C.216. For the interior of cabs of specialist vehicles. | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     |                |
| 9106711  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | Green, Deep Bronze :—                                   | B.S.C.224. For 2nd T.A.F. vehicles only.                    | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106713  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | Red, Signal :—  | B.S.C.537.  | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106717  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
| 9106718  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | Stone, Light :—   | B.S.C.361. For M.E.A.F. vehicles only.                      | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106719  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | White :—  |   | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106721  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
| 9106722  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Spraying :—</b>                                      |   |               |                |                |
|          | Black :—  | For M.T. vehicles only.                                     | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106723  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
|          | Blue-Grey, R.A.F. :—                                    | B.S.C.633. For M.T. vehicles only.                          | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106727  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
| 9106728  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                    |   |               |                |                |
|          | Green, Deep Bronze :—                                   | B.S.C.224. For 2nd T.A.F. vehicles only.                    | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106730  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                    |   |               |                |                |
|          | Red, Signal :—  | B.S.C.537. For M.T. vehicles only.                          | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106733  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                     |   |               |                |                |
| 9106734  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                    |   |               |                |                |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

PAINTS, SPECIAL PURPOSE, UNDERCOAT

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|--------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3      | 4             | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAINT, UNDERCOAT, FOR PAINT FINISHING VEHICLES :—</b> |        |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                                       |        |               |                |                |
| 794      | Cream, Deep :—   |        | D.E.F.1044.   | Flammable.     | gal.           |
|          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                      |        |               |                |                |
|          | Grey, Dark, Admiralty :—                                 |        | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106741  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                      |        |               |                |                |
| 9106742  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                     |        | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable      | "              |
|          | Portland Stone :—  |        |               |                |                |
| 9106744  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .                                      |        | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable      | "              |
|          | <b>Spraying :—</b>                                       |        |               |                |                |
|          | Grey, Dark, Admiralty :—                                 |        | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106749  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                      |        |               |                |                |
| 9106750  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                     |        | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9106753  | Portland stone :—  |        | D.E.F.1044A.  | Flammable.     | "              |
|          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                     |        |               |                |                |
|          | <b>PAINT, UNDERCOAT, FOR PAINTS FLUORESCENT :—</b>       |        |               |                |                |
|          | <b>Brushing :—</b>                                       |        |               |                |                |
|          | White :—   |        |               |                |                |
| 9425671  | 1-lb. tins .. .. .                                       |        | Proprietary.  | Flammable.     | lb.            |
| 9425672  | 7-lb. tins .. .. .                                       |        |               |                | "              |

R/L 130.

RESTRICTED

For use with Ref. Nos. 9437014, 9437015, 9437016, 9437017, 9437018, 9437019 & 9437016  
 B.S.C. 364 For M.E.A. vehicles only  
 same price 10.

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED



GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

THINNERS, SOLVENTS

| Ref.<br>No. | NOMENCLATURE             | DETAIL             | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM.<br>OF<br>QTY. |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 2                        | 3                  | 4             | 5              | 6                    |
|             | <b>LINSEED OIL :—</b>    |                    |               |                |                      |
|             | <b>Bolled :—</b>         |                    |               |                |                      |
| 9429212     | 1-gal. cans .. .. .      | .. .. .            | B.S.259.      |                | gal.                 |
| 9427804     | 5-gal. drums .. .. .     | .. .. .            |               |                | "                    |
|             | <b>Raw :—</b>            |                    |               |                |                      |
| 9429216     | 1-gal. cans .. .. .      | .. .. .            | B.S.243.      |                | "                    |
| 9427803     | 5-gal. drums .. .. .     | .. .. .            |               |                | "                    |
| —           | <b>SPIRITS, WHITE :—</b> | Reference 34D/246. |               |                |                      |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

SOLUTIONS

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4             | 5              | 6              |
| 595      | <b>SOLUTION :—</b><br><b>Bitumen :—</b><br>5-gal. drums .. .. .<br><b>Copper naphenate :—</b> | .. .. .<br>For priming wooden parts of ground equip-<br>ment.    | B.S.3 × 9.    | Flammable.     | gal.           |
| 9429393  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .<br><b>Creosote coal tar :—</b>   | .. .. .<br>For priming of wooden parts of ground equip-<br>ment. | C.S.1831.     | Flammable.     | "              |
| 9429388  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .  | .. .. .<br>.. .. .   | C.S.1835.     |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 18, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A—cont.

VARNISHES

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE                    | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION    | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                               | 3  | 4             | 5                 | 6              |
|          | <b>VARNISHES :—</b>             |  |               |                   |                |
|          | <b>Finishing, propellers :—</b> |  |               |                   |                |
| 9428860  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .  | B.S.2 × 12.   | Flammable.        | gal.           |
| 9428861  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
| 9428862  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .            | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>Japan, Black :—</b>          |  |               |                   |                |
| 9429356  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .  | 512/N.A.      | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9429357  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>Priming, Gold size :—</b>    |  |               |                   |                |
| 9428866  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .             | Gold size varnish.                                     | B.S.2 × 14.   | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9428867  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>Shellac, brushing :—</b>     |  |               |                   |                |
| 9428870  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .             | General purpose and quick-drying.                      | B.S. × 18.    | Highly flammable. | "              |
| 9428871  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .  |               |                   | "              |
|          | <b>Undercoating :—</b>          |  |               |                   |                |
| 9428863  | ½-gal. cans .. .. .             | } For use with Ref. No. 33A/9428860, 9428861, 9428862. | B.S.2 × 8.    | Flammable.        | "              |
| 9428864  | 1-gal. cans .. .. .             |  |               |                   | "              |
| 9428865  | 5-gal. drums .. .. .            |  |               |                   | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**  
**SECTION 33A—cont.**

| REF. No. | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. | REF. No.           | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No.      | REF. No.           | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9107031  | 8010                       | 453          | 14       | 9424462            | 8010                       | 853          | 7             | 9428719            | 8010                       | 566          | 18       |
| 9107032  | 8010                       | 454          | 14       | 9424820            | 8010                       | 836          | 21            | 9428860            | 8010                       | 488          | 27       |
| 9107033  | 8010                       | 449          | 14       | <del>9425669</del> | <del>8010</del>            |              | <del>10</del> | 9428861            | 8010                       | 489          | 27       |
| 9107034  | 8010                       | 450          | 14       | <del>9425670</del> | <del>8010</del>            |              | <del>10</del> | <del>9428862</del> | 8010                       | 733          | 27       |
| 9107035  | 8010                       | 732          | 14       | 9425671            | 8010                       | —            | 24            | 9428863            | 8010                       | 492          | 27       |
| 9107036  | 8010                       | 457          | 15       | 9425672            | 8010                       | —            | 24            | 9428864            | 8010                       | 493          | 27       |
| 9107037  | 8010                       | 458          | 15       | 9425763            | 8010                       | —            | 20            | 9428865            | 8010                       | 734          | 27       |
| 9107038  | 8010                       | 606          | 15       | 9425988            | 8010                       | 838          | 5             | 9428866            | 8010                       | 508          | 27       |
| 9107039  | 8010                       | 821          | 15       | 9426005            | 8010                       | 806          | 1             | 9428867            | 8010                       | 509          | 27       |
| 9107040  | 8010                       | 616          | 15       | 9426083            | 8010                       | 843          | 19            | 9428870            | 8010                       | 512          | 27       |
| 9107043  | 8010                       | 823          | 15       | 9426798            | 8010                       | —            | 12            | 9428871            | 8010                       | 513          | 27       |
| 9107044  | 8010                       | 607          | 15       | 9426814            | 8010                       | —            | 12            | 9428873            | 8010                       | 719          | 3        |
| 9421176  | 8010                       | 824          | 23       | 9427563            | 8010                       | 482          | 4             | 9428874            | 8010                       | 720          | 3        |
| 9421181  | 8010                       | 762          | 23       | 9427803            | 8010                       | 748          | 26            | 9428876            | 8010                       | 532          | 20       |
| 9421194  | 8010                       | 751          | 8        | 9427804            | 8010                       | 746          | 26            | 9428901            | 8010                       | 818          | 20       |
| 9421213  | 8010                       | 851          | 6        | 9427834            | 8010                       | 787          | 1             | 9429060            | 8010                       | —            | 8        |
| 9421214  | 8010                       | 852          | 6        | 9428419            | 8010                       | 842          | 19            | 9429110            | 8010                       | 617          | 1        |
| 9421989  | 8010                       | 860          | 23       | 9428699            | 8010                       | 409          | 9             | 9429111            | 8010                       | 618          | 1        |
| 9423127  | 8010                       | 55           | 2        | 9428700            | 8010                       | 410          | 9             | 9429112            | 8010                       | 807          | 1        |
| 9423132  | 8010                       | 397          | 4        | 9428701            | 8010                       | 727          | 9             | 9429116            | 8010                       | 537          | 21       |
| 9423538  | 8010                       | 861          | 17       | 9428702            | 8010                       | 413          | 9             | 9429130            | 8010                       | 716          | 21       |
| 9423539  | 8010                       | 862          | 17       | 9428703            | 8010                       | 414          | 9             | 9429133            | 8010                       | 715          | 19       |
| 9423540  | 8010                       | 863          | 17       | 9428704            | 8010                       | 417          | 9             | 9429189            | 8010                       | 788          | 20       |
| 9423541  | 8010                       | 864          | 17       | 9428705            | 8010                       | 418          | 9             | 9429190            | 8010                       | 531          | 16       |
| 9423542  | 8010                       | 865          | 17       | 9428706            | 8010                       | 728          | 9             | 9429201            | 8030                       | 168          | 4        |
| 9423543  | 8010                       | 866          | 17       | 9428707            | 8010                       | 421          | 9             | 9429212            | 8010                       | 745          | 26       |
| 9423544  | 8010                       | 867          | 17       | 9428708            | 8010                       | 422          | 9             | 9429216            | 8010                       | 747          | 26       |
| 9424411  | 8010                       | 848          | 6        | 9428709            | 8010                       | 729          | 9             | 9429257            | 8010                       | 172          | 3        |
| 9424418  | 8010                       | 849          | 6        | 9428710            | 8010                       | 837          | 9             | 9429284            | 8010                       | 840          | 5        |
| 9424422  | 8010                       | 777          | 12       | 9428714            | 8010                       | 333          | 13            | 9429285            | 8010                       | 839          | 5        |
| 9424423  | 8010                       | 775          | 12       | 9428715            | 8010                       | 522          | 13            | 9429293            | 8010                       | —            | 5        |
| 9424426  | 8010                       | 846          | 6        | 9428716            | 8010                       | 741          | 13            | 9429301            | 8010                       | 597          | 5        |
| 9424450  | 8010                       | 855          | 6        | 9428717            | 8010                       | 740          | 13            | 9429341            | 8010                       | 86           | 4        |
| 9424459  | 8010                       | 844          | 6        | 9428718            | 8010                       | 521          | 18            | 9429356            | 8010                       | 504          | 27       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**  
**SECTION 33A—cont.**

**NOTE** :—It should be noted that all 7-digit Reference Numbers are identical for R.A.F. and A.B.C.S.C. (Joint Service) use, and in these cases the Group/Class and former R.A.F. references are included in this index. When A.B.C.S.C. Numbers are required for external use the U.K. National Code Number of "99" is to be quoted, and the full identification is to be shown as follows :—

**A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class**  
**8010**

**U.K. National Code**  
**99**

**Ref. Number**  
**9106644**

| REF. No. | PAGE No. | REF. No. | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. | REF. No. | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. | REF. No. | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 173      | 4        | 9106644  | 8010                       | 832          | 18       | 9106722  | 8010                       | 712          | 22       | 9106805  | 8010                       | 781          | 12       |
| 595      | 25       | 9106645  | 8010                       | 559          | 18       | 9106723  | 8010                       | 661          | 22       | 9106810  | 8010                       | 369          | 12       |
| 794      | 24       | 9106646  | 8010                       | 604          | 18       | 9106725  | 8010                       | 804          | 21       | 9106811  | 8010                       | 370          | 12       |
|          |          | 9106650  | 8010                       | —            | 18       | 9106726  | 8010                       | 827          | 21       | 9106812  | 8010                       | 783          | 12       |
|          |          | 9106658  | 8010                       | 828          | 18       | 9106727  | 8010                       | 657          | 22       | 9106814  | 8010                       | 373          | 13       |
|          |          | 9106659  | 8010                       | 829          | 18       | 9106728  | 8010                       | 658          | 22       | 9106815  | 8010                       | 374          | 13       |
|          |          | 9106660  | 8010                       | 611          | 18       | 9106730  | 8010                       | 793          | 22       | 9106816  | 8010                       | 785          | 13       |
|          |          | 9106662  | 8010                       | 830          | 18       | 9106733  | 8010                       | 737          | 22       | 9106999  | 8010                       | 819          | 13       |
|          |          | 9106663  | 8010                       | 831          | 18       | 9106734  | 8010                       | 738          | 22       | 9107000  | 8010                       | 820          | 13       |
|          |          | 9106664  | 8010                       | 610          | 18       | 9106735  | 8010                       | 801          | 23       | 9107001  | 8010                       | 615          | 13       |
|          |          | 9106699  | 8010                       | 623          | 11       | 9106741  | 8010                       | 647          | 24       | 9107007  | 8010                       | 644          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106700  | 8010                       | 736          | 11       | 9106742  | 8010                       | 648          | 24       | 9107008  | 8010                       | 789          | 20       |
|          |          | 9106701  | 8010                       | 516          | 11       | 9106744  | 8010                       | 810          | 24       | 9107009  | 8010                       | 433          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106702  | 8010                       | 735          | 11       | 9106749  | 8010                       | 649          | 24       | 9107010  | 8010                       | 434          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106703  | 8010                       | 659          | 21       | 9106750  | 8010                       | 650          | 24       | 9107011  | 8010                       | 730          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106706  | 8010                       | 825          | 21       | 9106753  | 8010                       | —            | 24       | 9107012  | 8010                       | 437          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106707  | 8010                       | 802          | 21       | 9106765  | 8010                       | 345          | 12       | 9107013  | 8010                       | 438          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106708  | 8010                       | 826          | 21       | 9106766  | 8010                       | 346          | 12       | 9107014  | 8010                       | 731          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106709  | 8010                       | 655          | 21       | 9106767  | 8010                       | 771          | 12       | 9107016  | 8010                       | 822          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106710  | 8010                       | 656          | 21       | 9106768  | 8010                       | 349          | 12       | 9107017  | 8010                       | 768          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106711  | 8010                       | 808          | 22       | 9106769  | 8010                       | 350          | 12       | 9107018  | 8010                       | 714          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106712  | 8010                       | 809          | 22       | 9106770  | 8010                       | 773          | 12       | 9107019  | 8010                       | 441          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106713  | 8010                       | 710          | 22       | 9106793  | 8010                       | 361          | 12       | 9107020  | 8010                       | 442          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106717  | 8010                       | 709          | 22       | 9106794  | 8010                       | 362          | 12       | 9107021  | 8010                       | 524          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106718  | 8010                       | 710          | 22       | 9106795  | 8010                       | 779          | 12       | 9107023  | 8010                       | 645          | 14       |
|          |          | 9106719  | 8010                       | 798          | 22       | 9106803  | 8010                       | 365          | 12       | 9107025  | 8010                       | 601          | 20       |
|          |          | 9106721  | 8010                       | 711          | 22       | 9106804  | 8010                       | 366          | 12       | 9107028  | 8010                       | 739          | 20       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS  
 INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS  
 SECTION 33A--cont.

| REF. No. | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. | REF. No. | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. | REF. No. | A.B.C.S.C. GROUP/CLASS No. | OLD REF. No. | PAGE No. |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9429357  | 8010                       | 505          | 27       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429383  | 8010                       | 598          | 5        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429384  | 8010                       | 599          | 5        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429385  | 8010                       | 557          | 5        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429386  | 8010                       | 600          | 7        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429388  | 8010                       | 594          | 25       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429393  | 8010                       | 622          | 25       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429398  | 8010                       | 480          | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9429399  | 8010                       | 481          | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9430533  | 8010                       | —            | 20       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9431426  | 8010                       | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9431495  | 8010                       | —            | 23       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9432512  | 8010                       | —            | 15       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9436188  | 8010                       | —            | 9        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9436189  | 8010                       | —            | 21       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9436190  | 8010                       | —            | 18       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9437013  | 8010                       | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9437014  | 8010                       | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9437015  | 8010                       | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9437016  | 8010                       | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9437017  | 8010                       | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9437018  | 8010                       | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
|          |                            | —            | 10       |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |

RESTRICTED

A/L 121.  
A/L 130.

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 112 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT

STORAGE CATEGORIES

For details of different storage categories, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

GENERAL PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS

SECTION 33A

Unless specifically shown below, all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading      | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |            |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------|
|                      |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
| ENAMELS .. .. .      | 2 1      | } See A.P.830, Vol. 2, Leaflet 10.                  |            |
| LACQUERS .. .. .     | 2 1      |   |            |
| PAINTS .. .. .       | 2 1      |   |            |
| VARNISHES .. .. .    | 2 1      |   |            |
| WOOD FILLERS .. .. . | 2 1      |   |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**AIR MINISTRY**  
**AIR PUBLICATION 1086, BOOK 13,**  
**SECOND EDITION**

Issued with A/L.113

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**  
**SECTION 33B**  
(13th February, 1958)

**NOTES :—**

- (i) **All items in Section 33B are Class "C" Stores.**
- (ii) Specifications are given by basic number only. Provision is normally based on the latest issue.
- (iii) Materials with a Flash Point below 73°F are classified "Highly Flammable"; those materials with a Flash Point between 73° and 150°F are classified Flammable.
- (iv) Life Limitations: see A.P. 830, Vol. II, Leaflet A.10.
- (v) Instructions for use of Aircraft Finishes are contained in A.P.2656A, Vol. 1.
- (vi) Attention is called to Columns 1 and 2. Demands from Home units (including 2nd T A.F. and Gibraltar) should in all cases quote the Reference Number in Column 1. Demands from other Overseas Units should quote the Reference Number in Column 2

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**  
1

| Home<br>Ref. No. | Overseas<br>Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                     | Detail | Specification    | Classification   | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty |
|------------------|----------------------|--|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1                | 2                    | 3  | 4      | 5                | 6                | 7                   |
| 574              | 574                  | <b>BUTYL ACETATE:—</b><br>1-pint cans . . . . .  |        | <b>B.S.S.551</b> | Highly Flammable | pint                |
| 9428799          | 9428799              | <b>COMPOUND CUTTING:—</b><br>1-lb tins . . . . . |        | <b>D.T.D.772</b> | Highly Flammable | lb.                 |



**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature              | Detail        | Specification    | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3                         | 4             | 5                | 6              | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>DISTEMPER, MATT:—</b>  | For aircraft. | <b>D.T.D.441</b> |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Black:—</b>            |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429100       | 9429100           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | lb.            |
|               |                   | <b>Dark Green:—</b>       |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429103       | 9429103           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Dark sea-grey:—</b>    |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429104       | 9429104           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Light slate-grey:—</b> |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429106       | 9429106           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Medium sea-grey:—</b>  |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429105       | 9429105           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Mid blue:—</b>         |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429101       | 9429101           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Pru. blue:—</b>        |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429102       | 9429102           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Red:—</b>              |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429107       | 9429107           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>White:—</b>            |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429108       | 9429108           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Yellow:—</b>           |               |                  |                |                |
| 9429109       | 9429109           | 56 lb. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .       |                  |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

2  
RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature              | Detail                       | Specification | Classification   | Denom of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3                         | 4                            | 5             | 6                | 7             |
|               |                   | <b>DOPEs, TAUTENING:—</b> |                              |               | Highly Flammable |               |
|               |                   | <b>Aluminium:—</b>        | For Scheme D.T.D. 752.       |               |                  |               |
| 1118          | 9428851           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .       | .. .. .                      |               |                  | gal.          |
| 792           | 9428852           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .                      |               |                  | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Clear:—</b>            | For Scheme D.T.D. 753.       |               |                  |               |
| 1119          | 9428853           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .       | .. .. .                      |               |                  | "             |
| 795           | 9428854           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .                      |               |                  | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Red:—</b>              | For Schemes D.T.D. 752, 753. |               |                  |               |
| 1120          | 9428855           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .       | .. .. .                      |               |                  | "             |
| 798           | 9428856           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .                      |               |                  | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Transparent:—</b>      | For Scheme D.T.D. 751        |               |                  |               |
| 1121          | 9428857           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .       | .. .. .                      |               |                  | "             |
| 801           | 9425982           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .      | .. .. .                      |               |                  | "             |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                         | Detail  | Specification         | Classification    | Denom. of Qty. |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1            | 2                 | 3                                    | 4   | 5                     | 6                 | 7              |
|              |                   | <b>FILLERS:—</b>                     |   |                       |                   |                |
|              |                   | <b>Cellulose, Brushing:—</b>         | May be prepared for spraying by the addition of 15 per cent to 20 per cent by volume of Thinners Dope, anti-chill, D.T.D.843. |                       | Highly Flammable. |                |
| 1220         | 9428800           | <b>Grey :—</b><br>1-gal. can .. .. . | .. .. .   | <b>D.T.D. 722A</b>    |                   | gal.           |
| 1186         | 9428774           | <b>Grey :—</b><br>1-gal. can .. .. . | .. .. .   | <b>D.T.D. 899A</b>    |                   | "              |
|              |                   | <b>Cellulose, Brushing:—</b>         |   |                       |                   |                |
|              |                   | <b>White:—</b>                       | For use under white finishing coat to D.T.D. 899A   | <b>D.T.D.899A</b>     | Highly Flammable. |                |
| 1222         | 9432034           | 1-gal cans .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |                       |                   | "              |
|              |                   | <b>Cold Setting:—</b>                | For Comet repair scheme and other authorised purposes.  | <b>D.T.D.900/4155</b> |                   |                |
|              |                   | <b>Comprising :—</b>                 |   |                       |                   |                |
|              |                   | <b>Filler, F.R.10:—</b>              |   |                       |                   |                |
| 9428895      | 9428895           | 1-lb. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |                       |                   | lb.            |
|              |                   | <b>Hardener, L.R.461:—</b>           |   |                       |                   |                |
| 9428896      | 9428896           | 1-oz. tins .. .. .                   | .. .. .   | <b>D.T.D.900/4291</b> | Highly Flammable. | oz.            |
|              |                   | <b>Metallic:—</b>                    | For use on Javelin and Canberra aircraft. Strictly in accordance with technical instructions.                                 |                       |                   |                |
| 9428897      | 9428897           | 2½-oz tubes .. .. .                  | .. .. .   |                       |                   | tube           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Specification      | Classification    | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4   | 5                  | 6                 | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>FILLERS—cont.</b>                                |   |                    |                   |                |
|               |                   | <b>Synthetic, Brushing:—</b>                        | May be prepared for spraying by the addition of 15 per cent to 20 per cent by volume of Thinners Synthetic Finishes, D.T.D.840 or D.T.D.96. | <b>D.T.D.827</b>   | Highly Flammable. |                |
| 1037          | 9428823           | <b>Grey :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .               | .. .. .   |                    |                   | gal.           |
| —             | 1191              | <b>Synthetic, Spraying:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. . | Naval aviation only.<br>.. .. .   | <b>D.T.D.899A</b>  | Highly Flammable. | gal.           |
|               |                   | <b>Wood:—</b>                                       |   | <b>B.S.S.—2X11</b> | Flammable         |                |
| 1038          | 9428858           | 1-lb. tins .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | <b>Transparent</b> |                   | lb.            |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Specification          | Classification   | Denom. of Qty.   |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 2   | 4   | 5                      | 6                | 7                |
|               |                   | <b>FINISH, GLOSSY SYNTHETIC:—</b>                               |   |                        |                  |                  |
| 1216          | 1216              | <b>Aluminium :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .                      | For use on Beverley Mod. 359, and other authorised purposes.  | <b>D.T.D. 900/4415</b> | Highly Flammable | gal              |
| 1217          | 1217              | <b>Catalyst, for aluminium finish :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. . |   |                        |                  | Highly Flammable |
|               |                   | <b>FINISH, PROTECTIVE, D.454 :—</b>                             |   |                        |                  |                  |
| 9428899       | 9428899           | 1-pint cans .. .. .   | For use on cork floats in S.U. carburettors.  | <b>D.T.D. 900/4022</b> | Highly Flammable | pint             |
|               |                   | <b>LACQUERS :—</b><br>"Anaco" "B" .. .. .                       |   |                        |                  |                  |
| 9432474       | 9432474           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .   |   | <b>D.T.D. 900/4053</b> |                  | "                |
| 9426319       | 9426319           | <b>Clear, DL.5337 :—</b><br>½-pint cans .. .. .                 | For repair of De-Havilland propellers in accordance with A.P.1538Q, Vol 6, and other authorised purposes. | <b>Proprietary</b>     |                  | pint             |
|               |                   | <b>Opaque Yellow :—</b><br>2-oz bottles .. .. .                 |   |                        |                  |                  |
| 9429181       | 9429181           | <b>Plyceal :—</b>   |   | <b>D.T.D. 900/4285</b> |                  |                  |
| 9428898       | 9428898           | ½-pint cans .. .. .   |   |                        |                  | pint             |
| 9428875       | 9428875           | <b>Stopping off, Red :—</b><br>1-pint cans .. .. .              |   |                        |                  | "                |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail                         | Specification               | Classification | Denom of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4                              | 5                           | 6              | 7             |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT, ENAMEL FINISHING :—</b>                   |                                | <b>D.T.D. 900/<br/>4474</b> |                |               |
| 9428877       | 9428877           | <b>Aluminium, A.P. 18 :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. . | .. .. .                        |                             |                | gal.          |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, LIGHTWEIGHT :—</b>             |                                | <b>D.T.D. 766</b>           |                |               |
| 1096          | 9428802           | <b>Aluminium :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .          | .. .. .                        |                             |                | "             |
| 1097          | 9428803           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                | .. .. .                        |                             |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, PAXONE :—</b>                  |                                |                             |                |               |
| 9431914       | 9431914           | <b>Black, Brushing :—</b><br>4-oz. tins .. .. .     | Naval aviation only<br>.. .. . |                             |                | tin           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail | Specification     | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3  | 4      | 5                 | 6              | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT, FINISHING, PIGMENTED,<br/>LANOLIN RESIN, MATT :—</b> |        | <b>D.T.D. 420</b> | Flammable      |                |
| 1098          | 9429113           | White :—   |        |                   |                | gal.           |
| 1099          | 9429114           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .  |        |                   |                | "              |
|               |                   | 5-gal. drums .. .. .   |        |                   |                | "              |
| 1100          | 9429115           | <b>Zinc, oxide :—</b>  |        |                   |                |                |
|               |                   | 5-gal drums .. .. .  |        |                   |                |                |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 113 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No.      | Overseas Ref. No.  | Nomenclature  | Detail | Specification     | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 2                  | 3   | 4      | 5                 | 6                | 7              |
|                    |                    | <b>PAINT FINISHING SYSTEM,<br/>HYDRAULIC FLUID RESISTING :—</b>   |        | <b>D.T.D. 399</b> | Highly Flammable |                |
| <del>0428711</del> | <del>0428711</del> | <b>Comprising :—</b><br><b>Paint, Finishing :—</b><br>1 pint cans |        |                   |                  | pint           |
| 9428712            | 9428712            | <b>Paint, Priming :—</b><br>1 pint cans                           |        |                   |                  | "              |
| 9428713            | 9428713            | <b>Thinners :—</b><br>1 pint cans                                 |        |                   |                  | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail               | Specification         | Classification           | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3  | 4                    | 5                     | 6                        | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT, PRIMING, ETCHING:—</b>                       |                      |                       |                          |                |
|               |                   | <b>Comprising :—</b>                                   |                      |                       |                          |                |
|               |                   | <b>Accelerator:—</b>                                   |                      |                       |                          |                |
| 9429195       | 9429195           | ½ gal. cans .. .. .                                    | .. .. .              |                       | Corrosive and Flammable. | gal.           |
|               |                   | <b>Base:—</b>  |                      |                       |                          |                |
| 9429196       | 9429196           | ½ gal. cans .. .. .                                    | .. .. .              |                       |                          | "              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT, PRIMING, FOR MAGNESIUM ALLOY:—</b>           |                      |                       |                          |                |
| 1122          | 9429197           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                    | .. .. .              |                       | Flammable                | "              |
| 1123          | 9429198           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              |                       |                          |                |
| —             | —                 | <b>PAINT, PRIMING, CHROMATE, GREY, WITH CATALYST:—</b> | See Ref. No. 9429537 | <b>D.T.D.900/4404</b> |                          | —              |
| —             | —                 | <b>PAINT, PRIMING, CHROMETCH:—</b>                     | See Ref. No. 9428893 | <b>D.T.D.900/4474</b> |                          | —              |
| —             | —                 | <b>PAINT, PRIMING, FOR SYSTEM D.T.D.399</b>            | See Ref. No. 9428712 | <b>D.T.D. 399</b>     |                          | —              |
| —             | —                 | <b>PAINT, PRIMING, FOR SYSTEM RADOME</b>               | See Ref. No. 9428905 | <b>D.T.D.900/4153</b> |                          | —              |

**RESTRICTED**

Issued with A/L 113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

**RESTRICTED**

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail   | Specification         | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3  | 4  | 5                     | 6                | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT SYSTEM, CHEMICAL RESISTANT:-</b>            | Multiple pack consists of seven parts of Finishing Paint, or Primer, with one part of Catalyst which produces $\frac{1}{4}$ gallon of paint when mixed together. | <b>D.T.D.900/4404</b> |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Comprising:—</b>                                  |  |                       |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Paint Finishing:—</b>                             |  |                       |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Aluminium, with Catalyst:—</b>                    |  |                       |                  |                |
| 9429533       | 9429533           | Multiple Pack .. .. .                                | .. .. .  |                       | Flammable        | set            |
|               |                   | <b>Black, with Catalyst:—</b>                        |  |                       |                  |                |
| 9429536       | 9429536           | Multiple Pack .. .. .                                | .. .. .  |                       | Flammable        | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Bright Red, with Catalyst:—</b>                   |  |                       |                  |                |
| 9429535       | 9429535           | Multiple Pack .. .. .                                | .. .. .  |                       | Flammable        | "              |
|               |                   | <b>White, with Catalyst:—</b>                        |  |                       |                  |                |
| 9429534       | 9429534           | Multiple Pack .. .. .                                | .. .. .  |                       | Flammable        | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Paint Priming, Chromate Grey, with Catalyst:—</b> |  |                       |                  |                |
| 9429537       | 9429537           | Multiple Pack .. .. .                                | .. .. .  |                       | Flammable        | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Thinners:—</b>                                    |  |                       |                  |                |
| 9429538       | 9429538           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                  | .. .. .  |                       | Highly Flammable | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                        | Detail   | Specification      | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3                                   | 4  | 5                  | 6                | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT SYSTEM, E.H.P.:—</b>       | For repair to De Havilland propellers, in accordance with A.P.1538 Q, Vol. 6, and other authorised purposes. Each set comprises one gallon of paint and requisite quantity of hardener. Use Thinners. Ref. No. 9426318 | <b>Proprietary</b> |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Comprising:—</b>                 |  |                    |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Paint Finishing:—</b>            |  |                    | Flammable        |                |
|               |                   | <b>Aluminium, Colour No. 50:—</b>   |  |                    |                  |                |
| 9426317       | 9426317           | (With hardener)                     | .. .. .  |                    |                  | set            |
|               |                   | <b>Grey, Colour No. 34:—</b>        |  |                    |                  |                |
| 9426316       | 9426316           | (With hardener)                     | .. .. .  |                    |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Matt Black:—</b>                 |  |                    |                  |                |
|               |                   | (With hardener)                     | .. .. .  |                    |                  | "              |
| 9433045       | 9433045           |                                     |  |                    |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Thinners, for Paint E.H.P.:—</b> |  |                    | Highly Flammable |                |
| 9426318       | 9426318           | 1-gal cans                          | .. .. .  |                    |                  | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
12

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail   | Specification      | Classification | Denom of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4  | 5                  | 6              | 7             |
| 9432077       | 9432077           | <b>PAINT SYSTEM, FLUORESCENT :—</b><br><b>Comprising :—</b><br><b>Paint Finishing, Fluorescent :—</b><br><b>Orange, Brushing :—</b><br>1-gal. cans    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..<br><b>Paint Undercoat :—</b><br><b>White, Brushing :—</b><br>1-gal. cans    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    .. | To be used only as authorised by Air Ministry. | <b>Proprietary</b> |                | gal.          |
| 9432078       | 9432078           |   |  |                    |                | "             |

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition*

**RESTRICTED**  
13

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                       | Detail                                     | Specification          | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3                                  | 4  | 5                      | 6              | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT SYSTEM FOR RADOMES :—</b> | Materials for Painting Scheme for Radomes. | <b>D.T.D. 900/4153</b> | Flammable      |                |
|               |                   | <b>Comprising :—</b>               |  |                        |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Fillers, FR. 11 :—</b>          |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428904       | 9428904           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | gal.           |
|               |                   | <b>Paint Finishing :—</b>          |  |                        |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Green, dark, L.R. 833 :—</b>    |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428902       | 9428902           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Grey, sea, Med. L.R. 832 :</b>  |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428903       | 9428903           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Paint, Priming, P.R. 36 :—</b>  |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428905       | 9428905           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Thinners :—</b>                 |  |                        |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>RA.442 :—</b>                   |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428906       | 9428906           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>T.H.39 :—</b>                   |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428907       | 9428907           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>T.H.49 :—</b>                   |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428908       | 9428908           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Varnish, T.T. 8 :—</b>          |  |                        |                |                |
| 9428909       | 9428909           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                | .. .. .                                    |                        |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
14

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Specification   | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                | 7              |
| 9429134       | 9429134           | <b>PAINT SYSTEM, PHOSPHORESCENT:—</b><br><br><b>Comprising:—</b><br><b>Paint Finishing:—</b><br>½-pint cans . . . . .<br><b>Undercoat, white:—</b><br>½-pint cans . . . . .<br><b>Varnish, Protective:—</b><br>2-oz. cans . . . . . | Previously listed as Paints,<br>Luminizing, Luminous. | <b>B.S. 1316</b><br><b>Type B1</b><br><b>Grade B1</b> | Highly flammable | can            |
| 9429135       | 9429135           |   |   |   |                  | "              |
| 9429136       | 9429136           |   |   |   |                  | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                    | Detail  | Specification               | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4       | 5                           | 6              | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINT SYSTEM, T.T.16:—</b>                   |         | <b>D.T.D. 900/<br/>4474</b> |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Comprising:—</b>                             |         |                             |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Paint, Enamel, Finishing:—</b>               |         |                             |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Aluminium:—</b>                              |         |                             |                |                |
| 9428890       | 9428890           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | gal.           |
|               |                   | <b>Black:—</b>                                  |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438615       | 9438615           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Blue:—</b>                                   |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438616       | 9438616           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Extra Dark Sea Grey:—</b>                    |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438617       | 9438617           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Golden Yellow:—</b>                          |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438619       | 9438619           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Post Office Red:—</b>                        |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438618       | 9438618           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>White:—</b>                                  |         |                             |                |                |
| 9430479       | 9430479           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Activator, No. 1, for Aluminium Finish:—</b> |         |                             |                |                |
| 9428891       | 9428891           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Activator No. 2:—</b>                        |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438620       | 9438620           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Activator No. 4:—</b>                        |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438623       | 9438623           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Catalyst Thinners, T.H. 34:—</b>             |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438624       | 9438624           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Catalyst Thinners, T.H. 94:—</b>             |         |                             |                |                |
| 9428892       | 9428892           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Paint, Filler, Primer, PR. 69:—</b>          |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438622       | 9438622           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Paint, Priming, chrometch, PR. 30B:—</b>     |         |                             |                |                |
| 9438621       | 9438621           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             | .. .. . |                             |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home<br>Ref. No. | Overseas<br>Ref. No. | Nomenclature                               | Detail  | Specification               | Classification | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty |
|------------------|----------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                | 2                    | 3  | 4       | 5                           | 6              | 7                   |
|                  |                      | <b>PAINT SYSTEM, T.T.16—cont.</b>          |         | <b>D.T.D. 900/<br/>4474</b> |                |                     |
|                  |                      | <b>Comprising—cont.</b>                    |         |                             |                |                     |
|                  |                      | <b>Paint, Priming, chrometch, PR. 94:—</b> |         |                             |                |                     |
| 9428893          | 9428893              | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                        | .. .. . |                             |                | gal.                |
|                  |                      | <b>Thinners, TH. 84:—</b>                  |         |                             |                |                     |
| 9428894          | 9428894              | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                        | .....   |                             |                | "                   |

RESTRICTED

16a

Issued with A/L. 134 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED



**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No | Nomenclature                           | Detail  | Specification     | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                | 3                                      | 4       | 5                 | 6                | 7              |
|               |                  | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, CELLULOSE :—</b> |         | <b>D.T.D. 754</b> | Highly Flammable |                |
|               |                  | <b>Aluminium :—</b>                    |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1042          | 9428720          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | gal.           |
| 673           | 9428721          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Dark Earth :—</b>                   |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1043          | 9428728          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 675           | 9428729          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Dark Green :—</b>                   |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1044          | 9428730          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 677           | 9428731          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Dark Sea-Grey :—</b>                |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1045          | 9428732          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 1046          | 9428733          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Blue, bright :—</b>                 |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1039          | 9428722          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 814           | 9428723          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Light, Slate-grey :—</b>            |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1048          | 9428736          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 1049          | 9428737          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Medium, Sea-grey :—</b>             |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1050          | 9428734          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 679           | 9428735          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Night :—</b>                        |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1051          | 9428738          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 693           | 9428739          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Pru. Blue :—</b>                    |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1052          | 9428724          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 683           | 9428725          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                  | <b>Red, bright :—</b>                  |         |                   |                  |                |
| 1040          | 9428740          | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |
| 817           | 9428741          | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                   |                  | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                              | Detail                    | Specification     | Classification          | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4                         | 5                 | 6                       | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, CELLULOSE—cont.</b> |                           | <b>D.T.D. 754</b> | <b>Highly Flammable</b> |                |
| 9428726       | 9428726           | <b>Sea-Blue :—</b>                        |                           |                   |                         |                |
|               |                   | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | Naval aviation only .. .. |                   |                         | gal.           |
| 1053          | 9428742           | <b>Transparent :—</b>                     |                           |                   |                         |                |
| 804           | 9428743           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | .. .. .                   |                   |                         |                |
|               |                   | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | .. .. .                   |                   |                         |                |
| 1041          | 9428744           | <b>White :—</b>                           |                           |                   |                         |                |
| 699           | 9426009           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | .. .. .                   |                   |                         |                |
|               |                   | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | .. .. .                   |                   |                         |                |
| 1054          | 9428745           | <b>Yellow :—</b>                          |                           |                   |                         |                |
| 701           | 9428746           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | .. .. .                   |                   |                         |                |
|               |                   | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | .. .. .                   |                   |                         |                |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                           | Detail  | Specification             | Classification | Denom. of Qty |
|---------------|-------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3                                      | 4       | 5                         | 6              | 7             |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, CELLULOSE :—</b> |         | <b><u>D.T.D. 899A</u></b> | Flammable.     |               |
|               |                   | <b>Ester Lubricant Resistant :—</b>    |         |                           |                |               |
|               |                   | <b>Aluminium :—</b>                    |         |                           |                |               |
| 1128          | 9428748           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | gal.          |
| 1130          | 9428749           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Black :—</b>                        |         |                           |                |               |
| 1132          | 9428750           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
| 1134          | 9428751           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Black Matt :—</b>                   |         |                           |                |               |
| X 1136        | 9428752           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
| 1138          | 9428753           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Blue, bright :—</b>                 |         |                           |                |               |
| 1184          | 9428754           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Dark Green :—</b>                   |         |                           |                |               |
| 1140          | 9428757           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
| 1142          | 9428758           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Dark Sea Grey :—</b>                |         |                           |                |               |
| 1144          | 9428759           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
| 1146          | 9428760           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Extra-Dark Sea Grey :—</b>          |         |                           |                |               |
| 1192          | —                 | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . | Naval aviation only ..    |                | "             |
| 1193          | —                 | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . | Naval aviation only .     |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Light Slate Grey :—</b>             |         |                           |                |               |
| 1160          | 9428765           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
| 1162          | 9428766           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Medium Sea Grey :—</b>              |         |                           |                |               |
| 1148          | 9428763           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
| 1150          | 9428764           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
|               |                   | <b>Pru. Blue :—</b>                    |         |                           |                |               |
| 1152          | 9428755           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |
| 1154          | 9428756           | 5-gal. containers drums ..             | .. .. . |                           |                | "             |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 113 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                              | Detail                                     | Specification      | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4  | 5                  | 6              | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, CELLULOSE—cont.</b> |  | <b>D.T.D. 899A</b> |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Ester Lubricant Resistant—cont.</b>    |  |                    |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Red, bright :—</b>                     |  |                    |                |                |
| 1185          | 9428767           | 1-gal cans .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | gals.          |
|               |                   | <b>Sky :—</b>                             |  |                    |                |                |
| 1194          | —                 | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | Naval aviation only .. ..                  |                    |                | "              |
| 1195          | —                 | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | Naval aviation only .. ..                  |                    |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>White :—</b>                           |  |                    |                |                |
| 1156          | 9428770           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | "              |
| 1158          | 9428771           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Yellow :—</b>                          |  |                    |                |                |
| 1164          | 9428772           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | "              |
| 1166          | 9428773           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Sealer, for D.T.D. 899A Paints :—</b>  |  |                    |                |                |
| 9428775       | 9428775           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | "              |
| 9428776       | 9428776           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, CELLULOSE :—</b>    |  | <b>D.T.D.785</b>   |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Glossy Black :—</b>                    |  |                    |                |                |
| 1055          | 9428849           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                       | Use Thinners, Dope, Anti-chill, D.T.D.843. |                    |                | gal.           |
| 1056          | 9428850           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                      | .. .. .                                    |                    |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref No        | Overseas Ref. No.  | Nomenclature                                       | Detail             | Specification                          | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 2                  | 3  | 4                  | 5                                      | 6                | 7              |
|                    |                    | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, HIGH GLOSS, CELLULOSE :—</b> |                    | <b>D.T.D. 772</b>                      | Highly Flammable |                |
|                    |                    | <b>Aluminium :—</b>                                |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1060               | 9428777            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | gal.           |
| 1061               | 9428778            | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Black :—</b>                                    |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1062               | 9428779            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
| 1063               | 9428780            | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Blue, bright :—</b>                             |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1057               | 9428781            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Dark Green :—</b>                               |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1064               | 9428785            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
| 1065               | 9428786            | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Dark Sea-Grey :—</b>                            |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1066               | 9428787            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
| 1067               | 9428788            | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Extra Dark Sea-Grey :—</b>                      |                    |  |                  |                |
| 9428789            | 9428789            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            | Naval aviation only .. .. .            |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Light, Slate-Grey :—</b>                        |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1068               | 9428792            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
| 1069               | 9428793            | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Medium, Sea-Grey :—</b>                         |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1070               | 9428790            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
| 1071               | 9428791            | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Pru. Blue :—</b>                                |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1072               | 9428782            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
| 1073               | 9428783            | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                               | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Red, bright :—</b>                              |                    |  |                  |                |
| 1058               | 9428794            | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                                | .. .. .            |  |                  | "              |
|                    |                    | <b>Sea-Blue :—</b>                                 |                    |  |                  |                |
| <del>9428784</del> | <del>9428784</del> | <del>1-gal. cans .. .. .</del>                     | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>Naval aviation only .. .. .</del> |                  | <del>"</del>   |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 113 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail                    | Specification     | Classification          | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4                         | 5                 | 6                       | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, HIGH GLOSS,<br/>CELLULOSE—cont.</b> |                           | <b>D.T.D. 772</b> | <b>Highly Flammable</b> |                |
| 9428795       | 9428795           | <b>Sky :—</b><br>1-gallon cans .. .. .                    | Naval aviation only .. .. |                   |                         | gal.           |
| 1059          | 9428796           | <b>White :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .                    | .. .. .                   |                   |                         | "              |
| 1074          | 9428797           | <b>Yellow :—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. .                   |                   |                         | "              |
| 1075          | 9428798           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                   |                   |                         | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
22

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                          | Detail  | Specification    | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3                                     | 4       | 5                | 6              | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, HIGH GLOSS,</b> |         | <b>D.T.D.827</b> |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>SYNTHETIC:—</b>                    |         |                  |                |                |
|               |                   | <b>Aluminium:—</b>                    |         |                  |                |                |
| 1078          | 9428804           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                  |                | gal.           |
| 1079          | 9428805           | 5-gal. drums . . . . .                | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Black:—</b>                        |         |                  |                |                |
| 1080          | 9428806           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1081          | 9428807           | 5-gal. drums . . . . .                | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Blue, bright:—</b>                 |         |                  |                |                |
| 1076          | 9428808           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Dark Green:—</b>                   |         |                  |                |                |
| 1082          | 9428811           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1083          | 9428812           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                  | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Dark Sea-Grey:—</b>                |         |                  |                |                |
| 1084          | 9428813           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1085          | 9428814           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                  | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Light, Slate-Grey:—</b>            |         |                  |                |                |
| 1086          | 9428817           | 1-gal. cans . . . . .                 | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1087          | 9428818           | 5-gal drums .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Medium, Sea-Grey:—</b>             |         |                  |                |                |
| 1088          | 9428815           | 1-gal. cans . . . . .                 | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1089          | 9428816           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                  | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Pru. Blue:—</b>                    |         |                  |                |                |
| 1090          | 9428809           | 1-gal. cans . . . . .                 | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1091          | 9428810           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                  | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Red, bright:—</b>                  |         |                  |                |                |
| 1077          | 9428819           | 1-gal. cans . . . . .                 | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>White:—</b>                        |         |                  |                |                |
| 1094          | 9428820           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1095          | 9429445           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                  | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Yellow:—</b>                       |         |                  |                |                |
| 1092          | 9428821           | 1-gal. cans. . . . .                  | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1093          | 9428822           | 5-gal drums . . . . .                 | .. .. . |                  |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                      | Detail              | Specification    | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4                   | 5                | 6              | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FINISHING, SYNTHETIC, MATT:-</b>       |                     | <b>D.T.D.314</b> | Flammable      |                |
| 1101          | 9428824           | <b>Blue, bright:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .      | B.S.C. 108. .. .. . |                  |                | gal.           |
| 1103          | 9428827           | <b>Dark Earth: —</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .       | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 200           | 9428828           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1104          | 9428829           | <b>Dark Green:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .        | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 203           | 9428830           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1105          | 9428831           | <b>Grey-Green:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .        | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 502           | 9428832           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1106          | 9428835           | <b>Light, Slate-Grey:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. . | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 280           | 9428836           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1107          | 9428833           | <b>Medium, Sea-Grey:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .  | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 345           | 9428834           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1108          | 9428837           | <b>Night:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 206           | 9428838           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1109          | 9428825           | <b>Pru. Blue:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .         | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1110          | 9428826           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1102          | 9488839           | <b>Red, bright:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .       | B.S.C. 538. .. .. . |                  |                | "              |
| 1111          | 9428840           | <b>White:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .             | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 343           | 9428841           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 1112          | 9428842           | <b>Yellow:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .            | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |
| 344           | 9428843           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                              | .. .. .             |                  |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                          | Detail  | Specification         | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3                                     | 4   | 5                     | 6                | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, FLEXIBLE:—</b>             | For use on rubber de-icers on aircraft.                 | <b>D.T.D.557</b>      | Highly Flammable |                |
| 1113          | 9428844           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |                       |                  | gal.           |
| 1114          | 9428845           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                  | .. .. .   |                       |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, HEAT RESISTING:—</b>       |   |                       |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Aluminium:—</b>                    |   | <b>D.T.D.900/4079</b> | Flammable        |                |
| 9428910       | 9428910           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |                       |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Black:—</b>                        |   |                       | Flammable        |                |
| 9428911       | 9428911           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |                       |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, NON-SLIP :—</b>            |   |                       |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Brushing :—</b>                    |   |                       |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Dark Admiralty Grey :—</b>         | B.S.C. No. 632.   | <b>D.E.F. 1117</b>    |                  |                |
| —             | —                 | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                   | Reference 33A/9421214 ..                                |                       |                  | —              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, POLAN:—</b>                | For water-proofing breeze wiring assemblies in aircraft |                       |                  |                |
| 636           | 636               | 2-oz tins .. .. .                     | .. .. .   |                       |                  | tin            |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, PROPELLER, BALANCING:—</b> | Used on cellulose acetate for balancing and softening.  |                       | Highly Flammable |                |
|               |                   | <b>Dark Grey:—</b>                    | Used on cellulose nitrate for softening only.           |                       |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Brushing, Grade A C.5a:—</b>       |   |                       |                  |                |
| 9428885       | 9428885           | 1-gal cans .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |                       |                  | gal.           |
|               |                   | <b>Spraying, Grade A.C.5c:—</b>       |   |                       |                  |                |
| 9428887       | 9428887           | 1-gal cans .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |                       |                  | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail   | Specification                    | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4  | 5                                | 6                | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>PAINTS, PROPELLER, BALANCING—<br/>cont.</b>      |  |                                  |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Light Grey:—</b>                                 | Used for cellulose nitrate<br>balancing.   |                                  | Highly Flammable |                |
| 9428886       | 9428886           | Brushing, Grade A.C.5b:—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .     | .. .. .  |                                  |                  | gal.           |
| 9428888       | 9428888           | Spraying, Grade A.C.5d:—<br>1-gal. cans .. .. .     | .. .. .  |                                  |                  | "              |
| 1116          | 9428801           | <b>POLISH, LIQUID:—</b><br>1-gal. cans .. .. .      | .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.772</b>                 |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>REMOVER, PAINT:—<br/>Special:—</b>               | FOR SAFETY PRECAU-<br>TIONS IN USE SEE A.P.<br>1464B. VOL.1, PART 2,<br>SECT.4 CHAP 14 (A.L.14).<br>For removing ester lubricant<br>resistant finishes (D.T.D.<br>899A) in accordance with<br>A.P.2656A, or other tech-<br>nical instructions. | <b>D.T.D.756B<br/>(Brushing)</b> |                  |                |
| 9429260       | 9429260           | 5-gal drums .. .. .                                 | .. .. .  |                                  |                  | "              |
| 9429259       | 9429259           | <b>Type A.1.:—</b><br>5-gal. drums .. .. .          | .. .. .  | <b>D.T.D.226</b>                 | Highly Flammable | "              |
| —             | —                 | <b>SEALER, FOR D.T.D.899A PAINTS</b> ..             | Ref. Nos. 9428775 and 9428776  | ---                              |                  | —              |
| 9428747       | 9428747           | <b>SOLVENT, BRUSHWASH:—</b><br>5-gal. drums .. .. . | .. .. .  |                                  | Highly Flammable | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home<br>Ref. No. | Overseas<br>Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail  | Specification    | Classification | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|------------------|----------------------|--|---------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1                | 2                    | 3  | 4       | 5                | 6              | 7                    |
| 9428859          | 9428859              | <b>STOPPERS:—</b><br><b>Oil Base:—</b><br>7-lb. tins .. .. . | .. .. . | <b>D.T.D.772</b> |                | lb.                  |
| 9428884          | 9428884              | <b>Synthetic Resin, H.S.:—</b><br>7-lb. tins .. .. .         | .. .. . |                  |                | ..                   |

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition*

**RESTRICTED**

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                            | Detail  | Specification     | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 2                                       | 4   | 5                 | 6                | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>THINNERS :—</b>                      |   |                   |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Dope, Anti-chill :—</b>              | For use with Cellulose Dopes and Finishes, to Specifications D.T.D. 751-754, 766, 772, 785 and 889A and Primers Etch to Specification D.T.D. 868. | <b>D.T.D. 843</b> | Highly Flammable |                |
| 9428846       | 9428846           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                     | .. .. .   |                   |                  | gal.           |
| 9426158       | 9426158           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>For Paint Propeller Balancing :—</b> | For use with Ref. No. 533. Naval aviation only.   |                   |                  |                |
| 1006          | 1006              | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                     | .. .. .   |                   |                  | "              |
| —             | —                 | <b>For Paint System E.H.P.</b> .. .. .  | See Ref. No. 924631 .. .. .   |                   |                  | "              |
| —             | —                 | <b>For Paint System Radomes</b> .. .. . | See Ref. Nos. 842906, 9428907, 9428908, 9428908.  |                   |                  | —              |
|               |                   | <b>Synthetic Finishes :—</b>            | For use with Synthetic Finishes to Specification D.T.D. 314   | <b>D.T.D. 840</b> | Highly Flammable |                |
| 9428847       | 9428847           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                     | .. .. .   |                   |                  | gal.           |
| 9428848       | 9428848           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Synthetic Finishes :—</b>            | For use with D.T.D. 827 Materials.  | <b>D.T.D. 96</b>  | Highly Flammable |                |
| 9431497       | 9431497           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                     | .. .. .   |                   |                  | "              |
| 9431498       | 9431498           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |                   |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>T.10 :—</b>                          |   |                   |                  |                |
| 9428900       | 9428900           | 1-pint cans .. .. .                     | .. .. .   |                   | Highly Flammable | "              |

**RESTRICTED**

Issued with A/L 113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

**RESTRICTED**

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

Issued with A/L 113 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

**RESTRICTED**

| Home Ref. No. | Overseas Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                    | Detail                              | Specification          | Classification   | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3   | 4                                   | 5                      | 6                | 7              |
|               |                   | <b>VARNISH :—</b>                               |                                     |                        |                  |                |
|               |                   | <b>Cellulose Nitrate :—</b>                     |                                     | <b>C.S.2184</b>        | Highly Flammable |                |
|               |                   | <b>For Labels :—</b>                            |                                     |                        |                  |                |
| 9429349       | 9429349           | 1-pint cans .. .. .                             |                                     | <b>D.T.D. 900/4165</b> | Flammable        | pint           |
|               |                   | <b>Insulating, anti-tracking :—</b>             | For use on engine-driven generators |                        |                  |                |
| 9428917       | 9428917           | ½-pint cans .. .. .                             |                                     | <b>B.S. 634</b>        |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Insulating, Finish, air-drying :—</b>        |                                     |                        |                  |                |
| 9423119       | 9423119           | ½-pint cans .. .. .                             |                                     |                        | Highly Flammable | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Insulating, Golden Pakyderm :—</b>           |                                     |                        |                  |                |
| 9429340       | 9429340           | ½-pint cans .. .. .                             |                                     | <b>B.S.S. 2 × 17</b>   | Flammable        | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Seaplane :—</b>                              |                                     |                        |                  |                |
| 9428868       | 9428868           | 1-gal. cans .. .. .                             |                                     | <b>T.S. 191</b>        |                  | gal.           |
| 9428869       | 9428869           | 5-gal. drums .. .. .                            |                                     |                        |                  | "              |
|               |                   | <b>Special, Fungicide :—</b>                    |                                     |                        |                  |                |
| 9426171       | 9426171           | 1-pint cans .. .. .                             |                                     |                        |                  | pint           |
|               |                   | <b>Wood-Plastic :—</b>                          |                                     | <b>D.T.D. 139</b>      |                  |                |
| 1117          | 9429430           | ½-lb. cans .. .. .                              |                                     |                        |                  | lb.            |
| —             | —                 | <b>VARNISH, FOR PAINT SYSTEM PHOSPHORESCENT</b> | See Ref. No. 9429136                |                        |                  | —              |
| —             | —                 | <b>VARNISH, FOR PAINT SYSTEM RADOMES</b>        | See Ref. No. 9428909                |                        |                  |                |

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.113 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition*

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT—STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS  
SECTION 33B**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading          | Category | Periodicity of Inspection<br>in *Temperate Climates |            |
|--------------------------|----------|---|------------|
|                          |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
| DOPEs, tautening .. .. . | 2 1      | } See A.P. 830, Vol. 3, Leaflet<br>A.10             |            |
| ENAMELS .. .. .          | 2 1      |   |            |
| FINISHES .. .. .         | 2 1      |   |            |
| LACQUERS .. .. .         | 2 1      |   |            |
| PAINTS .. .. .           | 2 1      |   |            |
| PRIMERS .. .. .          | 2 1      |   |            |
| STOPPERS .. .. .         | 2 1      |   |            |
| WOOD FILLERS .. .. .     | 2 1      |   |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33B—cont.**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**NOTES :—**

- (1) **Units are to demand strictly in accordance with Note (vi) on Page 1.**
- (2) **The 7 digit reference numbers listed in this index are identical for R.A.F. and A.B.C.S.C. Joint Service use. When items referenced to A.B.C.S.C. numbers are required for use outside the R.A.F. the Group/Class and the U.K. National Code number 99 is to be quoted and the full identification is to be shown as in the following example :—**

**A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class**

**8010**

**U.K. National Code**

**99**

**Ref. No.**

**9423119**

- (3) **Old Reference Numbers are included for easy recognition only and are not to be used for demanding purposes.**
- (4) **The Group/Class for all A.B.C.S.C. references in Section 33B is 8010.**

**RESTRICTED**

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 200      | 24       | 792      | 3        | 1048     | 17       | 1066     | 21       | 1084     | 23       | 1102     | 24       | 1121     | 3        | 1153     | 20       |          |          |          |          |
| 203      | 24       | 795      | 3        | 1049     | 17       | 1067     | 21       | 1085     | 23       | 1103     | 24       | 1122     | 10       | 1160     | 19       |          |          |          |          |
| 206      | 24       | 798      | 3        | 1050     | 17       | 1068     | 21       | 1086     | 23       | 1104     | 24       | 1123     | 10       | 1162     | 19       |          |          |          |          |
| 280      | 24       | 801      | 3        | 1051     | 17       | 1069     | 21       | 1087     | 23       | 1105     | 24       | 1128     | 19       | 1164     | 20       |          |          |          |          |
| 343      | 24       | 804      | 18       | 1052     | 17       | 1070     | 21       | 1088     | 23       | 1106     | 24       | 1130     | 19       | 1166     | 20       |          |          |          |          |
| 344      | 24       | 814      | 17       | 1053     | 18       | 1071     | 21       | 1089     | 23       | 1107     | 24       | 1132     | 19       | 1184     | 19       |          |          |          |          |
| 345      | 24       | 817      | 17       | 1054     | 18       | 1072     | 21       | 1090     | 23       | 1108     | 24       | 1134     | 19       | 1185     | 20       |          |          |          |          |
| 502      | 24       | 1006     | 28       | 1055     | 20       | 1073     | 27       | 1091     | 23       | 1109     | 24       | 1136     | 19       | 1186     | 4        |          |          |          |          |
| 574      | 1        | 1037     | 5        | 1056     | 20       | 1074     | 22       | 1092     | 23       | 1110     | 24       | 1138     | 19       | 1191     | 5        |          |          |          |          |
| 636      | 25       | 1038     | 5        | 1057     | 21       | 1075     | 22       | 1093     | 23       | 1111     | 24       | 1140     | 19       | 1192     | 19       |          |          |          |          |
| 673      | 17       | 1039     | 17       | 1058     | 21       | 1076     | 23       | 1094     | 23       | 1112     | 24       | 1142     | 19       | 1193     | 19       |          |          |          |          |
| 675      | 17       | 1040     | 17       | 1059     | 21       | 1077     | 23       | 1095     | 23       | 1113     | 25       | 1144     | 19       | 1194     | 20       |          |          |          |          |
| 677      | 17       | 1041     | 18       | 1060     | 21       | 1078     | 23       | 1096     | 7        | 1114     | 25       | 1146     | 19       | 1195     | 20       |          |          |          |          |
| 679      | 17       | 1042     | 17       | 1061     | 21       | 1079     | 23       | 1097     | 7        | 1116     | 26       | 1148     | 19       | 1216     | 6        |          |          |          |          |
| 683      | 17       | 1043     | 17       | 1062     | 21       | 1080     | 23       | 1098     | 8        | 1117     | 29       | 1150     | 19       | 1217     | 6        |          |          |          |          |
| 692      | 17       | 1044     | 17       | 1063     | 21       | 1081     | 23       | 1099     | 8        | 1118     | 3        | 1152     | 19       | 1220     | 4        |          |          |          |          |
| 699      | 18       | 1045     | 17       | 1064     | 21       | 1082     | 23       | 1100     | 8        | 1119     | 3        | 1154     | 19       | 1222     | 4        |          |          |          |          |
| 701      | 18       | 1046     | 17       | 1065     | 21       | 1083     | 23       | 1101     | 24       | 1120     | 3        | 1156     | 20       |          |          |          |          |          |          |

**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**  
SECTION 33B—cont.

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 9423119  | 938          | 29       | 9428742  | 803          | 18       | 9428779  | 954          | 21       | 9428812  | 1014         | 23       | 9428845  | 1115         | 25       | 9428899  | 607          | 6        |
| 9425982  | 802          | 3        | 9428743  | 805          | 18       | 9428780  | 956          | 21       | 9428813  | 1015         | 23       | 9428846  | 853          | 28       | 9428900  | 608          | 28       |
| 9426009  | 661          | 18       | 9428744  | 698          | 18       | 9428781  | 914          | 21       | 9428814  | 1016         | 23       | 9428847  | 510          | 28       | 9428902  | 996          | 14       |
| 9426158  | 451          | 28       | 9428745  | 700          | 18       | 9428782  | 945          | 21       | 9428815  | 1032         | 23       | 9428848  | 512          | 28       | 9428903  | 997          | 14       |
| 9426171  | 997          | 29       | 9428746  | 663          | 18       | 9428783  | 947          | 21       | 9428816  | 1033         | 23       | 9428849  | 1004         | 20       | 9428904  | 999          | 14       |
| 9426316  | —            | 12       | 9428747  | 450          | 26       | 9428784  | 1019         | 21       | 9428817  | 1034         | 23       | 9428850  | 644          | 20       | 9428905  | 998          | 14       |
| 9426317  | —            | 12       | 9428748  | 1129         | 19       | 9428785  | 948          | 21       | 9428818  | 1035         | 23       | 9428851  | 791          | 3        | 9428906  | 1003         | 14       |
| 9426318  | —            | 12       | 9428749  | 1131         | 19       | 9428786  | 950          | 21       | 9428819  | 1008         | 23       | 9428852  | 793          | 3        | 9428907  | 1002         | 14       |
| 9426319  | —            | 6        | 9428750  | 1133         | 19       | 9428787  | 951          | 21       | 9428820  | 1009         | 23       | 9428853  | 794          | 3        | 9428908  | 1001         | 14       |
| 9428711  | 595          | 9        | 9428751  | 1135         | 19       | 9428788  | 953          | 21       | 9428821  | 1030         | 23       | 9428854  | 796          | 3        | 9428909  | 1000         | 14       |
| 9428712  | 1214         | 9        | 9428752  | 1137         | 19       | 9428789  | 908          | 21       | 9428822  | 1031         | 23       | 9428855  | 797          | 3        | 9428910  | 921          | 25       |
| 9428713  | 1215         | 9        | 9428753  | 1139         | 19       | 9428790  | 939          | 21       | 9428823  | 1010         | 5        | 9428856  | 799          | 3        | 9428911  | 507          | 25       |
| 9428720  | 672          | 17       | 9428754  | 1126         | 19       | 9428791  | 941          | 21       | 9428824  | 988          | 24       | 9428857  | 800          | 3        | 9428917  | 609          | 29       |
| 9428721  | 654          | 17       | 9428755  | 1153         | 19       | 9428792  | 942          | 21       | 9428825  | 1028         | 24       | 9428858  | 59           | 5        | 9429100  | 1203         | 2        |
| 9428722  | 813          | 17       | 9428756  | 1155         | 19       | 9428793  | 944          | 21       | 9428826  | 601          | 24       | 9428859  | 534          | 27       | 9429101  | 1205         | 2        |
| 9428723  | 815          | 17       | 9428757  | 1141         | 19       | 9428794  | 912          | 21       | 9428827  | 199          | 24       | 9428868  | 107          | 29       | 9429102  | 976          | 2        |
| 9428724  | 682          | 17       | 9428758  | 1143         | 19       | 9428795  | 909          | 22       | 9428828  | 434          | 24       | 9428869  | 550          | 29       | 9429103  | 358          | 2        |
| 9428725  | 659          | 17       | 9428759  | 1145         | 19       | 9428796  | 913          | 22       | 9428829  | 202          | 24       | 9428875  | 811          | 6        | 9429104  | 975          | 2        |
| 9428726  | 1025         | 18       | 9428760  | 1147         | 19       | 9428797  | 985          | 22       | 9428830  | 435          | 24       | 9428877  | 1213         | 7        | 9429105  | 978          | 2        |
| 9428728  | 674          | 17       | 9428763  | 1149         | 19       | 9428798  | 987          | 22       | 9428831  | 501          | 24       | 9428884  | 1199         | 27       | 9429106  | 977          | 2        |
| 9428729  | 655          | 17       | 9428764  | 1151         | 19       | 9428799  | 931          | 1        | 9428832  | 503          | 24       | 9428885  | 530          | 25       | 9429107  | 1202         | 2        |
| 9428730  | 676          | 17       | 9428765  | 1161         | 19       | 9428800  | 864          | 4        | 9428833  | 389          | 24       | 9428886  | 531          | 26       | 9429108  | 1204         | 2        |
| 9428731  | 656          | 17       | 9428766  | 1163         | 20       | 9428801  | 933          | 26       | 9428834  | 459          | 24       | 9428887  | 532          | 25       | 9429109  | 600          | 2        |
| 9428732  | 990          | 17       | 9428767  | 1127         | 20       | 9428802  | 859          | 7        | 9428835  | 279          | 24       | 9428888  | 533          | 26       | 9429113  | 463          | 8        |
| 9428733  | 992          | 17       | 9428770  | 1157         | 20       | 9428803  | 925          | 7        | 9428836  | 441          | 24       | 9428890  | 1210         | 16       | 9429114  | 579          | 8        |
| 9428734  | 678          | 17       | 9428771  | 1159         | 20       | 9428804  | 1020         | 23       | 9428837  | 205          | 24       | 9428891  | 1211         | 16       | 9429115  | 367          | 8        |
| 9428735  | 657          | 17       | 9428772  | 1165         | 20       | 9428805  | 1026         | 23       | 9428838  | 443          | 24       | 9428892  | 1209         | 16       | 9429134  | 936          | 15       |
| 9428736  | 993          | 17       | 9428773  | 1167         | 20       | 9428806  | 1011         | 23       | 9428839  | 989          | 24       | 9428893  | 1208         | 16       | 9429135  | 935          | 15       |
| 9428737  | 995          | 17       | 9428774  | 1168         | 4        | 9428807  | 1012         | 23       | 9428840  | 177          | 24       | 9428894  | 1212         | 16       | 9429136  | 350          | 15       |
| 9428738  | 692          | 17       | 9428775  | 1206         | 20       | 9428808  | 1007         | 23       | 9428841  | 396          | 24       | 9428895  | 1196         | 4        | 9429181  | 809          | 6        |
| 9428739  | 669          | 17       | 9428776  | 1207         | 20       | 9428809  | 1017         | 23       | 9428842  | 179          | 24       | 9428896  | 1197         | 4        | 9429195  | 1023         | 10       |
| 9428740  | 816          | 17       | 9428777  | 865          | 21       | 9428810  | 1018         | 23       | 9428843  | 397          | 24       | 9428897  | 1173         | 4        | 9429196  | 1021         | 10       |
| 9428741  | 818          | 17       | 9428778  | 964          | 21       | 9428811  | 1013         | 23       | 9428844  | 508          | 25       | 9428898  | 1027         | 6        | 9429197  | 213          | 10       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
32



**AIRCRAFT PRIMERS, FINISHES, PAINTS AND ASSOCIATE MATERIALS**  
**SECTION 33B—cont.**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 9429198  | 560          | 10       | 9438621  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429259  | 927          | 26       | 9438622  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429260  | 1125         | 26       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429340  | 484          | 29       | 9438623  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429349  | 810          | 29       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429430  | 113          | 29       | 9438624  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429445  | 1029         | 23       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429533  | -            | 11       |          | A/L          | 34       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429534  | -            | 11       | 2202002  | -            | 6        |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429535  | -            | 11       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429536  | -            | 11       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429537  | -            | 11       |          | A/L          | 139      |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9429538  | -            | 11       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9431497  | -            | 28       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9431498  | -            | 28       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9431914  | -            | 7        |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9432034  | -            | 4        |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9432077  | -            | 13       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9432078  | -            | 13       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9432474  | -            | 6        |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9433045  | 812          | 12       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9430479  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9433464  | -            | 29       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9438615  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9438616  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9438617  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9438618  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9438619  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9438620  | -            | 16       |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |          |              |          |

**R** RESTRICTED

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33C**  
(23rd October, 1957)

- NOTES :—** (i) Specifications are given herein by basic numbers only. Provision is normally based on the latest issue, e.g. CS/2000D.  
(ii) Materials with a Flash Point below 73° F. are classified "Highly Inflammable," those with a Flash Point between 73° and 150° F. are classified "Inflammable".  
(iii) "Periodical Inspection of Equipment—Storage Categories." Details are listed in A.P. 1086, Book 1 (Second Edition) Memorandum of Instructions Part 3.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE        | DETAIL | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |       |   |
|----------|---------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------|---|
|          |                     |        |               |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |       |   |
| 1        | 2                   | 3      | 4             | 5              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |       |   |
|          | <b>ABRASIVES :—</b> |        |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |       |   |
|          | <b>Cloth :—</b>     |        |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |       |   |
|          | <b>Emery :—</b>     |        |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |       |   |
| 24       | No. 00 .. .. .      | C      | Flour         | .. .. .        | B.S.871A.    | 4         |          |                | C              | sheet |   |
| 9426816  | No. 0 .. .. .       | C      | Superfine     | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |
| 23       | No. F .. .. .       | C      | Fine          | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |
| 9424737  | No. 1 .. .. .       | C      | } Middling    | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |
| 28       | No. 1½ .. .. .      | C      |               | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | .. .. .   | 4        |                |                | C     | " |
| 9426817  | No. 2 .. .. .       | C      |               | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | .. .. .   | 4        |                |                | C     | " |
|          | <b>Glass :—</b>     |        |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |       |   |
| 9426818  | No. 0 .. .. .       | C      | Superfine     | .. .. .        | B.S.871C.    | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |
| 280      | No. 1 .. .. .       | C      | Fine          | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |
| 9426819  | No. 1½ .. .. .      | C      | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |
| 9426820  | No. 2 .. .. .       | C      | Middling      | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |
| 282      | No. 3 .. .. .       | C      | Coarse        | .. .. .        | .. .. .      | 4         |          |                | C              | "     |   |

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.        | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION      | CLASSIFICATION     | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                 |   |   |                    |                    | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                 |
| 1               | 2   | 3   | 4                  | 5                  | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8               |
|                 | <b>ABRASIVES—cont.</b>                                      |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
|                 | <b>Cloth—cont.</b>  |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1357            | Waterproof silicon carbide :—<br>Grade 80 .. .. .           | For use with the Cengar Polishing Machine, Reference 3A/2831, or other specially authorised purposes. | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | sheet           |
|                 | <b>Grit, sandblasting :—</b>                                |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| <del>1244</del> | <del>Blastyte, No. 3 :—<br/>Grit size, 54-80 .. .. .</del>  | <del>For use on Rolls Royce Engines</del>   | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>cart</del> |
| <del>4100</del> | <del>Blastyte, No. 4 :—<br/>Grit size, 90-400 .. .. .</del> | <del>For repair depots only.</del>  | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>..</del>   |
|                 | <b>Chilled iron :—</b>                                      |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 544             | Grit size, 30 .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
| 545             | Grit size, 40 .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
|                 | <b>Grit, vapour blasting :—</b>                             |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1278            | Grit size, 60-80 .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 1279            | Grit size, 80-120 .. .. .                                   | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 1280            | Grit size, 400 .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
|                 | <b>Paper :—</b>   |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 537             | Crocus .. .. .  | For use on automatic controls .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | sheet           |
|                 | <b>Emery :—</b>   |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 9426823         | Grade 000 .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 9426822         | Grade 0000 .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
|                 | <b>Garnet :—</b>  |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1433            | Grade 00-100 .. .. .  | For radome repairs to specification D.T.D., 926A and other authorised purposes.                       | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 1434            | Grade 0-80 .. .. .  |   | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
|                 | <b>Glass :—</b>   |   |                    |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 9426829         | No. 0 .. .. .   | Fine .. .. .  | .. .. .            | .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

A/C 134

A/L 121

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.       | NOMENCLATURE                          | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION    | CLASSIFICATION   | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|                |                                       |   |                  |                  | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1              | 2                                     | 3   | 4                | 5                | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|                | <b>ABRASIVES—cont.</b>                |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
|                | <b>Paper—cont.</b>                    |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
|                | <b>Glass—cont.</b>                    |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
| 9426828        | No. 00 .. .. .                        | For facing of brushes on Amphyne Motor Generators.                      | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | sheet          |
| 31             | No. 1 .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 9425144        | No. 1½ .. .. .                        | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 9426830        | No. M2 .. .. .                        | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|                | <b>Waterproof, silicon carbide :—</b> |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
| 645            | Grade 220C .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 646            | Grade 240C .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 647            | Grade 280C .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 648            | Grade 320C .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 708            | Grade 400A .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|                | <b>Paste, grinding :—</b>             |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
| 237            | Coarse .. .. .                        | 2-oz. containers .. .. .  | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | each           |
| 238            | Fine .. .. .                          | 2-oz. containers .. .. .  | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|                | <b>Powder :—</b>                      |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
|                | <b>Carborundum :—</b>                 |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
| <del>239</del> | <del>Coarse .. .. .</del>             | <del>.. .. .</del>  | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>lb.</del> |
| <del>240</del> | <del>Fine .. .. .</del>               | <del>.. .. .</del>  | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>"</del>   |
| <del>241</del> | <del>Medium .. .. .</del>             | <del>.. .. .</del>  | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>"</del>   |
| <del>460</del> | <del>Crocus .. .. .</del>             | <del>.. .. .</del>  | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>"</del>   |
|                | <b>Emery :—</b>                       |   |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |                |
| 164            | Coarse .. .. .                        | 36-hole .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 162            | Fine .. .. .                          | 80-hole .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 161            | Flour .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 937            | Flour, special, aspirated, .. .. .    | For fine polishing of engine parts. Substitute for powder turkey stone. | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 163            | Middling .. .. .                      | 54-hole .. .. .   | .. ..            | .. ..            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| <del>713</del> | <del>Grade B.I.P.W. .. .. .</del>     | <del>For honing and lapping of engine cylinders.</del>                  | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>.. ..</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>"</del>   |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE                    | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |                                 |  |               |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2                               | 3  | 4             | 5              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>ABRASIVE—cont.</b>           |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
|          | <b>Powder—cont.</b>             |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1442     | Lapping, "Centriforce" B.M.303  | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 1441     | Lapping, "Centriforce" B.M.303½ | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1081     | Lapping, finishing .. .. .      | " Alomite " E.F.2 for use on Bristol cylinder sleeves.   | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Pumice :—</b>                |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 165      | Coarse .. .. .                  | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 166      | Fine .. .. .                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Stone :—</b>                 |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 185      | Pumice .. .. .                  | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 186      | Rotten .. .. .                  | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | " A/L 121      |
|          | <b>Tape :—</b>                  |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 630      | Carborundum, 1 in. wide         | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | yd.            |
|          | <b>Emery No. 0 :—</b>           |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1186     | 1 in. .. .. .                   | 50-yard rolls  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Emery No. 1 :—</b>           |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 308      | ½ in. .. .. .                   | 50-yard rolls  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 309      | 1 in. .. .. .                   | 50-yard rolls  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Wool, aluminium :—</b>       |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
|          | <b>Grade 4 :—</b>               |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1464     | 1-lb. rolls .. .. .             | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 1465     | 7-lb. rolls .. .. .             | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Grade 6 :—</b>               |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1462     | 1-lb. rolls .. .. .             | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1463     | 7-lb. rolls .. .. .             | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Wool, steel :—</b>           |  |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1127     | Grade 0 .. .. .                 | For cleaning surfaces affected by exhaust gases. (To be used at the discretion of the Officer in charge of Technical Wing, or C.T.O.). | .. .. .       | .. .. .        | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No         | NOMENCLATURE                               | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION                    | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                 |  |  |                                  |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                 |
| 1               | 2  | 3  | 4                                | 5                   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8               |
|                 | <b>ABRASIVES—cont.</b>                     |  |                                  |                     |              |           |          |                |                 |
|                 | <b>Wool, steel—cont.</b>                   |  |                                  |                     |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1150            | Grade 00 .. .. .                           | 3-oz. rolls .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | roll            |
| 632             | Grade No. 5 .. .. .                        | .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | lb              |
| 1156            | <b>ACETONE</b> .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | B.S.509 ..                       | Highly inflammable. | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.            |
|                 | <b>ACID :—</b>                             |  |                                  |                     |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 717             | <b>Acetic, glacial</b> .. .. .             | In 1-oz. bottles. For the repair of Perspex panels in gun turrets.         | B.S.576(A)                       | Inflammable         | 4            |           |          | C              | oz.             |
| 667             | <b>Boric crystals</b> .. .. .              | .. .. .  | C.S.1008                         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
|                 | <b>Hydrochloric :—</b>                     |  |                                  |                     |              |           |          |                |                 |
| A/L 134<br>1    | <b>Commercial</b> .. .. .                  | Specific gravity 1.16.   | <del>D.E.F. 52</del><br>C.S.2533 | Highly corrosive.   | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.            |
|                 | <b>Pure :—</b>                             |  |                                  |                     |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 974             | 2-gal. containers .. .. .                  | Overseas. Specially packed for "Between decks" stowage.                    | .. .. .                          | Highly corrosive.   | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 2               | 10-gal. containers .. .. .                 | Home .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | Highly corrosive.   | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| A/L 134<br>839  | <b>Nitric commercial :—</b>                |  |                                  |                     |              |           |          |                |                 |
|                 | 6-oz. bottles .. .. .                      | Specific gravity 1.42.   | <del>D.E.F. 52</del><br>C.S.2531 | Highly corrosive.   | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.            |
| 954             | 2-gal. containers .. .. .                  | Overseas. Specially packed for "Between decks" stowage.                    | .. .. .                          | Highly corrosive.   | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.            |
| 3               | 10-gal. containers .. .. .                 | Home .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | Highly corrosive.   | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 812             | <b>Ortho phosphoric</b> .. .. .            | Technical S.G. 1.700 .. .. .   | .. .. .                          | Corrosive           | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| <del>1118</del> | <del><b>Picric, crystals</b> .. .. .</del> | <del>100-gramme bottles. For use as etching reagents.</del>                | <del>.. .. .</del>               | <del>.. .. .</del>  | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>bot.</del> |
| 943             | <b>Selenious crystals</b> .. .. .          | 2-oz. bottles. For anti-corrosive treatment of magnesium alloy components. | .. .. .                          | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION                                | CLASSIFICATION     | STORAGL LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|---|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |   |   |  |                    | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5                  | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 4        | <b>ACID—cont.</b><br><b>Sulphuric, commercial :—</b><br>10-gal. carboys :—<br>Specific gravity 1.84 .. .. | Used for anodising and metal cleaning. NOT for use with accumulators.   | <del>S.S. 2530.</del><br>D.E.F. 53.<br>.. .. | Highly corrosive.  | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.           |
| 882      | <b>Sulphuric, refined :—</b><br>2-gal. containers :—<br>Specific gravity 1.84 .. ..                       | Overseas. Specially packed for "Between decks" stowage. For accumulators. To be diluted by units to the S.G. required.      | D.T.D.154B.<br>.. ..                         | Highly corrosive.  | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1241     | 10-gal. carboys :—<br>Specific gravity 1.250 .. ..  | For the initial filling of accumulators with dry separators.  | .. ..  | Highly corrosive.  | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 578      | Specific gravity 1.350 .. ..  | For accumulators requiring electrolyte above 1.30 S.G.  | .. ..  | Highly corrosive.  | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1242     | Winchester quarts (½ gal.) 8 per case :—<br>Specific gravity 1.250 .. ..                                  | For the initial filling of accumulators with dry separators.  | .. ..  | Highly corrosive.  | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 824      | Specific gravity 1.350 .. ..  | For accumulators requiring electrolyte above 1.30 S.G. and for breaking down for S.G. requirements between 1.250 and 1.350. | .. ..  | Highly corrosive.  | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 840      | <b>Tartaric</b> .. ..   | To be purchased locally.  |  |                    | 4            |           |          | C              | oz. A/c 121    |
| 1450     | <b>ADHESIVES :—</b><br><b>Arafix :—</b><br>No. 610 .. ..  | .. ..   | .. ..  | Highly inflammable | 2            | 12 mths   | 4 mths   | C              | 1 pint         |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.**  
**SECTION 33C—cont.**

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE                          | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION   | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |   |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |                                       |  |                 |                     | Cate-gory    | Temperate   | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2                                     | 3  | 4               | 5                   | 6            |   |          | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>ADHESIVES—cont.</b>                |  |                 |                     |              |   |          |                |                |
| 1480     | <b>Boscotex:—</b><br>No. 4010 .. .. . | For packing laminated glass panels in accordance with appropriate packaging specifications.    | D.T.D.900/4551. | .. ..               | 2            | 6 mths.<br>(Should be stored at approximately 65°F. in a dark place.) | 6 mths.  | C              | quart          |
| 1411     | <b>Bostik:—</b><br>No. 256 .. .. .    | For authorised purposes only ..  | .. ..           | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | pint           |
| 594      | No. 321 .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | .. ..           | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths.  | C              | "              |
| 1321     | No. 772 .. .. .                       | For wing walkways. Naval aviation only.  | .. ..           | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | quart          |
| 9430380  | No. 1261 .. .. .                      | For sealing instrument glass to prevent ingress of moisture in aircraft electrical indicators. | .. ..           | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 18 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | pint           |
| 1327     | No. 1410 .. .. .                      | Gasoline/kerosine resistant adhesive.  | D.T.D.900/4418. | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 6 mths.   | 3 mths.  | C              | "              |
| 1374     | No. 1764 .. .. .                      | For authorised purposes only ..  | .. ..           | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 18 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | "              |
| 1410     | No. 1767 .. .. .                      | For authorised purposes only ..  | .. ..           | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 18 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | "              |
| 1387     | No. 1768 .. .. .                      | For Lincoln Mod. No. 2131 and other authorised purposes only.                                  | .. ..           | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 18 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | "              |
| 1283     | No. 1775 .. .. .                      | For authorised purposes only. Supersedes Reference 32D/347 For repair of fuel tanks.           | D.T.D.900/4419. | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths.  | C              | quart          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.**  
**SECTION 33C—cont.**

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION   | CLASSIFICATION                | STORAGE LIFE |   | CLASS OF STORE                                  | DENOM. OF QTY. |          |
|----------|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---|----------------|----------|
|          |  |   |                 |                               | Category     | Temperate                                       |   |                | Tropical |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4               | 5                             | 6            |   | 7   | 8              |          |
| 1361     | <b>ADHESIVES—cont.</b><br><b>Dunlop:—</b><br>L.107 .. .. . | 6-oz. tubes. For Devon Mod. No. 605 and other authorised purposes only.                       | —               | Highly inflammable.           | 4            | Unlimited in unopened containers.               | Unlimited in unopened containers.               | C              | tube     |
| 1336     | S.480 .. .. .  | For fitting Sea Hawk and Hunter Cockpit Hood/Seals in accordance with technical instructions. | .. ..           | Highly inflammable.           | 4            | 3 to 4 weeks after containers have been opened. | 3 to 4 weeks after containers have been opened. | C              | gal.     |
| 1459     | S.546 (plastic) .. .. .                                    | For authorised purposes only ..   | .. ..           | .. ..                         | 2            | 6 mths. Store in cool, dark place.              | 6 mths. Store in cool, dark place.              | C              | pint     |
| 1482     | <b>E.C.711</b> .. .. .                                     | 1-pint container .. .. .  | D.T.D.900/4522. | Highly inflammable.<br>Toxic. | 2            | 6 mths.   | 3 mths.   | C              | ..       |
| 1484     | <b>E.C.1022</b> .. .. .                                    | 1-pint container .. .. .<br><i>Not resistant to AIRCRAFT Fuels. M-121.</i>                    | D.T.D.900/4482. | Highly inflammable.           | 2            | 6 mths.   | 3 mths.   | C              | ..       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                   | Detail  | Specification   | Classification                             | Storage Life |                   |                   | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|---|-----------------|--|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |   |                 |  | Category     | Temperate         | Tropical          |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4               | 5  | 6            |                   |                   | 7              | 8              |
| 1427     | <b>ADHESIVES—cont.</b><br><b>F1</b> .. .. .    | 1-gal. containers. A fabric adhesive for use in accordance with technical instruction.  | D.T.D.900/4479  | Highly inflammable.                        | 2            | 18 mths.          | 12 mths.          | C              | gal.           |
| 1428     | Catalyst F.C.1 .. ..                           | 1-lb. tins. For use with Ref. Nos. 1427 and 1429.   |                 | Inflammable. Toxic, skin and eye irritant. | 4            | Indefinite.       | Indefinite.       | C              | lb.            |
| 1429     | Thinners, F.T.1 .. ..                          | 1-gal. containers, for use with Ref. Nos. 1427 and 1428.  | D.T.D.900/4182. | Highly inflammable.                        | 2            | 12 mths.          | 6 mths.           | C              | gal.           |
| 1333     | <b>H231-9238</b> .. .. .                       | For Venom Mod. 494 and other authorised purposes only. Previously Necol No. 311-9238.   |                 | Highly inflammable.                        | 2            | 12 mths.          | 12 mths.          | C              | pint.          |
| 1334     | Accelerator T.866-1 ..                         | For use with Ref. No. 1333. Previously No. 813-1.   |                 | Inflammable, toxic and corrosive.          | 3            | Mixed 2 to 6 hrs. | Mixed 2 to 6 hrs. | C              | fl. oz.        |
| 1505     | <b>Multiloc</b> .. .. .                        | ½ oz. tube. Special adhesive for aluminium foil. 50% Multiloc B. and 50% Thinners Q.2131.   | D.T.D.900/4393. | Highly inflammable.                        | 2            | 12 mths.          | 6 mths.           | C              | tube           |
| 1430     | <b>Primer P.R.71</b> .. ..                     | 1-gal. containers. Thinners for this item is Ref. No. 1431. For repair of De-Havilland, propellers in accordance with A.P.1538Q. Vol. 6 and for other authorised purposes |                 | Highly inflammable.                        | 2            | 12 mths.          | 6 mths.           | C              | gal.           |
| 1431     | Thinners, T.H.90 .. ..                         | 1-gal. containers For use with Ref. No. 1430.   |                 | Highly inflammable.                        | 2            | 12 mths.          | 6 mths.           | C              | ..             |
| 1494     | <b>Silicone:—</b><br>Midland Silicones 2704 .. | 1-lb. containers .. .. .  |                 | Highly inflammable.                        | 4            |                   |                   | C              | lb.            |
| 1512     | Paste E.394 .. .. .                            | 1-lb. containers .. .. .  |                 | Mildly Toxic                               | 2            | 12 mths.          | 12 mths.          | C              | ..             |
| 1513     | Primer M.410 .. .. .                           | 1-lb. containers .. .. .  |                 | Toxic                                      | 2            | 6 mths.           | 6 mths.           | C              | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                   | Detail  | Specification       | Classification      | Storage Life |           |          | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |                                |   |                     |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2                              | 3   | 4                   | 5                   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>ADHESIVES—cont.</b>         |   |                     |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
|          | <b>Solufix:—</b>               |   |                     |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1415     | No. 7A .. .. .                 | } ½-gal. containers. For Gannet hooding, repair to Comet, and other authorised purposes only. | Highly inflammable. | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 3 mths.   | 3 mths.  | C              | gal.           |
| 1416     | No. 7B .. .. .                 |   |                     |                     | 2            | 3 mths.   | 3 mths.  | C              | "              |
| 1414     | No. 9 .. .. .                  |   |                     |                     | 2            | 3 mths.   | 3 mths.  | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Synthetic Resin:—</b>       |   |                     |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1349     | Aerodux 185 .. ..              | 1-lb containers .. .. .   | B.S. 1204—B.100.    |                     | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths.  | C              | lb.            |
| 1350     | Hardener H.R.P. 150 ..         | 1-lb. tins. For use with Ref. No. 1349.   |                     |                     | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1379     | Araldite 102 .. ..             | 1-lb. containers. Appropriate hardener Ref. No. 1372.   | D.T.D.900/4453.     |                     | 1            |           |          | C              | each           |
| 1371     | Araldite 103. (Araldite D)     | 1-lb. containers. Appropriate hardener, Ref. No. 1372.  | D.T.D.900/4365      |                     | 2            | 6 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | "              |
| 1451     | Araldite 121N .. ..            | Appropriate hardener, Ref. No. 1372.  | D.T.D.900/4566      |                     | 2            | 6 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | lb.            |
| 1372     | Hardener 951 .. ..             | 2-oz. containers. For use with Ref. Nos. 1379, 1371 and 1451.                                 | D.T.D.900/4440      |                     | 2            | 6 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | each           |
| 1521     | Araldite 123B .. ..            | 1-lb. containers .. .. .  |                     |                     | 1            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 1522     | Hardener 953F .. ..            | 1-lb. containers .. .. .  |                     |                     | 1            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 9437396  | Araldite F .. .. .             | 1-lb. containers .. .. .  |                     |                     | 2            | 12 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | "              |
| 1526     | Plasticiser 980, thickol..     | Naval aviation only. For use with Ref. No. 9437396.   |                     |                     |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 9436957  | Evo-stick No. 528 Liquid form. | In tubes. Neoprene .. ..  | D.T.D.900/4564      | Highly Inflammable  | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths.  | C              | tube           |

75740 1 483434 VI. 40860-EN3008. 4.600. 8/59. A. P. & S., Ltd. 382.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail  | Specification       | Classification  | Storage Life |           | Class of Store | Denom. of Qtv. |
|----------|--|---|---------------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |   |                     |   | Category     | Temperate |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                   | 5   | 6            |           | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>ADHESIVES—cont.</b><br><b>Synthetic, resin—cont.</b><br>Type B 70 |   |                     | B.S.1204B100<br>B.S 1204                                |              |           |                |                |
| 1188     | 5½-oz. sealed tin  | Aerolite 306 for repairs to wooden aircraft.                                |                     |   | 4            |           |                | tin            |
| 973      | Hardener G.B.M.  | Purple. 2-gal containers for use with Ref. No. 1188.                        |                     |   | 4            |           |                | gal.           |
| 1503     | Wetordry non-slip  | 1 quart containers  |                     | Highly inflammable<br>Toxic.                            | 2            | 6 mths.   | 6 mths         | quart          |
| 1302     | <b>Tite Bond No. 22:—</b><br>½-pint containers                       | Supersedes Ref. Nos. 1209 and 624   | D.T.D.900/<br>4240. | Highly inflammable.                                     | 4            |           |                | contr.         |
| 8        | <b>AMMONIA</b>   | Liquor. Specific gravity. .880<br>Winchester qts. (½-gal.), 8 per case      | C.S.2523            | Poisonous   | 4            |           |                | gal.           |
| 1390     | <b>AMMONIUM ACETATE:—</b><br>Crystals                                | 3-lb. bags. For use with sparking-plug-cleaning machines. Reference 4N/187. | T.S. 309            | Deliquescent.<br>corrosive.<br>Store in cool dry place. | 4            |           |                | lb.            |
|          | <b>AMMONIUM BIFLUORIDE:—</b><br><b>Commercial:—</b>                  | Ammonium fluoride, acid. used in manufacture of radio crystals.             |                     |   |              |           |                |                |
| 1195     | Home   |   |                     | Poisonous and corrosive.                                | 4            |           |                | cwt            |
| 1196     | Overseas   |   |                     | Poisonous and corrosive.                                | 4            |           |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

2/1/34

Issued with A/L130 to F.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

10a

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                    | Detail   | Specification | Classification    | Storage Life |           | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |          |
|----------|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|
|          |   |  |               |                   | Category     | Temperate |                |                | Tropical |
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4             | 5                 | 6            |           | 7              | 8              |          |
| 1277     | <b>AMMONIUM DICHROMATE</b>                      | For chromating of parts of Goblin jet engines    |               |                   | 4            |           |                | C              | cwt.     |
| 626      | <b>AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE</b>                     | For chemical de-coppering of guns, Hispano 20 mm | C.S.2522      |                   | 2            | 18 mths.  | 12 mths.       | C              | lb.      |
| 548      | <b>AMMONIUM SULPHATE</b> :-<br>1-lb. containers | For water-sterilisation trailers                 |               |                   | 4            |           |                | C              | "        |
| 1276     |   | For chromating of parts of Goblin jet engines.   |               |                   | 2            | 1 year    | 6 mths.        | C              | cwt.     |
| 616      | <b>AMPOULES, chloros, 2-c.c.</b>                | In trays of 25. For sterilisers, water, 10-gal   |               | Highly corrosive. | 3            | 12 mths.  | 12 mths        | C              | tray     |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
10b

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

| REF. No.       | NOMENCLATURE                                 | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION                          | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|----------------|--|---|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                |  |   |  |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                 |
| 1              | 2  | 3   | 4                                      | 5              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8               |
| 10             | <b>BEESWAX</b> .. .. .                       | .. .. .   | C.S.2177 ..                            | .. .           | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
| 11             | <b>BELTINE</b> .. .. .                       | For cool climates. 1-lb. containers   | .. ..                                  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 13             | <b>BORAX</b> :—<br>Crystals .. .. .          | .. .. .   | C.S.2544.                              | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 517            | <b>Powder</b> :—<br>2-lb. containers .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. ..                                  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 518            | 4-lb. containers .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. ..                                  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 519            | 7-lb. containers .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | .. ..                                  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 608            | <b>CADMIUM STARCH IODIDE</b> ..              | For use in water-tank trailers. In 2-oz bottles.                              | .. ..                                  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.            |
|                | <b>CALCIUM</b> :—<br><b>Carbide</b> :—       |   |  |                |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 522            | Coarse .. .. .                               | 110-lb. containers .. .. .  | B.S.642 ..                             | Keep dry ..    | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
| 321            | Fine .. .. .                                 | 1-lb. containers. For M.T. To be purchased locally.                           | B.S.642 ..                             | Keep dry ..    | 4            |           |          | C              | tin             |
|                | <b>Chloride</b> :—                           |   |  |                |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 561            | Flake .. .. .                                | For charging practice torpedo heads and smoke bombs.                          | C.S.2559 ..                            | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
| 1231           | Fused lump .. .. .                           | For use in pressure or vacuum air-drying (ground installations).              | .. ..                                  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | cwt.            |
| 892            | <b>Chromate</b> .. .. .                      | 100-gramme containers .. ..   | D.T.D.495<br>(as amended<br>by A/L 1). | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | gram.           |
| <del>947</del> | <del>CAPSULES, water detecting</del> ..      | <del>In bottles of 10 capsules. For detecting water in fuel drop tanks.</del> |  |                | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>bot.</del> |

RESTRICTED

A/L 121

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION        | CLASSIFICATION   | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|----------|--|--|----------------------|--|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|          |  |  |                      |  | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                 |
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4                    | 5  | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8               |
|          | <b>CARBON TETRACHLORIDE :—</b>                         |  | B.S.S.575.           | <b>Warning :—</b><br>both the liquid and the fumes are <b>poisonous.</b> |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1030     | In $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint bottles <i>containers</i> .. .. | For cleaning electrical contacts ..                                  | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | C              | <i>bot-pint</i> |
| 620      | In 5-gal. containers .. ..                             | For flushing petrol tanks before repair.                             | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | C              | <i>gal.</i>     |
|          | <b>CARBOYS :—</b>                                      |  |                      |  |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 989      | Carboys, glass, empty .. ..                            | Suitable for acid .. ..  | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | B              | each            |
| 9100099  | Complete, empty .. ..                                  | Complete with closure and hamper                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | B              | "               |
| 1225     | Crate, safety .. ..                                    | .. ..  | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | A              | "               |
| 990      | Hamper .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | A              | "               |
| 1365     | Hamper and safety crate combined .. ..                 | .. ..  | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | A              | "               |
| 1028     | <b>CAUSTIC POTASH .. ..</b>                            | 4-oz. bottles. For making up test solution for nitrogen purity test. | Caustic ..           | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.            |
|          | <b>CELLULOSE ACETATE SHEET :—</b>                      |  |                      |  |              |           |          |                |                 |
|          | <b>Non-inflammable :—</b>                              |  |                      |  |              |           |          |                |                 |
|          | <b>Amber :—</b>  | For day/night two-stage amber training scheme only.                  | D.T.D.824            |  |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 992      | 0.070 in. .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | C              | sheet           |
| 1097     | 3.0 mm. .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
|          | <b>Aviation green :—</b>                               |  |                      |  |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1198     | 0.08 in. .. ..   | 55 in. x 24 in. Naval aviation only.                                 | .. ..                | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
|          | <b>Blue :—</b>   |  |                      |  |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 749      | 0.040 in. .. ..  | For day/night two-stage blue training scheme only.                   | <del>D.T.D.830</del> | .. ..  | 4            |           |          | C              | " <i>A-121.</i> |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE                         | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION              | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------------|
|          |                                      |   |                            |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |               |
| 1        | 2                                    | 3   | 4                          | 5                   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8             |
|          | <b>CELLULOSE ACETATE SHEET—cont.</b> |   |                            |                     |              |           |          |                |               |
|          | <b>Non-inflammable—cont.</b>         |   |                            |                     |              |           |          |                |               |
| 1228     | Clear 0.01 in. . . . .               | 55 in. × 24 in. For protection of wall maps, etc.   | TS 301<br>UK/AID/<br>923/1 | .. . . .            | 4            |           |          | C              | sheet         |
| 1229     | Polished/matt, 0.01 in. . . . .      | 55 in. × 24 in. For use over table maps.  | UK/AID/<br>923/1 TS 301    | .. . . .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "             |
|          | <b>CELLULOSE NITRATE SHEET :—</b>    |   |                            |                     |              |           |          |                |               |
| 1031     | 0.03 in. . . . .                     | 55 in. × 24 in. . . . .   | D.T.D.808.                 | .. . . .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "             |
| 754      | 0.04 in. . . . .                     | 55 in. × 24 in. . . . .   | .. . . .                   | .. . . .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "             |
|          | <b>CEMENT :—</b>                     |   |                            |                     |              |           |          |                |               |
| 1281     | <b>Boscoprene 2100</b> . . . . .     | Parts 1 and 2. For sealing aircraft windscreen. Used with Primer, Ref. No. 1282.                            | D.T.D.900/<br>4348.        | .. . . .            | 4            |           |          | C              | set           |
| 9429605  | <b>Boscoprene 2400</b> . . . . .     | Parts 1 and 2. For repairs to Valiant aircraft and other authorised purposes.                               | .. . . .                   | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 6 mths.   | 3 mths.  | C              | "             |
| 1117     | <b>Boscoprene 2413</b> . . . . .     | Parts 1 and 2. For fixing rubber de-icing shoes to metal propeller blades. Used with primer, Ref. No. 1122. | D.T.D 900/<br>4130.        | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths   | C              | "             |
| 953      | <b>Bostik No. 771</b> . . . . .      | .. . . .  | .. . . .                   | Highly inflammable  | 2            | 9 mths.   | 4 mths.  | C              | tube          |
| 1375     | <b>Dunlop S.79</b> . . . . .         | 8-oz. tube. For repair and maintenance of Dunlop Pressure Reducing Valves.                                  | .. . . .                   | .. . . .            | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths.  | C              | "             |
|          | <b>Filler :—</b>                     |   |                            |                     |              |           |          |                |               |
| 586      | 2-oz. tubes . . . . .                | For "Rayoid"-finished propellers  | .. . . .                   | Inflammable         | 4            |           |          | C              | "             |
| 752      | 4-oz. jars . . . . .                 | For "Jablo"-finished propellers   | .. . . .                   | Inflammable         | 4            |           |          | C              | jar           |

RESTRICTED

2/1-18

Issued with A/L 102 to A P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED



GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.        | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION             | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |  |   | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.                 |
|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|---|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                 |  |   |                           |                     | Category     | Temperate  | Tropical  |                |                                |
| 1               | 2  | 3   | 4                         | 5                   | 6            |  |   | 7              | 8                              |
| 1233            | <b>CEMENT—cont.</b><br>Oil proofing (two-part) .. .. | ½-pint container. Cement No. 14874, Code 8323, with bottle of Activator No. 1849, Code 8324. To be mixed as shown in directions on container. | D.T.D.900/4197.           | Highly inflammable. | 2<br>3       | Unmixed 12 mths.<br>Mixed, 2 mths.<br>Must be stored in a dark and cool place. | Unmixed 9 mths.<br>Mixed, 2 mths.<br>Must be stored in a dark and cool place. | C              | set                            |
| A/L 136<br>1403 | <del>PPigrip</del><br>PPigrip No. 3 .. ..            | 1-pint containers. For specific repairs to Sycamore aircraft and other authorised purposes.   | .. ..                     | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 3 years  | 3 years   | C              | pint                           |
| 766             | Polystyrene .. ..                                    | 1-pint tins .. ..   | UK/AID/925/1 (1st Draft). | Highly inflammable  | 4            |  |   | C              | "                              |
| 1122            | <b>Primer :—</b><br>Boscolite 9247 .. ..             | For use with Ref. No. 1117 ..   | D.T.D.900/4130.           | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 18 mths.   | 12 mths.  | C              | "                              |
| 9429604         | Boscolite 9252 .. ..                                 | ½-pint tins. For use with Ref. No. 1281.  | D.T.D.900/4254.           | Highly inflammable. | 3            | 12 mths.   | 6 mths.   | C              | "                              |
| 1209            | P.V.C. .. ..   | For repair of P.V.C. Conduits. Superseded by Ref. No. 1302.   | .. ..                     | Highly inflammable. | 4            |  |   | C              | tin                            |
|                 | <b>Resista R.24 :—</b>                               | For repairs to Comet aircraft and other authorised purposes.  |                           |                     |              |  |   |                |                                |
| 1439            | Part E.975A .. ..                                    | For use with Ref. No. 1440 ..   | .. ..                     | .. ..               | 2            | 6 mths. unmixed 8 hours (approx.) when mixed.                                  | 6 mths. unmixed 8 hours (approx.) when mixed.                                 | C              | pint                           |
| 1440            | Part E.975B .. ..                                    | For use with Ref. No. 1439 ..   | .. ..                     | .. ..               | 2            |  |   |                |                                |
| 1173            | Rubber-resin .. ..                                   | For general adhesive purposes on aircraft and for packaging.  | C.S.2558                  | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 18 mths.   | 12 mths.  | C              | <del>set</del><br>Pint A/L 121 |

1 pint containers.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.        | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION  | CLASSIFICATION                 | STORAGE LIFE |                    |                    | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM OF QTY.   |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                 |  |  |  |                                | Category     | Temperate          | Tropical           |                |                 |
| 1               | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5                              | 6            |                    |                    | 7              | 8               |
| 1175            | <b>CEMENT—cont.</b><br><b>Rubber-resin—cont.</b><br>Thinners .. .. . | For use with Ref. No. 1173 ..  | C S.2558 clause 3.   | Highly inflammable.            | 4            |                    |                    | C              | quart           |
| <del>1185</del> | <del>Securing Mintex, Grade 3</del>                                  | <del>For use on Mintex chafing rings on De Havilland variable pitch propellers. A-12.</del>        | <del>For blade cuffs on De Havilland variable-pitch propellers. Type 5/26.</del> | <del>Highly inflammable.</del> | <del>2</del> | <del>6 mths.</del> | <del>6 mths.</del> | <del>C</del>   | <del>pint</del> |
|                 | <b>Semtex :—</b>   |  |  |                                |              |                    |                    |                |                 |
| 775             | Liquid .. .. .   |  | D.T.D.900/4390.  | .. ..                          | 3            | 6 weeks            | 6 weeks            | C              | lb              |
| 774             | Powder .. .. .   |  |  | .. ..                          | 4            |                    |                    | C              | "               |
|                 | <b>Tensol :—</b>   |  |  |                                |              |                    |                    |                |                 |
| 1309            | No. 3 (two-part) .. .. .   | <i>Comprising 2 gallon container of liquid component and 5 gal. container of powder component.</i> | D.T.D.900/4142.  | Highly inflammable.            | 4            |                    |                    | C              | sets            |
| <del>1288</del> | No. 6. .. .. .   | <del>1 pint container</del>  | <del>D.T.D.900/4143.</del>   | .. ..                          | <del>4</del> |                    |                    | <del>C</del>   | <del>pint</del> |
| 1475            | No. 50 .. .. .   | ½ pint tins .. .. .  |  | Highly inflammable.<br>toxic.  | 2            | 12 mths.           | 6 mths.            | C              | "               |
|                 | <b>CHALK :—</b>  |  |  |                                |              |                    |                    |                |                 |
| 19              | French .. .. .   |  | D.T.D.527  | .. ..                          | 4            |                    |                    | C              | lb.             |
| 642             | Precipitated .. .. .   |  |  | .. ..                          | 4            |                    |                    | C              | "               |
| 256             | Tailor's .. .. .   | White, triangular crayons ..   |  | .. ..                          | 4            |                    |                    | C              | doz.            |
| 1344            | <b>CHARCOAL, activated</b> .. ..                                     | For servicing A.R.5570, in accordance with A.P.2913, Vol. 3.                                       |  | .. ..                          |              |                    |                    | C              | lb.             |
| 617             | <b>CHARCOAL, sterilised</b> .. ..                                    | In 7-lb. containers. For sterilisers, water, 10-gal.   |  | .. ..                          | 4            |                    |                    | C              | cntrs.          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE                   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION  | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORA | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |                                |   |                |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2                              | 3   | 4              | 5                   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 607      | <b>CHLOROTEX REAGENT</b> .. .. | In 500-cc. bottles. For use in water-tank trailers.   | .. ..          | Highly inflammable. | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |
|          | <b>CLOSURES, Suba-seal :—</b>  |   |                |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
|          | Cover cap type :—              | For carboys.  |                |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1203     | Size 125 (Butyl) .. ..         | 3½ in. diam. .. ..  | .. ..          | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | doz. each      |
|          | Turnover type :—               | For carboys and Winchester-quart bottles.   |                |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1359     | Size 49 .. ..                  | ¾ in. diam. .. ..   | .. ..          | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | doz. each      |
| 1152     | Size 89 .. ..                  | 2 in. diam. .. ..   | .. ..          | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | doz. each      |
| 1148     | Size 97 .. ..                  | 2¼ in. diam. .. ..  | .. ..          | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | doz. each      |
| 1151     | Size 105 .. ..                 | 2½ in. diam. .. ..  | .. ..          | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | doz. each      |
|          | <b>COMPOSITION :—</b>          |   |                |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 636      | Brushing, emery .. ..          | No. 797A .. ..  | .. ..          | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | bar            |
| 935      | Wax, brush-on .. ..            | For reproofing of waterproof M.T. covers and tarpaulins. In 56-lb. drums (sufficient to cover approx. 150 sq. yd.).                             | T.S.184 .. ..  | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | cwt.           |
|          | <b>COMPOUND :—</b>             |   |                |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1402     | <b>Anti-oxidant</b> .. ..      | 4-oz. container. For cable crimping process and other authorised purposes.  | D.T.D.5503     | Poisonous ..        | 2            | 2-3 yrs.  | 2-3 yrs. | C              | oz.            |
|          | <b>Case-hardening :—</b>       |   |                |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 337      | Standard .. ..                 | For open-fire carburising .. ..   | C.S.1670 .. .. | Must be kept dry.   | 4            |           |          | C              | lb             |
| 659      | No. 6 .. ..                    | For pack-hardening .. ..  | .. ..          | Must be kept dry.   | 4            |           |          | C              | ..             |
|          | <b>Cleaning :—</b>             |   |                |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1285     | Type A .. ..                   | For removing dirt, grease and oil from doped or painted surfaces, in accordance with instructions contained in relevant Technical Instructions. | D.T.D.445A     | Inflammable         | 2            | 2 years   | 1 year   | C              | gal.           |
| 1286     | Assistant for Type A .. ..     | For use with Ref. No. 1285 .. ..  | .. ..          | .. ..               | 4            |           |          | C              | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.  
SECTION 33C—cont.**

Issued with A/L 102 to J.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION              | CLASSIFICATION                      | STORAGE LIFE |  |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |   |
|----------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|----------|----------------|----------------|---|
|          |  |   |                            |                                     | Category     | Temperate  | Tropical |                |                |   |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                          | 5                                   | 6            |  |          | 7              | 8              |   |
| 1287     | <b>COMPOUND—cont.</b><br><b>Cleaning—cont.</b><br>Type B .. .. . | For removing dirt, grease, oil, paint, dope, varnish and other contaminants or protectives from the surface of metal, in accordance with instructions contained in the relevant Technical Instructions. | D.T.D.756                  | Poisonous, inflammable and caustic. | 2            | 2 years  | 1 year   | C              | gal.           |   |
| 1305     | Inhibitor for Type B .. .. .                                     | For use with Ref. No. 1287 .. .. .  | .. .. .                    | .. .. .                             | 4            |  |          | C              | lb.            |   |
| 1313     | <b>Cleaning and preserving :—</b><br>Decks, wooden .. .. .       | "Atlas" WP. For use on scrubbed decks of H.M.A.F. vessels and R.A.F. marine craft.  | D.T.D.900/4324.            | .. .. .                             | 4            |  |          | C              | gal.           |   |
|          | <b>Detergent emulsion :—</b>                                     | For cleaning of aircraft interior upholstery. For dishwashing.  |                            |                                     |              |  |          |                |                |   |
| 1129     | Home containers .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | .. .. .                             | 2            | } Life limited by condition of containers only } |          | C              | "              |   |
| 1227     | Overseas containers .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | .. .. .                             | 2            |  |          | C              | "              |   |
|          | <b>Filleting :—</b><br>P.R.1221 :—                               |   | D.T.D.900/4502.            |                                     |              |  |          |                |                |   |
| 1400     | ‡ pint .. .. .   | } Set comprising compound with requisite amount of accelerator. Work life of 6 hours. }   | .. .. .                    | .. .. .                             | 2            | 12 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | set            |   |
| 1469     | ‡ pint .. .. .<br>P.R.5301 :—                                    |   |                            | .. .. .                             | .. .. .      | 2  | 12 mths. | 6 mths.        | C              | " |
|          |  |   |                            | D.T.D.900/4502.                     |              |  |          |                |                |   |
| 1398     | ‡ pint .. .. .   | Set comprising compound and requisite amount of accelerator. † Work life of 45 minutes.   | .. .. .                    | .. .. .                             | 2            | 12 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | "              |   |
|          | <b>Glazing :—</b>  | For uses, see A.P.1464B, Vol. 1, Part 2, Section 4, Chapters 6 and 7.   |                            |                                     |              |  |          |                |                |   |
| 591      | Bostik .. .. .   | See air diagram 2487 .. .. .  | <del>D.T.D.900/4152.</del> | Highly inflammable.                 | 2            | 2 years  | 2 years  | C              | tube           |   |
|          |  | Equivalent of P.R.1221.   | 5548                       |                                     |              |  |          |                |                |   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION                           | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |   |   | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |   |   |                     | Category     | Temperate                                   | Tropical                                    |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                                       | 5                   | 6            |   |   | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>COMPOUND—cont.</b>  |   |   |                     |              |   |   |                |                |
| 650      | Grease bobbing .. .. .                                       | "Albo" No. 527A .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | bar            |
| 1251     | Hot dip strippable coating .. .. .                           | For packaging .. .. .                                 | C.S.2486 .. .. .                        | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | lb.            |
| 9109207  | Insulating and filling :—<br>Berry-Wiggins, No. 667A .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                 | Highly inflammable. | 4            |   |   | C              | "              |
| 9109208  | Berry-Wiggins, No. 998 .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | "              |
| 9109209  | B.I.C.C. No. 391 .. .. .                                     | 1-lb. packets, containing four ¼-lb. packets.         | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | pkts.          |
| 9109210  | Chattertons .. .. .  | .. .. .   | C.S.2551 .. .. .                        | Must be kept dry.   | 4            |   |   | C              | lb.            |
| 9109203  | Class III .. .. .  | Medium-hard grade. Bituminous 28-lb. tins.            | B.S.1858 .. .. .                        | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | "              |
| 9109217  | Grease type :—<br>¼-lb. container .. .. .                    | .. .. .   | D.T.D.805.                              | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | contr.         |
| 9109218  | 1-lb. container .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | "              |
| 1145     | Lapping :—<br>Coarse, Type M.1659 .. .. .                    | } For polishing the pivots of gyroscopic instruments. | D.T.D.900/4064.                         | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | oz.            |
| 1144     | Fine, Type M.1604 .. .. .                                    |   | D.T.D.900/4063.                         | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | "              |
| 1264     | Pigmented varnish jointing :—<br>1-pint containers .. .. .   |   | N.A.T.O. Code classification No. S-726. | D.T.D.369A.         | Inflammable  | 4   |   |                | C              |
| 922      | Plastic, jointing .. .. .                                    | For sealing aero engine packing-cases.                | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .             | 4            |   |   | C              | lb.            |
| 1457     | Polyester Resin :—<br>Bakelite :—<br>Resin S.R.17438 .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                 | Inflammable, toxic. | 2            | 6 mths. Must be stored in cool, dark place. | 6 mths. Must be stored in cool, dark place. | C              | lb.            |

RESTRICTED

18

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.        | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION       | CLASSIFICATION         | STORAGE LIFE      |   |   | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|
|                 |   |  |                     |                        | Category          | Temperate   | Tropical  |                |                |
| 1               | 2   | 3  | 4                   | 5                      | 6                 |   |   | 7              | 8              |
|                 | <b>COMPOUND—cont.</b>                                 |  |                     |                        |                   |   |   |                |                |
|                 | <b>Polyester Resin—cont.</b>                          |  |                     |                        |                   |   |   |                |                |
| 1407            | Bakelite—cont.<br>Resin S.R.17449 .. .. .             | .. .. .  | D.T.D.900/<br>4337. | Inflammable<br>toxic.  | 2 }<br>2 }<br>2 } | 6 mths.<br>Must be<br>stored in<br>a cool,<br>dark<br>place.  | 6 mths.<br>Must be<br>stored in<br>a cool,<br>dark<br>place.  | C              | lb.            |
| 1409            | Accelerator Q.17448 .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. .             | Inflammable<br>toxic.  |                   |   |   | C              | ..             |
| 1408            | Catalyst Q.17447 .. .. .                              | .. .. .  | .. .. .             | Inflammable<br>toxic.  |                   |   |   | C              | ..             |
| 1367            | <b>Marco :—</b><br>S.B.28C .. .. .                    | Kit containing approximately 3 lb.<br>of resin, together with catalyst<br>and accelerator. | D.T.D.900/<br>4149. | Inflammable            | 2                 | 12 mths.<br>Must be<br>stored in<br>a cool,<br>dark<br>place. | 12 mths.<br>Must be<br>stored in<br>a cool,<br>dark<br>place. | C              | each           |
|                 | <b>Protective :—</b><br>P.R.1005R :—                  |  | D.T.D.900/<br>4493. |                        |                   |   |   |                |                |
| 1401            | ½-pint .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .             | Highly<br>inflammable  | 2                 | 12 mths.  | 6 mths.   | C              | pint           |
| 1473            | 2-pint .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .             | Highly<br>inflammable. | 2                 | 12 mths.  | 6 mths.   | C              | ..             |
| 1325            | Underseal .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .             | Inflammable            | 2                 | 2 years   | 18 mths.  | C              | gal.           |
| <del>1284</del> | <del>Prunus .. .. .</del>                             | <del>For sandblasting. See A.P.4261A,<br/>Vol. 2, Part 2, Chapter 2, etc.</del>            |                     |                        | 4                 |   |   | C              | lb.            |
| <del>550</del>  | <del>Puncture sealing :—<br/>10-gal. containers</del> |  |                     |                        | 4                 |   |   | C              | gal.           |
|                 | <b>Radiator leak stopping :—</b>                      | For emergency purposes.  | D.T.D.357           |                        |                   |   |   |                |                |
| 531             | 4-oz. tins .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .             | .. .. .                | 4                 |   |   | C              | each           |
| 532             | 8-oz. tins .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .             | .. .. .                | 4                 |   |   | C              | ..             |

Issued with A/L 102 to J.P.1086 - Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

A/L 121  
A/L 121.

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No | NOMENCLATURE               | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION   | CLASSIFICATION         | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|---------|----------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|         |                            |   |                 |                        | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1       | 2                          | 3   | 4               | 5                      | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|         | <b>COMPOUND—cont.</b>      |   |                 |                        |              |           |          |                |                |
|         | <b>Resin :—</b>            |   |                 |                        |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1423    | Epikote 562 .. .. .        | For repair of De Havilland propellers in accordance with A.P.1538Q., Vol. 6, and other authorised purposes. For use with Ref. No. 1422.   | .. ..           | Skin and eye irritant. | 2            | 12 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | lb.            |
| 1467    | Epikote 828 .. .. .        | For use with Ref. No. 1466 ..   | D.T.D.900/4462. | .. ..                  | 2            | 6 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | pint           |
| 1422    | Epikote 834 .. .. .        | For use with Ref. No. 1423 ..   | .. ..           | Skin and eye irritant. | 2            | 12 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | lb.            |
| 1466    | Polyamide, Versimid 115 .. | For use with Ref. No. 1467 ..   | .. ..           | .. ..                  | 2            | 9 mths.   | 9 mths.  | C              | ..             |
| 50      | <b>Rouge :—</b>            | Premier grade .. .. .   | .. ..           | .. ..                  | 4            |           |          | C              | ..             |
|         | <b>Sealing :—</b>          |   |                 |                        |              |           |          |                |                |
|         | <b>Bitulac :—</b>          |   |                 |                        |              |           |          |                |                |
| 956     | No. 2158 .. .. .           | } 4-lb. tins. For sealing secondary batteries on aircraft.  | D.T.D.900/4098. | { .. ..                | 4            |           |          | C              | tin            |
| 957     | No. C.167 .. .. .          |   |                 |                        | 4            |           |          | C              | ..             |
|         | <b>Bostik :—</b>           |   |                 |                        |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1396    | No. 1222 .. .. .           | ½-pint tins. Naval aviation only.   | D.T.D.900/4152. | Inflammable            | 2            | 2 years   | 1 year   | C              | pint           |
| 1413    | No. 1777 .. .. .           | For authorised purposes only ..   | .. ..           | Highly inflammable.    | 2            | 18 mths.  | 12 mths. | C              | quart          |
| 1138    | No. 1790 .. .. .           | This compound is approved for Pressure Cabin sealing and integral fuel tank repairs, but none is to be used unless called for in a technically approved and authorised repair scheme or modification. | D.T.D.900/4058. | Highly inflammable.    | 2            | 18 mths   | 6 mths   | C              | tube           |
| 1412    | No. 1793 .. .. .           | For authorised purposes only ..   | .. ..           | Highly inflammable.    | 2            | 18 mths   | 6 mths.  | C              | quart          |
| 1335    | S/23/95 .. .. .            | For authorised purposes only ..   | .. ..           | .. ..                  | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | pint           |
| 1397    | <b>Bostik cleaner :—</b>   |   |                 |                        |              |           |          |                |                |
|         | No. 6001 .. .. .           | Naval aviation only .. ..   | .. ..           | .. ..                  |              |           |          | C              | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

Issued with A.L. 102 to A.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

A.L. 105

| Rfr. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION   | CLASSIFICATION                      | STORAGE LIFE |                    |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |   |   |                 |                                     | Category     | Temperature        | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4               | 5                                   | 6            |                    |          | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>COMPOUND—cont.</b><br><b>Sealing—cont.</b><br>Bostik primer :— |   |                 |                                     |              |                    |          |                |                |
| 1139     | No. 1751 .. .. .  | These compounds are approved for Pressure Cabin sealing and integral fuel tank repairs, but none is to be used unless called for in a technically approved and authorised repair scheme or modification.  | D.T.D.900/4058. | Highly inflammable.                 | 2            | 12 mths.           | 12 mths. | C              | quart          |
| 1339     | No. 1752 .. .. .  |   | D.T.D.900/4058. | Highly inflammable.                 | 2            | 12 mths.           | 12 mths. | C              | "              |
| 1358     | No. 1753 .. .. .  |   | D.T.D.900/4058. | Highly inflammable.                 | 2            | 12 mths.           | 12 mths. | C              | "              |
| 1332     | No. 1754 .. .. .  |   | D.T.D.900/4058. | Highly inflammable.                 | 2            | 3 mths.            | 3 mths.  | C              | "              |
| 1391     | B.T.H.3076 Special No. 1 ..                                       | 4-oz. container. For use on radar equipment as authorised.  | .. .. .         | .. .. .                             | 2            | 12 mths. (approx.) | 12 mths. | C              | contr.         |
| 1197     | Chromated .. .. .   | 8-oz. tubes. For use in preventing corrosion between dissimilar metals where resistance to fuel is essential.   | D.T.D.900/4301. | Highly inflammable.                 | 2            | 12 mths.           | 12 mths. | C              | tube           |
| 731      | Durofix .. .. .   | 6-oz. containers. For authorised purposes only.   | .. .. .         | .. .. .                             | 4            |                    |          | C              | contr.         |
| 1421     | E.C.801 .. .. .   | In sets comprising 1 quart of E.C. 801 with requisite amount of accelerator E.C.807. For repair of DeHavilland propellers in accordance with A.P.1538Q, Vol. 6, and other authorised purposes.  | .. .. .         | Inflammable<br>D.T.D. 900/<br>4486. | 2            | 12 mths.           | 12 mths. | C              | set            |
| 1137     | Perachlor 580 primer ..   | Approved for Pressure Cabin sealing Ref. No. 1137 is for use with Ref. No. 1112. Ref. No. 1112 is supplied in sets comprising 2½-lb container of Part A with requisite amounts of Parts B & C. The Perachlor primer is not included in this set, and is to be demanded separately under Ref. No. 1137 | D.T.D.900/4026. | Highly inflammable.                 | 2            | 12 mths.           | 6 mths.  | C              | pint           |
| 1112     | Peratol No. 250, Parts A, B, & C                                  |   | D.T.D.900/4026  | Highly inflammable                  | 2            | 12 mths.           | 6 mths.  | C              | set            |

RESTRICTED



GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION                      | CLASSIFICATION                  | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |   |  |                                    |                                 | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4                                  | 5                               | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>COMPOUND—cont.</b><br><b>Sealing—cont.</b><br>P.R.611 :— |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1370     | 1/4-pint .. .. .  | .. .. .  | D.T.D.900/<br><del>4506</del> 4501 | A/L-30 .<br>Highly inflammable. | 2            | 12 mths   | 6 mths   | C              | pint           |
| 1472     | 2-pint .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | Highly inflammable.             | 2            | 12 mths   | 6 mths   | C              | "              |
|          | P.R.1221—BT :—  |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1369     | 1/4-pint .. .. .  | } Set comprising compound and requisite amount of accelerator. Work life of 3 hours. | D.T.D.900/<br>4506.                | Highly inflammable.             | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths   | C              | set            |
| 1470     | 1/4-pint .. .. .  |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1468     | 1-pint .. .. .  |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
|          | P.R.1301 :—   |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1399     | 1/4-pint .. .. .  | } Set comprising compound and requisite amount of accelerator. Work life of 6 hours. | D.T.D.900/<br>4523.                | .. .. .                         | 2            | 12 mths   | 6 mths   | C              | " A/L-30 .     |
| 1471     | 1/4-pint .. .. .  |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
|          | P.R.2505 .—   |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1460     | 1-pint .. .. .  | Buna—H Base .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | Highly inflammable              | 2            | 12 mths.  | 6 mths   | C              | pint           |
|          | Pyrotanax :—  |  |                                    |                                 |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1252     | 4-oz. tins .. .. .  | For Pyrotanax cable glands.<br>For cold sealing .. .. .                              | Pyrotanax<br>No 8P-13              | .. .. .                         | 4            |           |          | C              | oz.            |
| 831      | 1/4-lb. .. .. .   | For hot sealing .. .. .  | .. .. .                            | .. .. .                         | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.       | NOMENCLATURE                                   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION       | CLASSIFICATION               | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|                |  |  |                     |                              | Cate-gory    | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1              | 2  | 3  | 4                   | 5                            | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|                | <b>COMPOUND—cont.</b>                          |  |                     |                              |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1418           | <b>Sealing—cont.</b><br>Silastomer 122 .. .. . | 1-lb. container. Equivalent of D.C. Silastic 122.  | .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | 2            | 2 years   | 1 year   | C              | lb             |
|                | Waterproof :—                                  |  | D.T.D.900/4007      |                              |              |           |          |                |                |
| 993            | General purposes grade .. .. .                 | 28-lb. keg .. .. .   | .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 423543         | <b>Silicone</b> <i>Core Retaining Ms. 2244</i> |  |                     |                              |              |           |          |                |                |
| 4056           | <del>Dust, core retaining, FV4001</del>        | 2 oz. containers .. .. .   | .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | 4            |           |          | C              | oz.            |
| 1376           | Grease, valve seal A .. .. .                   | 8-oz. tube .. .. .   | .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | 4            |           |          | C              | tube           |
| 9424829        | Midland Silicones No. 4 .. .. .                | 8-oz. tube, N.A.T.O. Code No. S-736.   | D.T.D.900/4298.     | .. .. .                      | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 633            | <b>Sparking plug, cleaning</b> .. .. .         | For use with machines, sparking-plug cleaning.   | .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 587            | <b>Tinning</b> .. .. .                         |  | .. .. .             | Corrosive .. .. .            | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1312           | <b>Tinning, "Fryolux"</b> .. .. .              | For repair of motor vehicle bodies in accordance with instructions contained in A.P.1464E. | .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 4267           | <b>Weaver :—</b><br>No. 4 .. .. .              | For use with heavy-duty steam cleaning plant. Reference 4K/2531.                           |                     |                              | 4            |           |          | C              | cwt.           |
| 1324           | <b>White adhesive, L.16</b> .. .. .            | For use in servicing the water pumps of Standard Vanguard engines.                         | .. .. .             | Highly inflammable.          | 4            |           |          | C              | pint           |
| <del>51</del>  | <del><b>COPPER SULPHATE</b> .. .. .</del>      | <del>Commercial</del>  | <del>C.S.9537</del> | <del>Poisonous</del>         | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>lb.</del> |
| <del>674</del> | <del><b>CORE GUM</b> .. .. .</del>             |  |                     | <del>Must be kept dry.</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   |                |
|                | <b>CRAYONS, wax :—</b>                         |  |                     |                              |              |           |          |                |                |
| 958            | Red .. .. .                                    | For marking aircraft tyres. In boxes of 12 crayons.  | .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | 4            |           |          | C              | box            |
| 959            | White .. .. .                                  |  |                     |                              |              |           |          |                |                |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A.I.L. 102 to A.P.1086—Book 15<sup>th</sup> Second Edition

RESTRICTED

A/L 121

A/L 134

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.       | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION                  | CLASSIFICATION                 | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM OF QTY.  |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|                |   |   |                                |                                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1              | 2   | 3   | 4                              | 5                              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 1455           | <b>CRAYONS, wax—cont.</b><br>Blue .. .. .                         | } Naval aviation only. For use on Whirlwind and Dragonfly helicopters.  | } .. .. .                      | } .. .. .                      | } 4          |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 1456           | Yellow .. .. .  |   |                                |                                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 596            | <b>CRESOL, liquid, ortho</b> .. .. .                              | .. .. .   | B.S.S.517                      | Poisonous ..                   | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.           |
| <del>666</del> | <del><b>CRYSTALS :—</b><br/>Ferrous, iron, sulphate</del> .. .. . |   |                                |                                | 4            |           |          | C              | <del>oz.</del> |
| 748            | <b>DEOXIDINE :—</b><br>No. 202 :—<br>Home .. .. .                 | For processing aluminium prior to painting.<br>.. .. .  | D.T.D.900/<br>4115.<br>.. .. . | Highly inflammable.<br>.. .. . | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.           |
| 884            | Overseas .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                        | Highly inflammable.<br>.. .. . | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1056           | <b>DESICCANT :—</b><br>Silica gel :—<br>Equals 1 oz. B.D. .. .. . | In bags. For packaging.<br>.. .. .  | B.S.2540.<br>.. .. .           | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | each           |
| 1057           | Equals 2 oz. B.D. .. .. .   |   |                                |                                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1058           | Equals 4 oz. B.D. .. .. .   |   |                                |                                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1059           | Equals 8 oz. B.D. .. .. .   |   |                                |                                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1060           | Equals 16 oz. B.D. .. .. .  |   |                                |                                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1435           | <b>DESTATOL</b> .. .. .   | 8-fluid oz. containers. For cleaning the surfaces of A.R.I.5810 Cathode ray tubes in accordance with technical instructions.<br>.. .. . | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | fl. oz.        |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

A-121

## GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

## SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail   | Specification    | Classification   | Storage Life |           |          | Class of Store | Denom of Qty. |
|----------|---|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------------|
|          |   |  |                  |                  | Cate-gory    | Temperate | Tropical |                |               |
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4                | 5                | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8             |
|          | <b>FIBREGLASS:—</b>                                     |  |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |               |
|          | <b>Blanket:—</b>  |  |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |               |
| 1247     | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick $\times$ 36 in. wide            | Superfine fibre, filmed both sides with phofilm. P4/140, Spec. D.T.D.900/4270.     | D.T.D.900/4140.  |                  | 4            |           |          | C              | ft.           |
| 1474     | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick $\times$ 36 in. wide            | Superfine fibre filmed, one side with P.V.C. film E.120A. to Spec. D.T.D.900/4504. | D.T.D.900/4140   |                  | 4            |           |          | C              | "             |
| 1368     | <b>Mat</b> $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick $\times$ 36 in. wide | Superfine fibre, unfiled   | D.T.D 900/4140   |                  | 4            |           |          | C              | "             |
|          | <b>FILLER:—</b>   |  |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |               |
| 1496     | Double Bond, putty grade                                | 2-part pack. 3-lbs. per pack   | D.T.D.900/4572   |                  | 4            |           |          | C              | pack          |
| 1497     | Double Bond, release coat relay.                        | $\frac{1}{2}$ pint containers. For use with Ref. No. 1496.                         |                  |                  | 4            |           |          | C              | pint          |
|          | <b>FILLER, plastic:—</b>                                |  |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |               |
|          | <b>" Prestik Black " :—</b>                             |  |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |               |
| 1443     | $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. triangular grade P.33-49.            | 8-lb. reel, 30 ft per lb.  | D.T.D /900 4179. | Non-inflammable. | 2            | 3 mths.   | 3 mths.  | C              | lb.           |
|          | <b>" Prestick Blue " :—</b>                             |  |                  |                  |              |           |          |                |               |
| 1307     | $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{16}$ in.           | For glazing windows in non-pressurised aircraft and other authorised uses          | D.T.D.900/4179.  | Non-inflammable. | 2            | 9 mths.   | 9 mths.  | C              | "             |
| 1306     | 1 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{16}$ in.                       | 8 -9 lb. reel, 30 ft per lb  |                  | Non-inflammable. | 2            | 9 mths    | 9 mths   | C              | "             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.**  
**SECTION 33C—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature  | Detail  | Specification | Classification                            | Storage Life |           |          | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---|---|---------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |   |   |               |   | Cate-gory    | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4             | 5   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 1351     | <b>DIACETONE</b>                                      | 5-gal. containers   | B.S.549       | Inflammable<br>Slightly<br>corrosive.     | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.           |
| 1419     | <b>DIETHLENE TRIAMINE .</b>                           | 100-M/L bottles   |               | Toxic, eye<br>irritant.                   | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |
| 1237     | <b>DYE :—</b><br>Oil soluble, butter yellow           | In 25 or 100 gramme bottles. For<br>Naval aviation only.  |               |   | 4            |           |          | C              | grm.           |
| 1342     | Tinopal B.V. ...                                      | 4 oz. containers  |               |   | 4            |           |          | C              | oz.            |
| 541      | <b>ELECTROLYTE:—</b><br>Type A                        | For charging batteries, secondary,<br>alkaline, Type N.   |               | Caustic                                   | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 220      | Type B  | For charging electric trucks  |               | Caustic                                   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1424     | <b>ETHER ALLYL GLYCIDAL</b>                           | 1-gal. containers For repair of De<br>Havilland propellers in accord-<br>ance with A.P.1538Q, Vol. 6, and<br>other authorised purposes. |               | Inflammable.<br>Skin and eye<br>irritant. | 2            | 12 mths   | 12 mths. | C              | gal.           |
|          | <b>FABRIC:—</b>                                       |   |               |   |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1477     | <b>Glass fibre:—</b><br>P.V.C. coated. Smoke<br>grey. | Width > Nominal thickness<br>36 in. > 0.003 in.   |               |   | 4            |           |          | C              | ft.            |
| 1478     | P.V.C. coated. Vellum                                 | 36 in. × 0.003 in.  |               |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1389     | Scrim, heat treated                                   | 36 in. × 0.012 in   |               |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1404     | Type P2/225/E. Finished                               | 36 in. × 0.003 in.  | D.T.D.5518    |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1405     | Type P5/225/E. Finished                               | 36 in. × 0.007 in.  | D.T.D.5518    |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1458     | Type P6/225/E. Finished                               | 36 in. × 0.006 in.  | D.T.D.5518    |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1406     | Type P8/225/E. Finished                               | 36 in. × 0.010 in.  | D.T.D.5518    |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1495     | Type P14/225/E. Finished                              | 36 in. × 0.022 in.  | D.T.D.5518    |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1373     | Heat treated  | 36 in. × 0.007 in. Superseded<br>by Ref. No. 1405.  |               |   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/I.130 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

25  
RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION                    | CLASSIFICATION                     | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |   |   |                                  |                                    | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4                                | 5                                  | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 889      | <b>FILLER, plastic</b> —cont.<br>"Prestik Blue"—cont.<br>1½ in. × ⅜ in. .. .. | 9-lb. reel, 14 ft. per lb. .. ..  | .. ..                            | Non-inflammable.                   | 2            | 9 mths.   | 9 mths.  | C              | lb.            |
| 66       | <b>FIRECLAY</b> .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. ..                            | .. ..                              | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 722      | <b>FLUID</b> :—<br>De-scaling .. .. .   | .. .. .   | C.S.2567 ..                      | Poisonous and corrosive.           | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.           |
| 1268     | <b>FLUORESCINE</b> :—<br>Block .. .. .  | Sea marker.<br>Size 4 in. × 4 in. × 1 in. Weight<br>12 oz. In special waterproof<br>packet. | M.R.I.<br>S.M.E. 81,<br>Issue 1. | .. ..                              | 4            |           |          | C              | block          |
| 729      | <b>FLUX</b> :—<br><b>Brazing</b> :—<br>Low temperature .. .. .                | For use with solder, silver, grade C<br>(Reference 30B/1157) only.                          | .. ..                            | Poisonous.<br>Must be kept<br>dry. | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 235      | <b>Bronzing</b> :—<br>Cast iron .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | UK/AID/<br>922/1.                | .. ..                              | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 9424963  | <b>Soldering</b> :—<br>Fluid :—<br>¼-pint bottles .. .. .<br>Paste :—         | .. .. .   | D.T.D.81.                        | .. ..                              | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |
| 9424964  | 4-oz. container .. .. .   | .. .. .   | C.S.1811 ..                      | .. ..                              | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | each           |
| 9424965  | 8-oz. container .. .. .   | .. .. .   | C.S.1811 ..                      | .. ..                              | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/I. 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION                   | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |   |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.      |
|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|----------|----------------|---------------------|
|          |  |  |                                 |                     | Category     | Temperate                                     | Tropical |                |                     |
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4                               | 5                   | 6            |   |          | 7              | 8                   |
|          | <b>FLUX—cont.</b>                                      |  |                                 |                     |              |   |          |                |                     |
|          | <b>Soldering—cont.</b>                                 |  |                                 |                     |              |   |          |                |                     |
| 9424966  | Paste, aniline phosphate type :—<br>2-oz. tins .. .. . | "Jaydalene". For soldering stainless steel conductors.                 | .. ..                           | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | each                |
| 9424967  | Salts :—<br>4-oz. container .. .. .                    | "Frysol" .. .. .   | .. ..                           | .. ..               | 2            | 2 years                                       | 1 year   | C              | ..                  |
|          | <b>Soldering, non-corrosive :—</b>                     |  |                                 |                     |              |   |          |                |                     |
| 9424968  | Paste :—<br>2-oz. tins .. .. .                         | .. .. .  | D.T.D.599                       | Highly inflammable. | 4            |   |          | C              | "                   |
|          | <b>Welding :—</b>                                      |  |                                 |                     |              |   |          |                |                     |
|          | Aluminium :—   |  | D.T.D.119.                      |                     |              |   |          |                |                     |
| 233      | 4-oz. containers .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. ..                           | .. ..               | 2            | } Indefinite when packed in glass containers. |          | C              | lb.                 |
| 962      | 8-oz. containers .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | .. ..                           | .. ..               | 2            |   |          | C              | "                   |
| 1304     | Non-corrosive .. .. .                                  | <sup>2 oz bottles.</sup><br><del>8 oz. bottles.</del> "Red Uniflux" .. | <del>D.T.D.000/4223-01</del> 15 | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | <del>bot. oz.</del> |
| 234      | Brass and copper .. .. .                               | 1-lb. container .. .. .  | UK/AID/922/1.                   | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | contr.              |
| 657      | Bronze .. .. .   | 1-lb. container .. .. .  | UK/AID/922/1.                   | .. ..               | 2            | 18 mths.                                      | 12 mths. | C              | ..                  |
| 1248     | Magnesium .. .. .                                      | "Magnetectic" 1-lb. container ..                                       | .. ..                           | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | ..                  |
| 588      | Nickel chromium iron alloy ..                          | 1-lb. container .. .. .  | .. ..                           | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | ..                  |
| 557      | Stainless steel .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | .. ..                           | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | lb.                 |
| 1293     | Stainless steel .. .. .                                | For Argon arc welding equipment  | Proprietary Fuller's 12/4.      | .. ..               | 4            |   |          | C              | "                   |
|          | <b>GLUE :—</b>   |  |                                 |                     |              |   |          |                |                     |
|          | <b>Casein, cement :—</b>                               |  |                                 |                     |              |   |          |                |                     |
| 941      | Type B .. .. .   | For wooden propeller blade repairs only.                               | D.T.D.760                       | .. ..               | 2            | 12 mths.                                      | 12 mths. | C              | ..                  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

Issued with A/L 102 to J.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

| REF. No.        | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION      | CLASSIFICATION                 | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.    |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------|
|                 |  |   |                    |                                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                   |
| 1               | 2  | 3   | 4                  | 5                              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8                 |
| 77              | <b>GLUE—cont.</b><br><b>General purposes</b> .. .. . | .. .. .   | B.S.S.745          | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.               |
| 74              | <b>Liquid or jelly</b> .. .. .                       | .. .. .   | B.S.S.745          | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | "                 |
| 759             | <b>Waterproof cement</b> .. .. .                     | For gluing labels .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | "                 |
| 245             | <b>GLYCERINE</b> .. .. .                             | To be purchased locally .. .. .   | .. .. .            | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.              |
| <del>808</del>  | <del><b>GRANODINE, No. 31</b> .. .. .</del>          | <del>I.C.I. Ref. 159-4 (concentrated, dilute with 4 parts water).</del>               | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>Corrosive</del>           | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>AL-121</del> |
| 897             | <b>GRIT, silverised</b> .. .. .                      | With nonel metal screen in 2-lb. boxes. For use with Bell (10 gal.) water steriliser. | .. .. .            | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | box               |
| <del>1040</del> | <del><b>HARDENER, No. 48</b> .. .. .</del>           | <del>For gummed paper tape. For use in pre-packing of stores.</del>                   | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>.. .. .</del>             | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>gal.</del>   |
|                 | <b>HYDROGEN :—</b><br><b>Genoxide :—</b>             | For decontamination purposes, oversea units.  | .. .. .            | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | bot               |
| 761             | 2-lb. bottle .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | .. .. .            | Keep in cool dark place.       | 4            |           |          | C              | bot               |
|                 | <b>Peroxide :—</b>                                   | For decontamination purposes, home units.   | .. .. .            | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | "                 |
| <del>760</del>  | <del>2 lb. bottles .. .. .</del>                     | <del>.. .. .</del>  | <del>.. .. .</del> | <del>Keep in cool place.</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>AL-121</del> |
|                 | <b>INK :—</b>  |   |                    |                                |              |           |          |                |                   |
| 1141            | <b>Fine Veivet Black, Type J.137</b> .. .. .         | For marking of aircraft dinghies .. .. .  | D.T.D. 537D        | .. .. .                        | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.               |

AL-130

RESTRICTED

AL-121

AL-121



GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No.        | NOMENCLATURE                    | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION                     | CLASSIFICATION         | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                 |                                 |  |                                   |                        | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                 |
| 1               | 2                               | 3  | 4                                 | 5                      | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8               |
|                 | <b>INK—cont.</b>                |  |                                   |                        |              |           |          |                |                 |
|                 | <b>Marking :—</b>               |  |                                   |                        |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1230            | "Hellerman" blue-black          | 2 oz bottle  | .. .. .                           | .. .. .                | 4            |           |          | C              | bot. 80.02      |
| 1223            | Parachute                       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | D.T.D.655              | 4            |           |          | C              | pint            |
|                 | <b>Stencilling :—</b>           | For addressing packing cases.  |                                   | C.S.2715.              |              |           |          |                |                 |
|                 | <b>1-gal. containers :—</b>     |  |                                   |                        |              |           |          |                |                 |
| <del>4007</del> | <del>Black</del>                |  |                                   | <del>Inflammable</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>gal.</del> |
| <del>1008</del> | <del>Blue</del>                 |  |                                   | <del>Inflammable</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>gal.</del> |
| 1010            | Green                           |  |                                   | Inflammable            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 1021            | Light-blue                      |  |                                   | Inflammable            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 1020            | Red                             |  |                                   | Inflammable            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| <del>1009</del> | <del>White</del>                |  |                                   | <del>Inflammable</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>"</del>    |
| <del>4044</del> | <del>Yellow</del>               |  |                                   | <del>Inflammable</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>"</del>    |
| 628             | <b>KIESELGUHR</b>               | For packing acids and other corrosive materials.   | C.S.1200                          | .. .. .                | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
|                 | <b>LACQUER :—</b>               |  |                                   |                        |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 936             | Clear paper                     | For rendering aircraft inspection cards oilproof and waterproof.   | .. .. .                           | Highly inflammable.    | 4            |           |          | C              | pint            |
| 1111            | Protective Perspex              | For the protection of Perspex panels, whether held as spares in storage or as embodied parts of stored aircraft. | D.T.D.900/4051 or D.T.D.900/4356. | .. .. .                | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | gal.            |
| 511             | <b>LANOLIN</b>                  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | D.T.D.122B             | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
| 672             | <b>LIME, calceide, hydrated</b> | .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | .. .. .                | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

9/12/30

9/12/34  
9/12/34  
9/12/34

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.       | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION   | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|                |  |   |                 |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1              | 2  | 3   | 4               | 5                   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|                | <b>MATERIALS :—</b>  |   |                 |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
|                | <b>Parkerising process :—</b>                              | For treatment of armament equipment after repair. Repair Depots and Maintenance Units only. |                 |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1098           | Oil Parko, finish, S.P.55 :—<br>10-gal. containers .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.           |
| 1099           | Powder, Parko, rust proofing :—<br>100-lb. package .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 1100           | Solution :—<br>Indicator .. .. .                           | In dropping bottles .. .. .   | .. .. .         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |
| 1101           | Testing .. .. .  | In Winchester quart bottles .. .. .   | .. .. .         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1102           | Test outfit .. .. .  | Complete in cabinet .. .. .   | .. .. .         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | A              | each           |
| <del>247</del> | <del>Purifying .. .. .</del>                               | <del>For acetylene welding plant .. .. .</del>  |                 |                     | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>lb.</del> |
|                | <b>Repair of Radome external finishers :—</b>              |   | D.T.D.856A.     |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1353           | Accelerator .. .. .  | 16 fluid oz. bottles .. .. .  | .. .. .         | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 1 year    | 6 mths.  | C              | bot.           |
| 1352           | Solution neoprene A.C. .. .. .                             | .. .. .   | .. .. .         | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 1 year    | 6 mths.  | C              | gal.           |
| 1354           | Thinner .. .. .  | .. .. .   | .. .. .         | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 1 year    | 6 mths.  | C              | "              |
|                | <b>Strippable, spray coating, Koon-cote :—</b>             | For protective "cocoon" packaging of equipment.   | D.T.D.900/4067. |                     |              |           |          |                |                |
| 9/130 1157     | Compound sealing .. .. .                                   | 1-gal. containers .. .. .   | D.T.D.900/4067. | Highly inflammable  | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | "              |
| 1158           | Dyestuff, red .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .         | Highly inflammable  | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | " A/L 130      |
| 1159           | Dyestuff, yellow .. .. .                                   | .. .. .   | .. .. .         | " " " "             | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | " A/L 130      |
| 1160           | Gilsonite, aluminium .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | D.T.D.900/4067. | .. .. .             | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | "              |
| 1161           | Mastic .. .. .   | .. .. .   | D.T.D.900/4067. | .. .. .             | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | "              |
| 1240           | Paint, barrier .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | D.T.D.900/4193. | .. .. .             | 2            | 5 mths.   | 3 mths.  | C              | " A/L 121      |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

31 1/2

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.        | NOMENCLATURE                                      | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION   | CLASSIFICATION     | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|-----------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                 |   |   |                 |                    | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                 |
| 1               | 2   | 3   | 4               | 5                  | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8               |
|                 | <b>MATERIALS—cont.</b>                            |   |                 |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
|                 | <b>Strippable, spray coating, Koon-cote—cont.</b> |   |                 |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| 1162            | Paste, aluminium .. .. .                          | .. .. .                                       | B.S.388         | inflammable        | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | lb. A/L 130.    |
| <del>1243</del> | <del>Plastic adhesive</del>                       |   |                 |                    | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | gal. A/L 130.   |
| 1163            | Plastic, non-adhesive .. .. .                     | 5-gal containers .. .. .                      | D.T.D.900/4067. | Highly inflammable | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | " " 32 A/L 130. |
| 1164            | Webbing agent .. .. .                             | .. .. .                                       | D.T.D.900/4067. | Highly inflammable | 2            | 2 years   | 2 years  | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
|                 | <b>Strippable, spray coating, Treto-plast :—</b>  | For protective "cocoon" packing of equipment. | D.T.D.900/4202. |                    |              |           |          |                |                 |
| <del>1255</del> | <del>Aluminium powder</del>                       |   | B.S.388         |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | lb. A/L 130.    |
| <del>1262</del> | <del>Aluminium reflective coating</del>           |   | D.T.D.900/4202. |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | gal. A/L 130.   |
| <del>1201</del> | <del>Bitumen, protective coat</del>               |   | D.T.D.900/4202. | A/L 130.           | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " "             |
| <del>1258</del> | <del>Compound, sealing</del>                      |   | D.T.D.900/4202. | A/L 130.           | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " "             |
| <del>1257</del> | <del>Dye, red</del>                               |   |                 |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
| <del>1256</del> | <del>Dye, yellow</del>                            |   |                 |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
| <del>1203</del> | <del>Paint, barrier</del>                         |   |                 |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
| <del>1253</del> | <del>Plastic coating</del>                        |   | D.T.D.900/4202. |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
| <del>1250</del> | <del>Thinners, for plastic</del>                  |   |                 |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
| <del>1260</del> | <del>Thinners for webbing compound</del>          |   |                 |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
| <del>1254</del> | <del>Webbing compound</del>                       |   | D.T.D.900/4202. |                    | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | " " A/L 130.    |
| 896             | <b>METASIL</b> .. .. .                            | For use in water tank trailers ..             |                 |                    | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION       | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |   |                     |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                   | 5                   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 1322     | METHYL :—<br>Ethyl ketone .. .. .                      | 500 m.l. bottles .. .. .  | .. .. .             | Highly inflammable. | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |
|          | OUTFITS, test :—<br>Engine coolant papers, E.C.64 ..   | Ref. No. 1115.  | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | —            |           |          | —              | —              |
|          | PANELS :—<br>Synthetic resin :—                        | " Perspex ".  | .. .. .             | .. .. .             |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1246     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × 48 in. × 60 in. .. ..              | For authorised purposes other than aircraft transparencies.   | Commercial grade. A | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | sheet          |
| 1270     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. × 48 in. × 60 in. .. ..             | For use on aircraft only in accordance with A.P.1464B, Vol. 1. All unit demands to be certified by S.T.O. | D.T.D. 900Z         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1271     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. × 48 in. × 60 in. .. ..             |   | (plasticeid).       | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1272     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 48 in. × 60 in. .. ..              |   | (unplasticeid).     | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1273     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. × 48 in. × 60 in. .. ..             |   | (unplasticeid).     | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1274     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. × 48 in. × 60 in. .. ..             |   | D.T.D. 900Z         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1275     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 48 in. × 60 in. .. ..              |   | D.T.D. 900Z         | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | Synthetic resin, amber :—<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. . | For day/night two-stage amber training scheme only.   | D.T.D. 900/4035.    | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | Synthetic resin, blue :—<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ in. .. .. .  | For day/night two-stage blue training scheme only.  | D.T.D. 900/4070.    | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | PAPER :—<br>Detector, gas, differential :—             | .. .. .   | .. .. .             | .. .. .             |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1346     | 18 in. × 12 in. .. .. .                                | Packets of 50 strips .. .. .  | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | pkt.           |
| 1461     | $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × 3 in. .. .. .                      | Books of 25 strips .. .. .  | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | book           |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

A/L 134.

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |  |               |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4             | 5              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 795      | <b>PAPER—cont.</b><br><b>Filter, circular</b> .. .. .                  | “Whatman”. No. 2 grade, 24 cm. diam.   | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | each           |
| 534      | <b>Litmus :—</b><br><b>Blue</b> .. .. .                                | Books.   | C.S.595       | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | book           |
| 694      | <b>Red</b> .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | ..             |
| 1115     | <b>Test engine coolant, E.C.64</b> ..                                  | Reagent : each box containing 2 corked glass tubes holding 50 papers per tube.     | D.T.D.629     | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | box            |
| 535      | <b>PASTE :—</b><br><b>Polishing</b> .. .. .                            | 4-oz. tins. For propellers   | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | each           |
| 648      | <b>Protecting</b> .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| —        | <b>PERSPEX</b> .. .. .   | See Panels, synthetic resin. Ref. Nos. 1246, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275.   | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | —              | —              |
| 800      | <b>PHENOLPHTALEIN, 1% Solution :—</b><br><b>½-pint bottles</b> .. .. . | For alkalinity test on water in cooling system of 500 h.p. Napier marine engine.   | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |
| 207      | <b>PITCH, vegetable</b> .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 1189     | <b>PITH, ELDER</b> .. .. .   | In bundles of assorted diameters. For pivot cleaning during repair of instruments. | .. ..         | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | bdle.          |
| 154      | <b>PLASTER OF PARIS</b> .. .. .  | Coarse .. .. .   | B.S.1191      | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

A/L121

**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.**  
**SECTION 33C—cont.**

Issued with A/L. 115 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.  
35

**RESTRICTED**

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION       | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |   |   |                     |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2   | 3   | 4                   | 5              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 1326     | <b>PLASTIC, hermetite, 1310/Light</b> ..                                    | .. .. .   | D.T.D.900/<br>4134. | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 691      | <b>PLASTICINE:—</b><br><b>Grey</b> .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | .. ..               | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 155      | <b>PLUMBAGO, foundry</b> .. ..  | .. .. .   | .. ..               | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1290     | <b>POLISH:—</b><br>Aircraft, Impregnated wadding ..                         | For the polishing of bare metal aircraft, and other purposes where specially authorised.  | D.T.D 900/<br>4438. | Inflammable.   | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 653      | Lustre .. .. .  | For polishing mops .. ..  | .. ..               | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | bar            |
| 1204     | <b>POLISHING SETS:—</b><br><b>Plastic:—</b><br>Complete set .. .. .         | For initial issue only. Class C components to be demanded for replacement as necessary. Set comprises, Ref. No. 1205, qty. 2 containers, Ref. No. 1206, qty. 6, and Ref. No. 1207, qty. 40, together in metal case. | .. ..               | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | B              | each           |
| 1207     | <b>Consisting of:—</b><br>Cloths, application .. ..                         | 8 in. $\times$ 5 in. .. ..  | D.T.D.763           | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1206     | Cloths, polishing .. ..   | 18 in. $\times$ 18 in. .. ..  | D.T.D.763           | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1205     | Polish .. .. .  | 4-oz. containers .. ..  | D.T.D.770A          | Inflammable    | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1483     | <b>POLYTHENE:—</b><br>Granulated, alkathene compound, Grade 7 Natural 9000. | For repair of moulded connectors. Used with Moulding Machine, Reference 4A/2344.  | .. ..               | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |

**RESTRICTED**

**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.**  
**SECTION 33C—cont.**

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION  | CLASSIFICATION                | STORAGE LIFE |             | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.         |     |
|----------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-----|
|          |  |   |  |                               | Category     | Temperature |                |                        |     |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5                             | 6            |             | 7              | 8                      |     |
| 1226     | <b>POLYTHENE—cont.</b><br>Granulated, Grade 20 .. ..               | With "additive powder". For Naval aviation only.  | .. ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | lb.                    |     |
| 801      | <b>POTASSIUM:—</b><br><b>Chromate:—</b><br><br>½-lb. bottles .. .. | For alkalinity test on water in cooling system of 500 h.p. Napier marine engine.                            | .. ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | bot.                   |     |
| 615      | <b>Dichromate:—</b><br><br>3-oz. container .. ..                   | } For protection of magnesium alloy parts against corrosion. Process specification D.T.D.911. Latest issue. | UK/AID/924.  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | oz. <sup>35</sup> 1.34 |     |
| 1388     | 7-lb. container .. ..  |   | .. ..  | .. ..                         | .. ..        | 4           |                | C                      | lb. |
| 1448     | <b>POWDER:—</b><br><b>Aerosil</b> .. ..                            | 1-lb. bags .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | "                      |     |
| 613      | <b>"Alfoc" No. 58</b> .. ..  | For stationary hydrogen gas plant   | .. ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | "                      |     |
| 1476     | <b>"Alocrom 1200"</b> .. ..  | For protective coating on aluminium and aluminium alloys.   | D.T.D.900/4413.  | Toxic. Skin and eye irritant. | 4            |             | C              | "                      |     |
| 542      | <b>Clarifying:—</b><br>4-oz. tins .. ..                            | } For water clarification .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | "                      |     |
| 549      | 1-lb. tins .. ..   |   | .. ..  | .. ..                         | .. ..        | 4           |                | C                      | "   |
| 600      | <b>Degreasing</b> .. ..  |   | For cleaning steel, metal parts at maintenance units and repair depots only. | .. ..                         | .. ..        | 4           |                | C                      | "   |
| 317      | <b>Dextrine</b> .. ..  | For affixing bin labels, etc. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | "                      |     |
| 1217     | <b>Dusting</b> .. ..   | For packaging rubber items ..   | C.S.2513 ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | "                      |     |
| 1485     | <b>Filter:—</b><br>Keiselghur .. ..                                | 10-lb. containers. For water filtration plant.  | .. ..  | .. ..                         | 4            |             | C              | "                      |     |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont**  
**SECTION 33C—cont.**

| REF.<br>No. | NOMENCLATURE              | DETAIL                   | SPECIFICATION    | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           | CLASS<br>OF<br>STORL | DENOM<br>OF<br>QTY. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|
|             |                           |                          |                  |                | Category     | Temperate |                      |                     |
| 1           | 2                         | 3                        | 4                | 5              | 6            |           | 7                    | 8                   |
|             | <b>POWDER—cont.</b>       |                          |                  |                |              |           |                      |                     |
|             | <b>Gas detector:—</b>     |                          |                  |                |              |           |                      |                     |
| 1345        | Mark II .. .. .           | 1½-lb. tins .. .. .      | C.S 2693 .. .. . | .. .. .        |              |           | C                    | tin                 |
|             | <b>Mica:—</b>             |                          |                  |                |              |           |                      |                     |
| 1449        | Fine, dry .. .. .         | F.D.P. 5 quality .. .. . | .. .. .          | .. .. .        | 4            |           | C                    | lb.                 |
| 1488        | Flour, first grade.. .. . | D.H.P. 257 .. .. .       | .. .. .          | .. .. .        | 4            |           | C                    | "                   |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L. 115 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.  
36A

RESTRICTED



GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.        | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION  | CLASSIFICATION                   | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                 |  |  |  |                                  | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                 |
| 1               | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5                                | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8               |
| <del>4282</del> | <del>POWDER <i>cont.</i><br/>Waxoline, red, O.S.</del> |  | <del>I.C.I. No.<br/>78740.<br/>Colour<br/>index No.<br/>C.I.258.</del> | <del>.. ..</del>                 | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>lb.</del>  |
| 742             | PROOFER :—<br>Green, heavy grade .. ..                 | "Tropsol" .. ..  | D.T.D.900/<br>4141.  | Infammable.                      | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.            |
| 1329            | Waterproofing .. ..                                    | "Nev" .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                            | 2            | 6 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | oz.             |
| 798             | PURAFIL :—<br>1-lb. paper bags .. ..                   | For 150-gal. water trailers.   | .. ..  | .. ..                            | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |
| 797             | 10-lb. tins .. ..                                      | .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| 1215            | PUTTY, dum-dum .. ..                                   | 40-oz. tins .. ..  | I.C.I., No.<br>173-8.  | .. ..                            | 4            |           |          | C              | tin             |
| <del>610</del>  | <del>QUICKLIME .. ..</del>                             | <del>For use in stationary hydrogen<br/>plant.</del>   | <del>.. ..</del>   | <del>Must be kept<br/>dry.</del> | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>ewt.</del> |
| 1378            | RAIN REPELLENT :—<br>M.441 .. ..                       | 2 fluid oz. bottles. For high-speed<br>aircraft as authorised by Com-<br>mand Headquarters.      | .. ..  | Corrosive                        | 4            |           |          | C              | fl. oz.         |
| 1328            | F.C.20, liquid type .. ..                              | Naval aviation only .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                            | 4            |           |          | C              | "               |
| <del>4406</del> | <del>REAGENT TEST .. ..</del>                          | <del>For testing ethylene glycol <i>in situ</i><br/>at holding maintenance units<br/>only.</del> | <del>.. ..</del>   | <del>.. ..</del>                 | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>bot.</del> |
| 169             | RESIN, black .. ..                                     | .. ..  | C.S.2547   | .. ..                            | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.             |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

A-121

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION                                      | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |   |  |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 1086     | <b>RHODAMINE, type B</b> .. ..                                   | For naval aviation only .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 170      | <b>SAL-AMMONIAC</b> :—<br>Home containers .. ..                  | Ammonium chloride.<br>.. ..   | C.S.2525.<br>.. ..                                 | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 971      | Overseas containers .. ..  | .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 714      | <b>SALT</b> :—<br>Agricultural .. ..                             | 1-cwt bags. For the removal of snow.<br>.. ..                           | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | cwt.           |
| 606      | Common .. ..   | 10-lb. waxed paper containers. For use in water tank trailers.<br>.. .. | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 339      | <b>SALTS</b> :—<br>Salt baths .. ..                              | .. ..   | <del>UK/AID/049</del><br>(Provisional).<br>Ts 307. | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 271      | <b>SAND, moulding</b> .. ..                                      | .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | 134.<br>cwt.   |
| 1126     | <b>SHARK REPELLENT</b> .. ..                                     | .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | pack           |
| 1362     | <b>SILICA GEL</b> :—<br>Acid activated .. ..                     | Previously Reference 71A/132 .. ..                                      | B.S.M.22 .. ..                                     | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 1289     | Cobalt, chloride, impregnated, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. grain.<br>.. .. | For use with A.R.I.5810 .. ..   | C.S.2380B .. ..                                    | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1454     | Indicator quality, graded $\frac{1}{4}$ in. — B.S.S.<br>.. ..    | " Sorbsil " 1-lb. containers .. ..                                      | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 790      | Indicator type .. ..   | Coloured blue, changes to pink on saturation.<br>.. ..                  | .. ..  | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1025     | <b>SILVATOL</b> .. ..  | For cleaning of flame traps on Merlin engines.<br>.. ..                 | D.T D<br>900D/4028                                 | .. ..          | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED  
89

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE                               | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION                         | CLASSIFICATION        | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |  |                                       |                       | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4                                     | 5                     | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
| 799      | <b>SILVER NITRATE :—</b><br>5% solution    | For alkalinity test on water in cooling system of 500 h.p. Napier marine engines | <del>C.S. 2529</del><br>B.P. standard | Keep in a dark place. | 4            |           |          | C              | pint           |
| 180      | <b>SODA, caustic :—</b><br>Flake           | Commercial   |                                       | Caustic               | 4            |           |          | C              | cwt            |
| 261      | <b>SODIUM :—</b><br>Bicarbonate            | Dry  | C.S. 2025                             |                       | 4            |           |          | C              | lb.            |
| 179      | Carbonate                                  | 1-lb. containers. For use in sterilisers, water, 10-gal.                         | B.P. standard.                        |                       | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 663      | Cyanide                                    | For carbonising baths  | B.S. 622                              | Highly poisonous      | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 664      | Silicate                                   | Crystal—for decontamination purposes. Commercial grade.                          |                                       |                       | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 330      | <b>SOLUTION :—</b><br>Anti-dimming         | 1-pint bottles   | D.T.D. 338                            |                       | 2            | 1 year    | 1 year   | C              | bot.           |
| 482      | Bronzing                                   | 1-pint bottles   | C.S. 2519                             | Poisonous             | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1134     | Collex                                     | For use with Dawson Washer in the cleaning of M.T. parts before repair.          |                                       |                       | 2            | 9 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | ton            |
| 1453     | <b>Indicator :—</b><br>Bromo, Cresol green | 25-ml. bottles. For acid check on parachute fabric.                              |                                       |                       | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |
| 1452     | Thymol, blue                               | 25-ml. bottles. For alkaline check on parachute fabric                           |                                       |                       | 4            |           |          | C              | "              |
| 624      | Neoprene                                   | 1-pint containers. For fixing cylinder fin dampers on Bristol Engines.           |                                       | Highly inflammable.   | 2            | 6 mths.   | 6 mths.  | C              | tin            |
| 618      | Orthotolidine                              | 20-oz bottles for sterilisers, water   |                                       | Corrosive             | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.           |

RESTRICTED

A/L 121

A/L 121

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| R&F. No.        | NOMENCLATURE                                      | DETAIL   | SPECIFICATION        | CLASSIFICATION                 | STORAGE LIFE |  |   | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.   |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|---|----------------|------------------|
|                 |   |  |                      |                                | Category     | Temperate                                | Tropical                                |                |                  |
| 1               | 2   | 3  | 4                    | 5                              | 6            |  |   | 7              | 8                |
| 582             | <b>SOLUTION—cont.</b><br><b>Resealing</b> .. .. . | 20-oz. bottles. For accumulators   | .. ..                | Highly inflammable.            | 2            | 1 year                                   | 6 mths.                                 | C              | bot.             |
|                 | <b>Rust removing :—</b><br><b>Type D :—</b>       | Must be used cold.   | C.S.2432.            | .. ..                          |              |  |   | C              | gal.             |
| 1191            | Home containers .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | .. .. .                        | 4            |  |   | C              | ..               |
| 1192            | Overseas containers .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | .. .. .                        | 4            |  |   | C              | ..               |
|                 | <b>Type E :—</b>                                  | May be used hot or cold. Requires lead-lined tanks.  | C.S.2433.            | .. ..                          |              |  |   | C              | ..               |
| 1193            | Home containers .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | .. .. .                        | 4            |  |   | C              | ..               |
| 1194            | Overseas containers .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | .. .. .                        | 4            |  |   | C              | ..               |
| <del>679</del>  | <del>Sodium silicate</del>                        | <del>14-cwt drums</del>  | <del>D.T.D.449</del> | <del>.. ..</del>               | <del>4</del> |  |   | <del>C</del>   | <del>ib.</del>   |
| 893             | <b>Watch cleaning</b> .. .. .                     | For use in Machines, watch cleaning. (Reference 1J/20).  | .. ..                | .. ..                          | 4            |  |   | C              | gal.             |
| 894             | <b>Watch rinsing</b> .. .. .                      | For use in Machines, watch cleaning. (Reference 1J/20).  | .. ..                | .. ..                          | 4            |  |   | C              | ..               |
| <del>4380</del> | <del>Wax harness</del>                            | <del>For use with Machine, sewing, electric, Type "U". Heavy duty 6 H.M. (Reference 3A/2859)</del> | <del>A/L-121.</del>  | <del>.. ..</del>               | <del>4</del> |  |   | <del>C</del>   | <del>quart</del> |
| 1438            | <b>SOLVENT :—</b><br><b>Bostik 6428</b> .. .. .   | 1-quart containers. For repairs to Comet aircraft and other authorised purposes.                   | .. ..                | .. ..                          | 2            | 2 years.<br>Must be stored in the shade. | 2 years<br>Must be stored in the shade. | C              | ..               |
| 1216            | <b>Naphtha, coal tar</b> .. .. .                  | 96/160 .. .. .   | B.S.479              | Highly inflammable.            | 4            |  |   | C              | ..               |
| <del>892</del>  | <del>SPRITS OF NITRE</del> .. .. .                | <del>Sweet</del> .. .. .   | <del>C.S.2540</del>  | <del>Highly inflammable.</del> | <del>4</del> |  |   | <del>C</del>   | <del>gal.</del>  |

RESTRICTED

40

RESTRICTED

A/L-121.

A/L-121.

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

Issued with A/L 102 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION       | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |  |  | CLASS OF STORE | DYNOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|----------------|----------------|
|          |  |   |                     |                     | Category     | Temperate                                | Tropical                                 |                |                |
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                   | 5                   | 6            |  |  | 7              | 8              |
| 297      | SPIRITS OF TAR .. .. .                                 | To be purchased locally .. .. .   | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | 4            |  |  | C              | gal.           |
| 289      | SPIRITS OF WINE .. .. .                                | To be purchased locally .. .. .   | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | 4            |  |  | C              | pint           |
| 543      | TABLETS :—<br>Ammonising .. .. .                       | 5-grain. Bottles of 500. For water purification.                                    | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | 4            |  |  | C              | bot.           |
| 326      | Solvent, K.N. .. .. .                                  | Bottles of 100. For clearing nickeling from barrels of machine guns and small arms. | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | 4            |  |  | C              | "              |
| 187      | TALLOW, white .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | C.S.550             | .. .. .             | 4            |  |  | C              | lb.            |
| 1426     | TAPE :—<br>Glass fibre :—<br>1 in. x 0.009 in. .. .. . | Loomstate .. .. .   | .. .. .             | .. .. .             | 4            |  |  | C              | yd.            |
| 194      | TAR :—<br>Common .. .. .                               | To be purchased locally by home units.  | C.S.556-3042        | .. .. .             | 4            |  |  | C              | gal.           |
| 560      | Special .. .. .  | For painting area mark buoys, targets, etc.   | B.S.1070<br>Type B. | Inflammable         | 4            |  |  | C              | "              |
| 1366     | THINNERS :—<br>Bostik 6822 .. .. .                     | .. .. .   | D.T.D.000/<br>4058  | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 2 years                                  | 2 years                                  | C              | quart          |
| 1437     | Bostik 6928 .. .. .                                    | 1-quart containers. For repairs to Comet aircraft and other authorised purposes.    | .. .. .             | Highly inflammable. | 2            | 2 years.<br>Must be stored in the shade. | 2 years.<br>Must be stored in the shade. | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

A/L 130.

A/L 130.

A/L 134

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REF. No.           | NOMENCLATURE                                 | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION         | CLASSIFICATION      | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY.  |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
|                    |  |   |                       |                     | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |   |
| 1                  | 2  | 3   | 4                     | 5                   | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8   |
| 1392               | <b>TOLUENE</b> :—<br>"Caterex", pure .. .. . | Naval aviation only. For use in R.N. aircraft workshops as a degreasant prior to etch priming.  | B.S.805<br>1953.      | Highly inflammable. |              |           |          | C              | gal.  |
| 1436               | <b>TOLUOL</b> , pure .. .. .                 | <del>4 quart containers.</del> For repairs to Comet aircraft and other authorised purposes. <i>2½ litre bottles.</i>                        | B.S.805               | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | <i>A/L115</i><br><del>quart</del><br><i>litre. A/L121.</i><br><i>42</i> |
| 547                | <b>TRICHLORETHYLENE</b> :—<br>Home .. .. .   | For use in degreasing plants .. .. .  | B.S.S.580,<br>Type C. | Poisonous           | 2            | 18 mths.  | —        | C              | gal.  |
| 836                | Overseas .. .. .                             | .. .. .   | .. .. .               | Poisonous           | 2            | —         | 12 mths  | C              | "   |
| 765                | <b>TRIETHANOLAMINE</b> .. .. .               | 2-oz. bottles .. .. .   | C.S.945               | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | bot.  |
| <i>A/L130</i> 1420 | <b>TRIETHLAMINE</b> .. .. .                  | <del>100 grammme containers.</del> For repair of De Havilland propellers in accordance with A.P.1538Q Vol. 6 and other authorised purposes. | .. .. .               | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | "   |
| 1338               | <b>TRI-SODIUM PHOSPHATE</b> .. .. .          | For use as a fire retardant, <i>vide</i> A.P.957, Part 1.   | Commercial grade.     | .. .. .             |              |           |          | C              | lb.   |
| 202                | <b>WATER</b> , distilled .. .. .             | To be purchased locally .. .. .   | .. .. .               | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | gal.  |
| <del>244</del>     | <b>WAX</b> :—<br><del>Black</del> .. .. .    | .. .. .   | .. .. .               | .. .. .             | <del>4</del> |           |          | <del>C</del>   | <del>lb.</del> <i>A/L121.</i>   |
| 1005               | <b>Dipping</b> , AXS 10-15 .. .. .           | For pre-packing of stores .. .. .   | .. .. .               | .. .. .             | 4            |           |          | C              | cwt.  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| REL. No. | NOMENCLATURE             | DETAIL  | SPECIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION | STORAGE LIFE |           |          | CLASS OF STORE | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|          |                          |   |               |                | Category     | Temperate | Tropical |                |                |
| 1        | 2                        | 3   | 4             | 5              | 6            |           |          | 7              | 8              |
|          | <b>WAX—cont</b>          |   |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
|          | <b>Engraving :—</b>      |   |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 1177     | Black                    |   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | each           |
| 1178     | Blue                     |   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1179     | Green                    |   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1180     | Red                      |   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1181     | White                    |   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1182     | Yellow                   |   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1323     | <b>Okerine, No. 541</b>  | For use in servicing Pacitor Fuel Contents Gauge installations.   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | lb             |
| 1210     | <b>Packaging</b>         | For pre-packing of stores—brushing and dipping.   | C.S.2202      |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Paraffin :—</b>       |   |               |                |              |           |          |                |                |
| 203      | Common                   |   | C.S.511       |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 318      | Special                  | Hard  | C.S.4891      |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 311      | <b>WHITING, powdered</b> | For packing acids   | C.S.2528      |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 562      | <b>WOOL, Glass</b>       | For charging practice smoke bomb apparatus.   |               |                |              |           |          | C              | "              |
| 1425     | <b>ZINC OXIDE</b>        | <del>500 gramme containers</del><br><del>250 gramme containers</del> For repair of De Havilland propellers in accordance with A.P.1538Q Vol. 6 and other authorised purposes. | B.S.254       |                |              |           |          | C              | gram.          |

RESTRICTED

A-12

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS

SECTION 33C—cont.

(i) The 7 digit reference numbers listed in this index are for use by the Royal Air Force and also by A.B.C.S.C. Joint Service. When items so referenced are required outside the Royal Air Force, the Group/Class and the U.K. National Code Number 99 is to be quoted in full as in the following example:—

A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class  
5970

U.K. National Code  
99

Reference Number  
9100099

(ii) The Old Reference Numbers are included for easier recognition only and are not to be used for demanding purposes.

| RESTRICTED | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No.       | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No.       | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No.        | Page No. |      |      |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|------|------|
|            |          | 1        | 5        | 162      | 3              | 240      | 3        | 518      | 11       | 586      | 13             | 642      | 15       | 731      | 21       | 831      | 22              | 959      | 23   | 1059 |
|            | 2        | 5        | 163      | 3        | 241            | 3        | 519      | 11       | 587      | 23       | 645            | 3        | 739      | 14       | 836      | 42       | 962             | 28       | 1060 | 24   |
|            | 3        | 5        | 164      | 3        | 245            | 29       | 522      | 11       | 588      | 28       | 646            | 3        | 742      | 37       | 839      | 5        | 971             | 38       | 1081 | 4    |
|            | 4        | 6        | 165      | 4        | 256            | 15       | 531      | 19       | 591      | 17       | 647            | 3        | 748      | 24       | 882      | 6        | 973             | 10b      | 1086 | 38   |
|            | 8        | 10a      | 166      | 4        | 261            | 39       | 532      | 19       | 594      | 7        | 648            | 3        | 749      | 12       | 884      | 24       | 974             | 5        | 1097 | 12   |
|            | 10       | 11       | 169      | 37       | 271            | 38       | 534      | 34       | 596      | 24       | 650            | 18       | 752      | 13       | 889      | 27       | 989             | 12       | 1098 | 31   |
|            | 11       | 11       | 170      | 38       | <del>260</del> | 1        | 535      | 34       | 600      | 36       | 653            | 35       | 754      | 13       | 892      | 11       | 990             | 12       | 1099 | 31   |
|            | 13       | 11       | 179      | 39       | 282            | 1        | 537      | 2        | 606      | 38       | 657            | 28       | 759      | 29       | 893      | 40       | 992             | 12       | 1100 | 31   |
|            | 19       | 15       | 180      | 39       | 289            | 41       | 541      | 25       | 607      | 16       | 659            | 16       | 761      | 29       | 894      | 40       | 993             | 23       | 1101 | 31   |
|            | 23       | 1        | 185      | 4        | 297            | 41       | 542      | 36       | 608      | 11       | 663            | 39       | 765      | 42       | 896      | 32       | 1005            | 42       | 1102 | 31   |
|            | 24       | 1        | 187      | 41       | 308            | 4        | 543      | 41       | 613      | 36       | 664            | 39       | 766      | 14       | 897      | 29       | <del>1008</del> | 30       | 1111 | 30   |
|            | 28       | 1        | 194      | 41       | 309            | 4        | 544      | 2        | 615      | 36       | 665            | 24       | 774      | 15       | 922      | 18       | <del>1000</del> | 30       | 1112 | 21   |
|            | 31       | 3        | 202      | 42       | 311            | 43       | 545      | 2        | 616      | 10b      | 667            | 5        | 775      | 15       | 935      | 16       | 1010            | 30       | 1113 | 33   |
|            | 50       | 20       | 203      | 43       | 317            | 36       | 547      | 42       | 617      | 15       | 672            | 30       | 790      | 38       | 936      | 30       | 1020            | 30       | 1115 | 34   |
|            | 51       | 23       | 207      | 34       | 318            | 43       | 548      | 10b      | 618      | 39       | <del>674</del> | 23       | 795      | 34       | 937      | 3        | 1021            | 30       | 1117 | 13   |
|            | 66       | 27       | 220      | 25       | 321            | 41       | 549      | 36       | 620      | 12       | 691            | 35       | 797      | 37       | 941      | 28       | 1025            | 38       | 1122 | 14   |
|            | 74       | 29       | 233      | 28       | 326            | 41       | 557      | 28       | 626      | 10b      | 694            | 34       | 798      | 37       | 943      | 5        | 1028            | 12       | 1126 | 38   |
|            | 77       | 29       | 234      | 28       | 330            | 39       | 560      | 41       | 628      | 30       | 708            | 3        | 799      | 39       | 953      | 13       | 1030            | 12       | 1127 | 4    |
|            | 154      | 34       | 235      | 27       | 337            | 16       | 561      | 11       | 630      | 4        | 714            | 38       | 800      | 34       | 954      | 5        | 1031            | 13       | 1129 | 17   |
|            | 155      | 35       | 237      | 3        | 339            | 38       | 562      | 43       | 632      | 5        | 717            | 5        | 801      | 36       | 956      | 20       | 1056            | 24       | 1134 | 39   |
|            | 160      | 3        | 238      | 3        | 511            | 30       | 578      | 6        | 633      | 23       | 722            | 27       | 812      | 5        | 957      | 20       | 1057            | 24       | 1137 | 21   |
|            | 161      | 3        | 239      | 3        | 517            | 11       | 582      | 40       | 636      | 16       | 729            | 27       | 824      | 6        | 958      | 23       | 1058            | 24       | 1138 | 20   |



GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.

INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS—cont.

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No.        | Page No.      | Ref. No.        | Page No.      | Ref. No.        | Page No.      | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1139     | 21       | 1196            | 10a           | 1253            | 32            | 1302            | 10a           | 1352     | 31       | 1401     | 19       | 1436     | 42       | 1473     | 19       | 1513     | 9        |          |          |
| 1141     | 29       | 1197            | 21            | 1254            | 32            | 1304            | 28            | 1353     | 31       | 1402     | 16       | 1437     | 41       | 1474     | 26       |          |          |          |          |
| 1144     | 18       | 1198            | 12            | 1255            | 32            | 1305            | 17            | 1354     | 31       | 1403     | 14       | 1438     | 40       | 1475     | 15       |          |          |          |          |
| 1145     | 18       | 1203            | 16            | 1256            | 32            | 1306            | 26            | 1357     | 2        | 1404     | 25       | 1439     | 14       | 1476     | 36       |          |          |          |          |
| 1148     | 16       | 1204            | 35            | 1257            | 32            | 1307            | 26            | 1358     | 21       | 1405     | 25       | 1440     | 14       | 1477     | 25       |          |          |          |          |
| 1150     | 5        | 1205            | 35            | 1258            | 32            | 1309            | 15            | 1359     | 16       | 1406     | 25       | 1441     | 4        | 1478     | 25       |          |          |          |          |
| 1151     | 16       | 1206            | 35            | 1259            | 32            | 1312            | 23            | 1361     | 7        | 1407     | 19       | 1442     | 4        | 1479     | 22       |          |          |          |          |
| 1152     | 16       | 1207            | 35            | 1260            | 32            | 1313            | 17            | 1362     | 38       | 1408     | 19       | 1443     | 26       | 1480     | 7        |          |          |          |          |
| 1156     | 5        | 1209            | 14            | 1261            | 32            | 1321            | 7             | 1365     | 12       | 1409     | 19       | 1448     | 36       | 1481     | 27       |          |          |          |          |
| 1157     | 31       | 1210            | 43            | 1262            | 32            | 1322            | 33            | 1366     | 41       | 1410     | 7        | 1449     | 36a      | 1482     | 8        |          |          |          |          |
| 1158     | 31       | 1211            | 33            | 1263            | 32            | 1323            | 43            | 1367     | 19       | 1411     | 7        | 1450     | 6        | 1483     | 35       |          |          |          |          |
| 1159     | 31       | 1215            | 37            | 1264            | 18            | 1324            | 23            | 1368     | 26       | 1412     | 20       | 1451     | 10       | 1484     | 8        |          |          |          |          |
| 1160     | 31       | 1216            | 40            | 1267            | 23            | 1325            | 19            | 1369     | 22       | 1413     | 20       | 1452     | 39       | 1485     | 36       |          |          |          |          |
| 1161     | 31       | 1217            | 36            | 1268            | 27            | 1326            | 35            | 1370     | 22       | 1414     | 10       | 1453     | 39       | 1488     | 36a      |          |          |          |          |
| 1162     | 32       | 1223            | 30            | 1270            | 33            | 1327            | 7             | 1371     | 10       | 1415     | 10       | 1454     | 38       | 1489     | 16       |          |          |          |          |
| 1163     | 32       | 1225            | 12            | 1271            | 33            | 1328            | 37            | 1372     | 10       | 1416     | 10       | 1455     | 24       | 1490     | 16       |          |          |          |          |
| 1164     | 32       | 1226            | 36            | 1272            | 33            | 1329            | 37            | 1373     | 25       | 1418     | 23       | 1456     | 24       | 1491     | 39       |          |          |          |          |
| 1173     | 14       | 1227            | 17            | <del>1273</del> | <del>33</del> | 1332            | 21            | 1374     | 7        | 1419     | 25       | 1457     | 18       | 1494     | 9        |          |          |          |          |
| 1175     | 15       | 1228            | 13            | 1274            | 33            | 1333            | 9             | 1375     | 13       | 1420     | 42       | 1458     | 25       | 1495     | 25       |          |          |          |          |
| 1177     | 43       | 1229            | 13            | 1275            | 33            | 1334            | 9             | 1376     | 23       | 1421     | 21       | 1459     | 8        | 1496     | 26       |          |          |          |          |
| 1178     | 43       | 1230            | 30            | 1276            | 10b           | 1335            | 20            | 1378     | 37       | 1422     | 20       | 1460     | 22       | 1497     | 26       |          |          |          |          |
| 1179     | 43       | 1231            | 11            | 1277            | 10b           | 1336            | 8             | 1379     | 10       | 1423     | 20       | 1461     | 33       | 1498     | 20       |          |          |          |          |
| 1180     | 43       | 1233            | 14            | 1278            | 2             | 1338            | 42            | 1387     | 7        | 1424     | 25       | 1462     | 4        | 1499     | 19       |          |          |          |          |
| 1181     | 43       | 1237            | 25            | 1279            | 2             | 1339            | 21            | 1388     | 36       | 1425     | 43       | 1463     | 4        | 1501     | 23       |          |          |          |          |
| 1182     | 43       | 1240            | 31            | 1280            | 2             | 1342            | 25            | 1389     | 25       | 1426     | 41       | 1464     | 4        | 1502     | 37       |          |          |          |          |
| 1186     | 4        | 1241            | 6             | 1281            | 13            | 1344            | 15            | 1390     | 10a      | 1427     | 9        | 1465     | 4        | 1503     | 10a      |          |          |          |          |
| 1188     | 10a      | 1242            | 6             | 1283            | 7             | 1345            | 36a           | 1391     | 21       | 1428     | 9        | 1466     | 20       | 1504     | 8        |          |          |          |          |
| 1189     | 34       | <del>1243</del> | <del>32</del> | 1285            | 16            | 1346            | 33            | 1392     | 42       | 1429     | 9        | 1467     | 20       | 1505     | 9        |          |          |          |          |
| 1191     | 40       | 1246            | 33            | 1286            | 16            | <del>1347</del> | <del>10</del> | 1396     | 20       | 1430     | 9        | 1468     | 22       | 1506     | 18       |          |          |          |          |
| 1192     | 40       | 1247            | 26            | 1287            | 17            | <del>1348</del> | <del>10</del> | 1397     | 20       | 1431     | 9        | 1469     | 17       | 1509     | 31       |          |          |          |          |
| 1193     | 40       | 1248            | 28            | 1289            | 38            | 1349            | 10            | 1398     | 17       | 1433     | 2        | 1470     | 22       | 1510     | 32       |          |          |          |          |
| 1194     | 40       | 1251            | 18            | 1290            | 35            | 1350            | 10            | 1399     | 22       | 1434     | 2        | 1471     | 22       | 1511     | 23       |          |          |          |          |
| 1195     | 10a      | 1252            | 22            | 1293            | 28            | 1351            | 25            | 1400     | 17       | 1435     | 24       | 1472     | 22       | 1512     | 9        |          |          |          |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL CHEMICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS—cont.  
 INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS—cont.  
 SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref No  | A B C S C<br>Group/Class<br>No | Old Ref<br>No | Page<br>No. | Ref No  | A. B. C. S. C.<br>Group/Class<br>No. | Old Ref.<br>No | Page<br>No | Ref. No. | A B C S C.<br>Group/Class<br>No | Old Ref.<br>No. | Page<br>No. |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 9100099 | 8125                           | 980           | 12          | 9429604 | 8010                                 | 1282           | 14         |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9109203 | 5970                           | 805           | 18          | 9429605 | 8010                                 | 1447           | 13         |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9109207 | 5970                           | 735           | 18          | 9430380 | 8040                                 | 1149           | 7          |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9109208 | 5970                           | 715           | 18          | 9436903 | 8010                                 | 1288           | 15         |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9109209 | 5970                           | 887           | 18          | 9436957 | 8040                                 | ---            | 10         |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9109210 | 5970                           | 47            | 18          | 9437395 | 6810                                 | -              | 35         |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9109217 | 5970                           | 810           | 18          | 9437396 | 8040                                 | -              | 10         |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9109218 | 5970                           | 811           | 18          |         |                                      | -              |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9423548 | 8030                           | 1356          | 23          | 9428602 | 8040                                 | -              | 1          |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424737 | 5350                           | 26            | 1           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424829 | 8030                           | 1172          | 23          |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424963 | 3432                           | 288           | 27          |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424964 | 3432                           | 525           | 27          |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424965 | 3432                           | 526           | 27          |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424966 | 3432                           | 895           | 28          |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424967 | 3432                           | 232           | 28          |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9424968 | 3432                           | 1201          | 28          |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9425144 | 5350                           | 307           | 3           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426816 | 5350                           | 25            | 1           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426817 | 5350                           | 29            | 1           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426818 | 5350                           | 278           | 1           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426819 | 5350                           | -             | 1           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426820 | 5350                           | 281           | 1           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426821 | 5350                           | -             | 1           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426822 | 5350                           | 1168          | 2           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426823 | 5350                           | 1167          | 2           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426828 | 5350                           | 590           | 3           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426829 | 5350                           | 284           | 2           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |
| 9426830 | 5350                           | 32            | 3           |         |                                      |                |            |          |                                 |                 |             |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/1130 to A. P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**LAUNDRY SUPPLIES, BARRACK AND HOSPITAL CLEANING MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33D**

(24th September, 1956)

**NOTE :—** (i) Materials with a flash point below 73° F. are classified "Highly Inflammable," those with flash point between 73° F. and 150° F. are classified "Inflammable."

(ii) No separate column denoting class of store will be shown as all items listed are Class "C".

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

| Ref. No. | Joint-Service Catalogue No. | Nomenclature                    | Detail                                      | Specification  | Actual Flash Point | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                           | 3                               | 4   | 5              | 6                  | 7              | 8              |
| 359      |                             | <b>ACID, sodium sulphate</b> .. | For removing scale from water closets only. | .. .. .        | —                  | Corrosive ..   | lb.            |
| 9        |                             | <b>BATH BRICK</b> .. ..         | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | each           |
| 258      |                             | <b>BLUE, ultramarine</b> ..     | 1-oz. blocks .. .. .                        | .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | doz.           |
| 365      |                             | <b>CLEANER, Eldorado</b> ..     | For floors covered with cork composition    | .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | gal            |
| 84       |                             | <b>INK, marking</b> .. ..       | Black .. .. .                               | T.G.423 .. ..  | —                  | .. .. .        | pt.            |
| 372      |                             | <b>LINOL 50</b> .. .. .         | For laundry use .. .. .                     | .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | cwt.           |
| 340      |                             | <b>LISSAPOL "N"</b> .. ..       | For laundry use and coolant systems ..      | D.T.D.900/4095 | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |
| 95       |                             | <b>NAPHTHALENE, ball</b> ..     | .. .. .                                     | C.S.2526 .. .. | —                  | Combustible .. | „              |
| 346      |                             | <b>OIL, non-slip</b> .. ..      | For gymnasium floors .. .. .                | .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | gal.           |

**LAUNDRY SUPPLIES, BARRACK AND HOSPITAL CLEANING MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Joint-Service Catalogue No. | Nomenclature   | Detail   | Specification        | Actual Flash Point | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                           | 3  | 4  | 5                    | 6                  | 7              | 8              |
| 363      |                             | <b>OINTMENT, prophylactic</b>                                | 7-lb. tins. For the protection of hands against oils, paints, dry irritant materials, acids, alkalis and aqueous solutions, etc. Shelf life, 12 months in average temperature.                         | C.S.1499F            | —                  | .. .. .        | tin            |
| 364      |                             | <b>POLISH:—</b><br><b>Eldorado</b> .. .. .<br><b>Floor:—</b> | For floors covered with cork composition Authorised scale of issue as shown in A.P.830, Vol. 3, Pt. B, Scales B.113/114. Not to be used on composition floors. For use with machines, polish spraying. | T.S.204/A            | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |
| 376      |                             | Liquid wax spirit:—<br>1 gall tins .. .. .                   | For use on composition floors. Mechanical or manual application.   | T.S.231              | 94°                | Inflammable    | gal.           |
| 377      |                             | Liquid water wax emulsion:—<br>1 gall. tins .. .. .          | Not to be used on composition floors   | T.S.235              | —                  | .. .. .        | ..             |
| 221      |                             | Solid wax type:—<br>½ lb. tins .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | T.S.204              | 96°                | Inflammable.   | lb.            |
| 342      |                             | 7 lb. tins .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | —                  | .. .. .        | ..             |
| 344      |                             | 14 lb. tins .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | —                  | .. .. .        | ..             |
| 285      |                             | <b>Furniture</b> .. .. .<br><b>Grate:—</b>                   | ½-pint bottles .. .. .   | .. .. .              | 98°                | Inflammable    | bott.          |
| 348      |                             | Liquid .. .. .   | 8-oz. tins .. .. .   | .. .. .              | —                  | .. .. .        | tin.           |
| 334      |                             | Paste .. .. .  | 4-oz. tins .. .. .   | .. .. .              | —                  | .. .. .        | ..             |
| 157      |                             | <b>Metal</b> .. .. .   | 4-oz. tins .. .. .   | T.S.23B              | 100°               | Inflammable    | ..             |
| 213      |                             | <b>POWDER:—</b><br><b>Cleaning:—</b>                         | For metal work.  | .. .. .              | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |
| 343      |                             | 1-lb. containers .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  | C.S. <del>200E</del> | —                  | .. .. .        | ..             |
|          |                             | 2-lb. containers .. .. .                                     | .. .. .  | 3040                 | —                  | .. .. .        | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

AL 134

**LAUNDRY SUPPLIES, BARRACK AND HOSPITAL CLEANING MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Joint-Service Catalogue No. | Nomenclature                       | Detail   | Specification         | Actual Flash Point | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                           | 3                                  | 4  | 5                     | 6                  | 7              | 8              |
| 373      |                             | <b>ROZALEX, No. 2</b> .. ..        | 7-lb. tins. For the protection of hands against oil, kerosine and gasoline.                        | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | tin            |
| 171      |                             | <b>SAND, silver</b> .. ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |
| 176      |                             | <b>SOAP:—</b>                      |  |                       |                    |                |                |
|          |                             | Carbolic .. .. .                   | 16-oz. bars .. .. .  | T.G.23 .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | bars           |
| 272      |                             | Flakes .. .. .                     | For laundry use .. .. .  | B.S.1912/1953 .. .. . | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |
| 369      |                             | Liquid .. .. .                     | For dinghy maintenance. Used in dispensers by cookhouse and catering personnel, 5 gal. containers. | B.S.S.1545 .. .. .    | —                  | .. .. .        | gal.           |
| 338      |                             | Pumice .. .. .                     | For removing stains from the hands of personnel using duplicating and draughtsman's inks.          | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | tab.           |
| 366      |                             | Saddle .. .. .                     | <del>7-lb. tins</del> .. .. .  | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | tin            |
| 177      |                             | Soft .. .. .                       | Grade 2 .. .. .  | B.S.1913/1953 .. .. . | —                  | .. .. .        | lb. 02         |
| 358      |                             | Sulphite .. .. .                   | 3-oz. tablets. For personnel working with synthetic resin glue.                                    | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | tab.           |
| 175      |                             | Toilet .. .. .                     | .. .. .  | B.S.1914/1953 .. .. . | —                  | .. .. .        | "              |
| 178      |                             | Yellow .. .. .                     | 16-oz. bars .. .. .  | T.G.23 .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | bar            |
| 257      |                             | <b>SODA ASH</b> .. ..              | For laundry use .. .. .  | T.G.41 .. .. .        | —                  | .. .. .        | cwt.           |
|          |                             | <b>SODA, crystals:—</b>            |  | T.G.24.               |                    |                |                |
| 181      |                             | Home use .. .. .                   | Washing soda .. .. .   | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | "              |
| 367      |                             | Overseas use .. .. .               | Washing soda .. .. .   | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | "              |
| 339      |                             | <b>SODA, metasilicate</b> .. ..    | For laundry use .. .. .  | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |
| 335      |                             | <b>SODA, sesquicarbonate</b> .. .. | Units abroad only .. .. .  | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | cwt.           |
| 276      |                             | <b>STARCH, white</b> .. ..         | Lump .. .. .   | .. .. .               | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |

Issued with A/I.39 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

3

**RESTRICTED**

134

**RESTRICTED**

**LAUNDRY SUPPLIES, BARRACK AND HOSPITAL CLEANING MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Joint-Service Catalogue No. | Nomenclature                 | Detail                  | Specification | Actual Flash Point | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                           | 3                            | 4                       | 5             | 6                  | 7              | 8              |
| 212      |                             | <b>STONES, hearth</b> .. ..  | .. .. .                 | .. .. .       | —                  | .. .. .        | each           |
| 333      |                             | <b>THREAD, scarlet</b> .. .. | Cotton .. .. .          | .. .. .       | —                  | .. .. .        | reel           |
| 204      |                             | <b>WHITING</b> .. .. .       | Lump .. .. .            | .. .. .       | —                  | .. .. .        | lb.            |
| 341      |                             | <b>YARNITE</b> .. .. .       | For laundry use .. .. . | .. .. .       | —                  | .. .. .        | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.89 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition*

5

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**LAUNDRY SUPPLIES, BARRACK AND HOSPITAL CLEANING MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33D—cont.**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |            |
|-----------------|----------|---|------------|
|                 |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
|                 |          |   |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
LIGHTING AND HEATING MATERIALS**

**SECTION 33E**

~~(17th March, 1955)~~ 25th November, 1959. A/L 143.

- NOTES:**— (i) Materials with a Flash Point below 73°F. are classified "Highly Inflammable,"  
(ii) All items in Section 33E are Class "C" stores

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                             | Detail  | Classification             | Denom of Qty. |
|----------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                          | 5             |
|          | <b>CANDLES:—</b>                         |   |                            |               |
| 357      | Arctic .. .. .                           | 2 in. dia. × 1½ in. depth .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                    | each          |
| 224      | No. 6 .. .. .                            | For marine craft lamps and lanterns .. .. .                             | .. .. .                    | lb.           |
| 352      | Tropical .. .. .                         | .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | "             |
| 328      | <b>FUEL, solidified, meta</b> .. .. .    | In tins containing 10 blocks .. .. .                                    | Must be kept dry .. .. .   | tins          |
| —        | <b>OIL, paraffin</b> .. .. .             | Reference 34C/ <sup>9105054</sup> <del>300</del> under Kerosene .. .. . | .. .. .                    | —             |
| 323      | <b>SPIRIT, methylated, solid</b> .. .. . | Tins "Tommy's" cooker for flying rations .. .. .                        | Highly inflammable .. .. . | each          |
|          | <b>WICKS, flat:—</b>                     |   |                            |               |
| 215      | in .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | vd.           |
| 216      | in .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | "             |
| 223      | in .. .. .                               | 1/16 in thick (approx.) .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | "             |
| 264      | in .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | "             |
| 265      | in .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | .. .. .                    | "             |
| 350      | 1 1/16 in .. .. .                        | For marine lamps .. .. .  | .. .. .                    | "             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

A/L 143.



**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L 143 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.*

2

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3

**LIGHTING AND HEATING MATERIALS  
SECTION 33E**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |            |
|-----------------|----------|---|------------|
|                 |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
|                 |          |   |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**DISINFECTANTS**  
**SECTION 33F**

(16th January, 1957)

- NOTES.**— (i) Specifications are given by basic number only. Provision is normally based on the latest issue, e.g. CS,2773  
(ii) Material with a Flash Point between 73° F. and 150° F. are classified "Inflammable".  
(iii) All items in Section 33F are Class "C" stores.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                        | Detail  | Specification  | Classification          | Denom. of Qty |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---------------|
|          | <b>BLEACHING POWDERS:—</b>          |   |  |                         |               |
|          | <b>Super tropical:—</b>             | For decontamination and sanitary purposes other than water sterilisation. | <b>T.G.68 or C.S.2773</b><br>(30% available chlorine)  |                         |               |
| 403      | 7-lb. containers .. .. .            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | lb.           |
| 361      | 1-cwt. containers .. .. .           | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | cwt.          |
| 359      | 3-4 cwt. containers .. .. .         | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | "             |
|          | <b>Water sterilising:—</b>          | Water sterilisation.  | <b>T.G.68 or C.S.2775</b><br>(25% available chlorine). |                         |               |
| 379      | 4-oz. containers .. .. .            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | lb.           |
| 343      | <b>DISINFECTORS, formaldehyde:—</b> | Complete with formaldehyde and candle                                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | each          |
|          | Spares:—                            |   |  |                         |               |
| 351      | Candles, special .. .. .            | 1 doz. per box .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | doz.          |
| 352      | Tablets, formaldehyde .. .. .       | 100 tablets per bottle .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                 | bot.          |
|          | <b>FLUID DISINFECTANTS:—</b>        |   |  |                         |               |
| 400      | <b>Chemical closet</b> .. .. .      | For use in Elsan type closets. Previously listed as "Racasan".            | <b>B.S.M. 25 &amp; 26</b>                              | .. .. .                 | gal.          |
|          | <b>General purpose, white:—</b>     |   | <b>B.S.2462, Group WB</b>                              |                         |               |
| 68       | 5-gal containers .. .. .            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Poisonous and corrosive | "             |
|          | <b>Respirators:—</b>                |   |  |                         |               |
| 355      | 1 qt. containers .. .. .            | .. .. .   | <b>C.P.O.(F.S.)M.1-4</b>                               | Poisonous ..            | qt.           |
|          | <b>Special, blue emulsion:—</b>     | For aircraft closets with flush system only.                              |  |                         |               |
| 386      | 5-gal containers .. .. .            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Poisonous ..            | gal.          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**DISINFECTANTS**  
**SECTION 33F—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                             | Detail  | Specification                     | Classification          | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4                                 | 5                       | 6              |
|          | <b>FORMALDEHYDE:—</b>                    | For disinfection and photographic purposes.   |                                   |                         |                |
| 354      | ½-gal. bottles .. .. .                   | Home units .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | Poisonous ..            | gal.           |
| 374      | 1-gal. containers .. .. .                | Home units .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | Poisonous ..            | "              |
| 353      | 5-gal. containers .. .. .                | Units abroad .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | Poisonous ..            | "              |
|          | <b>INSECTICIDES:—</b>                    |   |                                   |                         |                |
| 415      | Aerosol dispenser .. .. .                | For use in aircraft in accordance with instructions issued by the Directorate of Hygiene and Research. Also for issue to certain buildings in Tropical and Sub-tropical areas in accordance with current scales in A.P.830, Vol. 3, Part B. | <b>C.P.O. (F.S.)<br/>M-2-9/5.</b> | .. ..                   | each           |
|          | <b>B.H.C.:—</b>                          | For use in cockroach and mosquito control under supervision of Medical or Hygiene Personnel.  |                                   |                         |                |
| 397      | 14-lb. containers .. .. .                | .. .. .   | .. .. .                           | Poisonous.<br>Keep dry. | lb.            |
|          | <b>Dichlor Diphenyl Trichloroethane:</b> | To be used under supervision of Medical or Hygiene Personnel.   | <b>C.S.2125C.</b>                 |                         |                |
| 393      | 1-cwt. containers .. .. .                | .. .. .   | .. .. .                           | Poisonous ..            | "              |
|          | <b>Space Spray (Concentrate):—</b>       | For quick knockdown of insects indoors, using atomising hand-sprayer. To be diluted by user units with 99% by volume of kerosine. Reference 34C/300 and 308.  | <b>C.S.2833.</b>                  | Over 150° F.            |                |
| 407      | 1-pint containers .. .. .                | .. .. .   | .. .. .                           | .. ..                   | tins           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**DISINFECTANTS**  
**SECTION 33F—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                    | Detail   | Specification | Classification    | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                               | 3  | 4             | 5                 | 6              |
|          | <b>POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE:—</b> | Units abroad. For washing uncooked foods and kitchen utensils. Home units are only to demand upon recommendation of the medical officer in charge. |               |                   |                |
| 321      | 4-oz. bottles .. .. .           | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .           | bot.           |
|          | <b>POWDERS:—</b>                |  |               |                   |                |
| 395      | <b>Anti-louse</b> .. .. .       | For use also as an insecticide for killing cockroaches   | .. .. .       | .. .. .           | lb.            |
|          | <b>Cockroach:—</b>              |  |               |                   |                |
| 387      | 14-lb. containers .. .. .       | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | Poisonous .. .. . | "              |
| 398      | <b>Foot</b> .. .. .             | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | .. .. .           | "              |
|          | <b>RAT POISONS:—</b>            |  |               |                   |                |
| 388      | Arsenic .. .. .                 | Powder.  | .. .. .       | Poisonous .. .. . | "              |
| 340      | Barium carbonate .. .. .        | } For use under supervision of Medical or Hygiene personnel.   | .. .. .       | Poisonous .. .. . | "              |
| 342      | Red squill .. .. .              |  | .. .. .       | Poisonous .. .. . | "              |
| 402      | Warfarin .. .. .                |  | .. .. .       | Poisonous .. .. . | "              |
| 389      | Zinc phosphide .. .. .          |  | .. .. .       | Poisonous .. .. . | "              |
|          | <b>RESIDUAL SPRAY:—</b>         |  |               |                   |                |
| 394      | 5-gal. containers .. .. .       | 5% D.D.T. in kerosine.   | .. .. .       | .. .. .           | gal.           |
|          | <b>SALTS, Epsom:—</b>           |  |               |                   |                |
| 368      | $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins .. .. . | For preservation of woollen articles in tropical climates.   | .. .. .       | .. .. .           | tin            |
|          | <b>SODIUM, Hypochlorite:—</b>   |  |               |                   |                |
| 377      | 5-gal. containers .. .. .       | For use with "Dennis" cesspool emptiers .. .. .  | .. .. .       | Corrosive .. .. . | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**DISINFECTANTS**  
**SECTION 33F—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                      | Detail   | Specification     | Classification           | Decom. off. Qty. |
|----------|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3  | 4                 | 5                        | 6                |
| 384      | <b>SOLUTIONS, DAKINS:—</b><br>Concentrate .. .. . | For the prevention of oil dermatitis.<br>In 1-pint bottles. To use, dilute with 3 pints of water.  | .. .. .           | Keep in cool, dry place. | pint             |
| 376      | <b>STREPH:—</b><br>1-pint containers .. .. .      | For disinfection of mouth-pieces used by telephone operators.<br>.. .. .   | .. .. .           | Inflammable.             | pint             |
| 390      | <b>WATER STERILISING OUTFITS</b> ..               | In tin box. For use with water bottles, comprising:—<br>Tablets, detasting.<br>Tablets, sterilising.<br>Bottles of 50. One bottle of each type per outfit. | C.P.O.(FS) M. 6-8 | —                        | each 4           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

## INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS

## DISINFECTANTS

## SECTION 33F

It should be noted that all 7-digit reference numbers are identical for R.A.F. and A.B.C.S.C. use. When A.B.C.S.C. numbers are required for external use the U.K. National Code number of "99" is to be quoted and the full identification is required as follows:—

A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class  
6840

U.K. National Code  
99

Reference Number  
9423305

| Ref. No.       | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No.     | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 68             |                            |              | 2            | 397      |                            |              | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 321            |                            |              | 3            | 398      |                            |              | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 340            |                            |              | 3            | 400      |                            |              | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 342            |                            |              | 3            | 402      |                            |              | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 343            |                            |              | 1            | 403      |                            |              | 1        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 351            |                            |              | 1            | 407      |                            |              | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 352            |                            |              | 1            | 415      |                            |              | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 353            |                            |              | 2            | M-139    |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 354            |                            |              | 2            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 355            |                            |              | 2            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 359            |                            |              | 1            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 361            |                            |              | 1            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 368            |                            |              | 3            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 374            |                            |              | 2            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 376            |                            |              | 4            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 377            |                            |              | 3            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 379            |                            |              | 1            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 382            |                            |              | 4            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 384            |                            |              | 4            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| <del>385</del> |                            |              | <del>4</del> |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 386            |                            |              | 2            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 387            |                            |              | 3            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 388            |                            |              | 3            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 389            |                            |              | 3            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 390            |                            |              | 4            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 393            |                            |              | 2            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 394            |                            |              | 3            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 395            |                            |              | 3            |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.92 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition*

6

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**DISINFECTANTS  
SECTION 33F**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |            |
|-----------------|----------|---|------------|
|                 |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
|                 |          |   |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
MATERIALS FOR PLATING PLANT

SECTION 33G

(17th November, 1959)

NOTE:—All items in Section 33G are class "C" stores.

RESTRICTED

| Ref.<br>No. | Nomenclature                     | Detail  | Specification | Classification             | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 2                                | 3   | 4             | 5                          | 6                    |
| 597         | <b>ACID, chromic</b> .. .. .     | Crystals. In 7-lb. tins for R.A.F. In 56-lb. drums for Naval aviation only. | .. .. .       | Corrosive and<br>poisonous | lb.                  |
| 899         | <b>AMMONIUM CHLORIDE</b> .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .       |                            | "                    |
|             | <b>ANODES:—</b>                  |   |               |                            |                      |
| 941         | Cadmium ball .. .. .             | 1¼ lb. weight each .. .. .  |               |                            | each                 |
|             | <b>Lead, 8% antimony:—</b>       |   |               |                            |                      |
| 902         | 12 in. × 3 in. .. .. .           | With hook .. .. .   |               |                            | "                    |
| 911         | Sheet, ½ in. thick .. .. .       | For chromium plating .. .. .  |               |                            | sq. ft.              |
|             | <b>Nickel:—</b>                  | Depolarised   | B.S. 558      |                            |                      |
| 846         | 18 in. .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |               |                            | each                 |
|             | <b>Silver, rolled:—</b>          |   |               |                            |                      |
| 904         | 12 in. × 8 in. × ⅛ in. .. .. .   | .. .. .   | B.S. 1561     |                            | "                    |
| 906         | Tin cast .. .. .                 | 12 in. × 8 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .  |               |                            | "                    |
|             | <b>Accessories:—</b>             |   |               |                            |                      |
| 925         | Bags, anode .. .. .              | For use with nickel anodes (state size required)                            |               |                            | "                    |
|             | <b>CADMIUM:—</b>                 |   |               |                            |                      |
| 940         | Carbonate .. .. .                | 60.. metallic cadmium .. .. .   |               | Poisonous                  | lb.                  |
| 982         | Oxide .. .. .                    | 85.. metallic cadmium .. .. .   |               | Poisonous                  | "                    |

RESTRICTED



MATERIALS FOR PLATING PLANT

SECTION 33C—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                    | Detail  | Specification  | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                               | 3   | 4  | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>COMPOSITION, polishing:—</b> |   |  |                |                |
| 978      | Green Oxide .. .. .             | Chrom. glass $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. bars .. . . .      | Cannings No. 1609B   |                | bar            |
| 853      | Peerless .. .. .                | For polishing non-ferrous metals, 2 lb. tins. ..  |  |                |                |
| 931      | Rouge .. .. .                   | For polishing silver .. .. .                      | Cannings No. 1472.   |                | bar            |
| 934      | "SS" white .. .. .              | For polishing stainless steel .. .. .             |  |                |                |
|          | <b>INDICATORS:—</b>             |   |  |                |                |
|          | Bromo-cresol purple:—           |   |  |                |                |
| 963      | Solution .. .. .                | 25-ml. bottle .. .. .                             |  |                | bott.          |
|          | Bromo-phenol blue:—             |   |  |                |                |
| 966      | Solid .. .. .                   | 1-gm. tube .. .. .                                |  |                | tube           |
| 965      | Solution .. .. .                | 25-ml. bottle .. .. .                             |  |                | bott.          |
| 980      | <b>LIME, Sheffield, lump</b>    |   | For polishing nickel plate prior to application of decorative chromium. 7-lb. tin. |                |                |
|          | <b>NICKEL:—</b>                 |   |  |                |                |
| 856      | Carbonate .. .. .               | .. .. .   |  |                | lb.            |
| 943      | Sulphate .. .. .                | Single nickel salts .. .. .                       | B.S. 564   |                | "              |
|          | <b>PAPER:—</b>                  |   |  |                |                |
|          | <b>Comparator:—</b>             |   |  |                |                |
| 860      | White label .. .. .             | For pH tests on nickel plating solutions. .. .. . | Cannings No. 2430A   |                | box            |
|          | <b>Filter:—</b>                 |   |  |                |                |
|          | No. 1:—                         |   |  |                |                |
| 986      | 9 cm .. .. .                    | .. .. .   |  |                | "              |
| 987      | 11 cm .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |  |                | "              |
| 972      | 12.5 cm .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |  |                | "              |
| 988      | 15 cm .. .. .                   | .. .. .   |  |                | "              |
| 989      | 18.5 cm .. .. .                 | .. .. .   |  |                | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

MATERIALS FOR PLATING PLANT

SECTION 33G—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature        | Detail  | Specification | Classification | Denom. of Qty |
|----------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1        | 2                   | 3       | 4             | 5              | 6             |
|          | <b>PAPER—cont.</b>  |         |               |                |               |
|          | <b>Filter—cont.</b> |         |               |                |               |
|          | <b>No. 1—cont.</b>  |         |               |                |               |
| 990      | 24 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | box           |
| 991      | 32 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 1014     | 50 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
|          | <b>No. 2:—</b>      |         |               |                |               |
| 1027     | 15 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
|          | <b>No. 3:—</b>      |         |               |                |               |
| 1032     | 7 cm .. .. .        | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 1033     | 9 cm .. .. .        | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 992      | 11 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
|          | <b>No. 4:—</b>      |         |               |                |               |
| 1031     | 9 cm .. .. .        | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 993      | 11 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 973      | 12.5 cm .. .. .     | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 994      | 15 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
|          | <b>No. 5:—</b>      |         |               |                |               |
| 996      | 11 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 997      | 15 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 1029     | 32 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
|          | <b>No. 40:—</b>     |         |               |                |               |
| 998      | 9 cm .. .. .        | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 974      | 12.5 cm .. .. .     | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 1015     | 15 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
|          | <b>No. 41:—</b>     |         |               |                |               |
| 1016     | 9 cm .. .. .        | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 1000     | 11 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 975      | 12.5 cm .. .. .     | .. .. . |               |                | "             |
| 1017     | 15 cm .. .. .       | .. .. . |               |                | "             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

MATERIALS FOR PLATING PLANT

SECTION 33G—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                        | Detail                       | Specification    | Classification | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                   | 3                            | 4                | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>PAPER—cont.</b>                  |                              |                  |                |                |
|          | <b>Filter—cont.</b>                 |                              |                  |                |                |
|          | No. 42:—                            |                              |                  |                |                |
| 1018     | 7 cm .. .. .                        | .. .. .                      |                  |                | box            |
| 1001     | 9 cm .. .. .                        | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
| 1002     | 11 cm .. .. .                       | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
| 1019     | 15 cm .. .. .                       | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
|          | No. 54:—                            |                              |                  |                |                |
| 985      | 12.5 cm .. .. .                     | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
|          | No. 540:—                           |                              |                  |                |                |
| 1028     | 15 cm .. .. .                       | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
|          | No. 541:—                           |                              |                  |                |                |
| 1003     | 11 cm .. .. .                       | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
| 1004     | 12.5 cm .. .. .                     | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
| 1020     | 15 cm .. .. .                       | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
|          | No. 452:—                           |                              |                  |                |                |
| 1021     | 9 cm .. .. .                        | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
| 1005     | 11 cm .. .. .                       | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
| 1022     | 15 cm .. .. .                       | .. .. .                      |                  |                | "              |
|          | <b>POTASSIUM CYANIDE:—</b>          |                              |                  |                |                |
| 863      | Single salts .. .. .                | .. .. .                      | B.S. 622 Class A | Poisonous      | lb.            |
|          | <b>REAGENTS, analytical:—</b>       |                              |                  |                |                |
|          | Ammonium sulphate (ferrous) .. .. . | For use in laboratories only |                  |                |                |
|          | Manganese sulphate .. .. .          | Reference 63G/260 .. .. .    | A.R. Purity      |                | —              |
|          | Nickel sulphate .. .. .             | Reference 63G/427 .. .. .    | A.R. Purity      |                | —              |
|          | Potassium fluoride .. .. .          | Reference 63G/394 .. .. .    | A.R. Purity      |                | —              |
|          | Sodium hydroxide .. .. .            | Reference 63G/329 .. .. .    | A.R. Purity      |                | —              |
|          |                                     | Reference 63G/421 .. .. .    | A.R. Purity      |                | —              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

MATERIALS FOR PLATING PLANT

SECTION 33G—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                       | Detail   | Specification      | Classification          | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                  | 3  | 4                  | 5                       | 6              |
|          | <b>SALTS:—</b>                     |  |                    |                         |                |
| 598      | Cadmium .. .. .                    | "Cadmite" .. .. .                              | Silvercrown        | Poisonous               | lb.            |
| 1030     | Cadmium .. .. .                    | Naval stocks only. Not available to the R.A.F. | Cannings No. 2614  | Poisonous               | "              |
| 866      | Chrome, hard .. .. .               | .. .. .  | Cannings No. 2253  | Corrosive and poisonous | "              |
| 661      | Copper .. .. .                     | "Zonax" .. .. .                                | Cannings No. 968A  | Poisonous               | "              |
|          | <b>Metal cleaner:—</b>             |  |                    |                         |                |
| 1026     | Kleenwell .. .. .                  | Cold cleaner .. .. .                           | Cannings No. 883   | Caustic and poisonous   | "              |
| 599      | Zonax .. .. .                      | .. .. .  | Cannings No. 1112  | Caustic and Poisonous   | "              |
| 820      | Nickel .. .. .                     | "Nivo" .. .. .                                 | Cannings No. 1106  |                         | "              |
| 869      | Silver .. .. .                     | "Zonax" .. .. .                                | Cannings No. 986 D | Poisonous               | "              |
| 871      | Zinc, alkali .. .. .               | Galvanax .. .. .                               | Cannings No. 2418  | Poisonous               | "              |
|          | <b>SODIUM:—</b>                    |  |                    |                         |                |
| 918      | Cyanide .. .. .                    | 128/130% .. .. .                               | B.S.622 Cl. A      | Poisonous               | "              |
| 955      | Fluoride .. .. .                   | Crystals 4-oz. bottles .. .. .                 |                    |                         | bott.          |
| —        | Hydroxide, flake .. .. .           | Reference 33C/180 under "Soda, caustic, flake" |                    | Caustic                 | —              |
| 944      | <b>TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE</b> .. .. . | .. .. .  |                    |                         | lb.            |
| 878      | <b>WAX, stopping off</b> .. .. .   | Cannings, Clamco .. .. .                       | Cannings No. 3666  |                         | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 139 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

**MATERIALS FOR PLATING PLANT  
INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS  
SECTION 33G—cont.**

| Ref No | Page No | Ref No | Page No | Ref. No | Page No | Ref. No | Page No | Ref. No | Page No | Ref No. | Page No | Ref No | Page No | Ref No | Page No | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| 597    | 1       | 974    | 3       | 1026    | 5       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 598    | 5       | 975    | 3       | 1027    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 599    | 5       | 978    | 2       | 1028    | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 661    | 5       | 980    | 2       | 1029    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 820    | 5       | 982    | 1       | 1030    | 5       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 846    | 1       | 985    | 4       | 1031    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 853    | 2       | 986    | 2       | 1032    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 856    | 2       | 987    | 2       | 1033    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 860    | 2       | 988    | 2       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 863    | 4       | 989    | 2       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 866    | 5       | 990    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 869    | 5       | 991    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 871    | 5       | 992    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 878    | 5       | 993    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 899    | 1       | 994    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 902    | 1       | 996    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 904    | 1       | 997    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 906    | 1       | 998    | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 911    | 1       | 1000   | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 918    | 5       | 1001   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 925    | 1       | 1002   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 931    | 2       | 1003   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 934    | 2       | 1004   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 940    | 1       | 1005   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 941    | 1       | 1014   | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 943    | 2       | 1015   | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 944    | 5       | 1016   | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 955    | 5       | 1017   | 3       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 963    | 2       | 1018   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 965    | 2       | 1019   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 966    | 2       | 1020   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 972    | 2       | 1021   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |
| 973    | 3       | 1022   | 4       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |          |          |

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L 139 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition*

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT—STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**MATERIALS FOR PLATING PLANT**

**SECTION 33G**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in *Temperate Climates |            |
|-----------------|----------|--|------------|
|                 |          | Packaged   | Unpackaged |
| LACQUERS        | 1        | See A.P.830, Vol. 2 Leaflet A.10.                |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**RESTRICTED**

VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINE LUBRICATING OILS

SECTION 34A

(21st December, 1957)

- Notes.**—(1) The short titles shown in column 3, for aviation fuels, are agreed British abbreviations, e.g. 100/130 AVGAS. The symbols shown in column 2, for aviation engine lubricating oils, indicate broadly the nature of the products and are the agreed British Joint Services' designations, e.g. OIL, OEP-71. Full details and significance of these abbreviations and designations can be found in A.P. 3160, Vol. 2, section B, leaflet 5. The use of these abbreviations or designations enables the Services to obtain standard petroleum products from each other without other means of identification being necessary.
- (2) The North Atlantic Treaty Organisation symbols shown in column 4 represent a common system of identifying petroleum products agreed by the N.A.T.O. nations. All identification markings will have the N.A.T.O. code number enclosed by a rectangle, e.g. F-18, and by N.A.T.O. agreement this type of marking will not be used in any other connection. The N.A.T.O. code number is a guarantee that the material conforms to the specification requirements and has been subjected to all necessary quality surveillance procedure.
- (3) Home units are to obtain supplies of aviation fuels and engine lubricating oils from contractors in accordance with current A.M.Os., Class "A". Units in Overseas Commands are to obtain supplies as required in accordance with formation Headquarters instructions.
- (4) **All items listed in Section 34A are Class "C" stores.**

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINE LUBRICATING OILS**

**SECTION 34A—*cont.***

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                | British Abbreviation | N.A.T.O. Symbol | Detail (For information only)                            | Specification   | Containers    | Flashpoint Category        | Decom. of Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                           | 3                    | 4               | 5  | 6   | 7             | 8                          | 9              |
|          | <b>FUEL, aviation:—</b>     |                      |                 |  |   |               |                            |                |
|          | <b>Gasoline:—</b>           |                      |                 |  |   |               |                            |                |
| 9100445  | 91/96 Grade .. ..           | 91/96 AVGAS          | F.15            | For aviation piston engines and certain marine craft.    | D. ENG. RD. 2485, issue 2.  | Bulk          | Below 73° F.               | gal.           |
| 9100444  | 100/130 Grade .. ..         | 100/130 AVGAS.       | F.18            | For aviation piston engines and certain marine craft.    | D. ENG. RD. 2485, issue 2.  | Bulk          | Below 73° F.               | "              |
| 9100443  | 115/145 Grade .. ..         | 115/145 AVGAS.       | F.22            | For aviation piston engines ..                           | D. ENG. R.D. 2485, issue 2.   | Bulk          | Below 73° F.               | "              |
| 9100447  | Non-leaded, 73 Grade ..     | 73 NLA VGAS.         | F.13            | For certain small aviation piston engines.               | D. ENG. R.D. 2485, issue 2.   | Bulk          | Below 75° F.               | "              |
| 9100448  | Turbine .. ..               | AVTAG                | F.40            | For certain aviation turbine engines.                    | D. ENG. R.D. 2486, issue 2.   | Bulk          | Below 73° F.               | "              |
|          | <b>Kerosine:—</b>           |                      |                 |  |   |               |                            |                |
| 9100449  | Turbine, minus 40 freeze .. | AVTUR/40             | F.30            | For certain aviation turbine engines.                    | D. ENG. R.D. 2482, issue 3.   | Bulk          | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | "              |
| 9431771  | Turbine, minus 50 freeze .. | AVTUR/50             | —               | For certain aviation turbine engines.                    | D. ENG. R.D. 2494   | Bulk          | Above 100° F.              | "              |
|          | <b>Turbine:—</b>            |                      |                 |  |   |               |                            |                |
| 9423147  | Engine starter .. ..        | AVPIN                | S.746           | Isopropyl nitrate. For certain turbine engaged aircraft. | D. ENG. R.D. 2492, issue 2.   | 45-gal. drum. | Below 73° F.               | "              |
|          | <b>FUEL:—</b>               |                      |                 |  |   |               |                            |                |
|          | <b>Propellant:—</b>         |                      |                 |  |   |               |                            |                |
| 9423218  | H.T.P. .. ..                | —                    | —               | High test peroxide .. ..                                 | CS.2639, Type A (latest issue) concentration to be not less than 85%. | Bulk          |                            | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINE LUBRICATING OILS

SECTION 34A—cont.

| Ref. No.           | Nomenclature                      | British Abbreviation | N.A.T.O. Symbol  | Detail (For information only)   | Specification                        | Container               | Flashpoint Category      | Denom. of Qty. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 2                                 | 3                    | 4                | 5   | 6                                    | 7                       | 8                        | 9              |
|                    | <b>FUEL—cont.</b>                 |                      |                  |   |                                      |                         |                          |                |
|                    | <b>Reference:—</b>                |                      |                  |   |                                      |                         |                          |                |
| 224                | I.P. Benzine .. ..                | —                    | —                | For P.O.L. laboratory use only  | —                                    | —                       | Below 73° F.             | gal.           |
| 225                | Iso-Octane .. ..                  | —                    | —                | 2-2-4 tri-methylpentane. For P.O.L. laboratory use only.                                  | —                                    | —                       | Below 73° F.             | "              |
| 226                | Normal Heptane .. ..              | —                    | —                | For P.O.L. laboratory use only  | —                                    | —                       | Below 73° F.             | "              |
|                    | <b>Additives and Components:—</b> |                      |                  |   |                                      |                         |                          |                |
| 227                | Lead, tetraethyl I.T. mix.        | —                    | —                | For P.O.L. laboratory use only  | —                                    | 1-litre can.            | Below 73° F.             | ml.            |
|                    | <b>OIL:—</b>                      |                      |                  |   |                                      |                         |                          |                |
| 9100540            | OEP-71 .. ..                      | —                    | 0-136            | Aviation turbine engine oil, containing an extreme pressure additive.                     | DED. 2479/1, Am 1.                   | 5-gal. drum.            | Above 150° F.            | gal.           |
| <del>9100544</del> | <del>OM 10 .. ..</del>            | <del>—</del>         | <del>0-133</del> | <del>Lubrication of certain aircraft turbine engines.</del>                               | <del>MIL 0 6081 B, grade 1010.</del> | <del>5 gal. drum.</del> | <del>Above 150° F.</del> | <del>"</del>   |
| 9105055            | OM-11 .. ..                       | —                    | 0-135            | Lubrication of certain aircraft turbine engines.  | D. ENG. R.D. 2490, Am. 1.            | 5-gal. drum.            | Above 150° F.            | "              |
| 43                 | OM-13 .. ..                       | —                    | 0-134            | Lubrication of certain aircraft turbine engines. For other uses see Reference 34D/100570. | DEF.2001                             | 4½-gal. jerrican.       | Above 150° F.            | "              |
| 9100552            | OM-170 .. ..                      | —                    | 0-115            | Lubrication of certain piston engines.  | D. ENG. R.D. 2472 A/O, issue 2       | Bulk and 45-gal. drum.  | Above 150° F.            | "              |
| 9100554            | OM-270 .. ..                      | —                    | 0-117            | Lubrication of certain aircraft piston engines and certain marine craft engines.          | D. ENG. R.D. 2472 B/O, issue 2.      | Bulk and 45-gal. drum.  | Above 150° F.            | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

AL 130

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINE LUBRICATING OILS**

**SECTION 34A—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                      | British Abbreviation | N.A.T.O. Symbol | Detail (For information only)   | Specification                         | Containers             | Flashpoint Category | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                 | 3                    | 4               | 5   | 6                                     | 7                      | 8                   | 9              |
| 9100583  | <b>OIL—cont.</b><br>OMD-170 .. .. | —                    | —               | Mineral oil, containing approved detergent additives. Lubrication of certain aircraft piston engines.   | D. ENG. R.D.<br>2472 A/2,<br>issue 2. | Bulk and 45-gal. drum. | Above 150° F.       | gal.           |
| 9100584  | OMD-270 .. ..                     | —                    | 0-127           | Mineral oil, containing approved detergent additives. Lubrication of certain aircraft piston engines.   | D.ENG. R.D.<br>2472 B/2, issue 2.     | Bulk and 45-gal. drum. | Above 150° F.       | "              |
| 9100591  | OX-38 .. ..                       | —                    | 0-149           | Synthetic oil. Lubrication of certain aircraft turbine engines. Unsuitable for use with natural and neoprene rubbers. Also affects paints and certain plastics. | D. ENG. R.D.<br>2487, issue 3.        | 1-gal. can.            | Above 150° F.       | "              |
| 275      | Used Avoil, mineral .. ..         | —                    | —               | See Salvage Leaflet No. 18 ..   | —                                     | 45-gal. drum.          | Above 150° F.       | "              |
| 360      | Used Avoil OX-38                  |                      |                 | For reclamation   | A/L 124                               | 40/45 gal drum         | Above 150° F        | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.111 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINE LUBRICATING OILS**

**SECTION 34A—cont.**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

It should be noted that all 7-digit reference numbers are identical for R.A.F. and A.B.C.S.C. Joint Service use, and in these cases the Group Class and former R.A.F. references are included in this index.

When A.B.C.S.C. numbers are required for external use, the U.K. National Code Number of 99 is to be quoted, and the full identification is to be shown as in the following example:—

**A.B.C.S.C. Group Class  
6810**

**U.K. National Code No.  
99**

**Reference No.  
9423218**

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 43       | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 224      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 225      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 226      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 227      | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 275      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 360      | 4        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINE LUBRICATING OILS

SECTION 34A—cont.

INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS

| Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No.           | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No.   | Page No.     | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 9423218  | 6810                       | —            | 2        | 9100443  | 9130                       | 209          | 2        | 9100540            | 9150                       | 206            | 3            |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          | 9100444  | 9130                       | 75           | 2        | <del>9100544</del> | <del>9150</del>            | <del>263</del> | <del>2</del> |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          | 9100445  | 9130                       | 113          | 2        | 9100552            | 9150                       | 152            | 3            |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          | 9100447  | 9130                       | 135          | 2        | 9100554            | 9150                       | 32             | 3            |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          | 9100448  | 9130                       | 251          | 2        | 9100583            | 9150                       | 33             | 4            |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          | 9100449  | 9130                       | 179          | 2        | 9100584            | 9150                       | 116            | 4            |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          | 9423147  | 9130                       | —            | 2        | 9100591            | 9150                       | 266            | 4            |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          | 9431771  | 9130                       | —            | 2        | 9105055            | 9150                       | 292            | 3            |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |                    |                            |                |              |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |                    |                            |                |              |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |                    |                            |                |              |          |                            |              |          |  |  |  |  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.135 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.*

7

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINE  
LUBRICATING OILS  
SECTION 34A**

| Generic Heading  | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |   |
|------------------|----------|---|---|
|                  |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged                              |
| <b>ALL ITEMS</b> | 1        | (see A.P.<br>Section C,<br>Appendices               | 3160, Vol. 2,<br>Leaflet 1,<br>B and C) |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34B

(15th November, 1957)

- NOTES:**—(1) The symbols shown in column 2 indicate broadly the nature of the products and are, in the main, the agreed British Joint Services' designations, e.g., Fluid, Miscellaneous, AL-3. Full details and significance of these designations can be found in A.P.3160, Vol. II, Section "B", Leaflet 5. The use of these designations enables the Services to obtain standard petroleum products from each other without other means of identification being necessary.
- (2) The North Atlantic Treaty Organisation codes shown in column 3 represent a common system of identifying petroleum products agreed by the N.A.T.O. Nations. All identification markings will have the N.A.T.O. code number enclosed by a rectangle, e.g. [S-735], and by N.A.T.O. agreement this type of marking will not be used in any other connection. The N.A.T.O. code number is a guarantee that the material conforms to the specification requirements and has been subjected to all the necessary quality surveillance procedure.
- (3) No separate column denoting the class of store is shown as all the items listed are class "C".

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34B—cont.

Issued with A/L. 103 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                       | NATO Code No. | Detail<br>(For information only)   | Specification                    | Containers                          | Flashpoint Category        | Denom. of Qty. |               |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1        | 2                                  | 3             | 4  | 5                                | 6                                   | 7                          | 8              |               |
|          | <b>COMPOUND:—</b>                  |               |  |                                  |                                     |                            |                |               |
|          | <b>Fuel resistant:—</b>            |               |  |                                  |                                     |                            |                |               |
| 725      | Heavy .. ..                        | —             | For repair of fuel tank joints.  | Proprietary                      | 3-lb. contr.                        | Below 73° F.               | contr.         |               |
| 726      | Medium .. ..                       | —             |  |                                  | 4-oz. contr.                        |                            | "              |               |
| 727      | Medium .. ..                       | —             |  |                                  | 3-lb. contr.                        |                            | "              |               |
|          | <b>Gasket sealing:—</b>            |               |  |                                  |                                     |                            |                |               |
| 523      | Engine jointing ..                 | —             | } Jointing compound for certain gaskets of l.c. engines.   | D.T.D. 777                       | 4-oz. tin                           | Below 73° F.               | tin            |               |
| 524      | Engine jointing ..                 | —             |  |                                  | 8-oz. tin                           |                            |                | "             |
| 9429676  | Engine jointing ..                 | —             |  |                                  | 1 oz. tube                          |                            |                | oz.           |
|          | <b>Jointing, high temperature.</b> |               |  |                                  |                                     |                            |                |               |
| 298      | Jointing, high temperature.        | —             | } Jointing compound for certain aircraft turbine engines.  | DTD. 900/4139.<br>DTD. 900/4344. | 7 oz. tube                          | Below 73° F.               | "              |               |
| 9105061  | ZX-22 .. ..                        | S.719         |  |                                  | Anti-seize and sealant .. ..        | DTD. 900/4286.             | 3-oz. tin      | Above 150° F. |
|          | <b>FLUID:—</b>                     |               |  |                                  |                                     |                            |                |               |
|          | <b>Hellorine, Grade C</b> ..       | —             | Lubricant for the fitting of cable binding, identification sleeves on electric cables, and other specified applications.   | DTD. 900/4388.                   | <del>10 oz. tin</del><br>1 oz. tube | Above 150° F.              | — <i>both</i>  |               |
|          | <b>Miscellaneous:—</b>             |               |  |                                  |                                     |                            |                |               |
| 9100470  | AL-3 .. ..                         | S-735         | <b>POISONOUS.</b> Coolant (inhibited) for liquid cooled aircraft engines, and anti-freeze for marine craft and M.T. engines.   | DTD. 779                         | 5-gal. drum                         | Above 150° F.              | gal.           |               |
| 9100472  | AL-5 .. ..                         | S-745         | <b>POISONOUS.</b> Aircraft de-icing systems equipped with T.K.S. porous metal distributors.  | DTD. 406A                        | 5-gal. drum                         | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | "              |               |
| 9100473  | AL-6 .. ..                         | S-739         | <b>POISONOUS.</b> Removal of hoar frost and snow from wings, fuselage, and empennage (not transparent panels) of standing aircraft. For removal of frozen snow and ice, see Reference 34B/9105065. For Transparent panels see Reference 34B/9105064. | DTD. 900/4031.                   | 5-gal. drum                         | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | "              |               |

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT**

**SECTION 34B—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                     | NATO Code No. | Detail<br>(For information only)  | Specification      | Containers     | Flashpoint Category        | Denom of Qty. |
|----------|--|---------------|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3             | 4   | 5                  | 6              | 7                          | 8             |
|          | <b>FLUID—cont.</b><br><b>Miscellaneous—cont.</b> |               |   |                    |                |                            |               |
| 9100474  | AL-7 .. .. .                                     | —             | <b>POISONOUS.</b> De-icing systems wholly or partly equipped with Dunlop overshoes. Propeller de-icing.   | DTD. 900/4050.     | 5-gal. drum    | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | gal.          |
| 9100475  | AL-8 .. .. .                                     | S.738         | <b>POISONOUS.</b> De-icing fluid for aircraft wind-screens.   | C.S. 606E          | 5-gal. drum    | Below 73° F.               | "             |
| 9100476  | AL-9 .. .. .                                     | S-740<br>747. | <b>POISONOUS.</b> Fluid, aqueous ; aircraft engines (reciprocating and turbine), power augmentation when diluted with refined water.            | } D.Eng.R.D. 2491. | 45-gal. drum   | Below 73° F.               | "             |
| 9100477  | AL-10 .. .. .                                    | —             | <b>POISONOUS.</b> Fluid, aqueous ; reciprocating aircraft engines, power augmentation.  |                    | 45-gal. drum   | Below 73° F.               | "             |
| 9105063  | AL-14 .. .. .                                    | —             | <b>POISONOUS.</b> Anti-freeze material for certain pneumatic systems.   | B.S 506            | 1-gal. can     | Below 73° F.               | "             |
| 9105064  | AL-15 .. .. .                                    | —             | <b>POISONOUS.</b> For removal of hoarfrost from transparent panels of standing aircraft.  | DTD. 900/4310.     | 5-gal. drum    | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | "             |
| 9105065  | AL-16 .. .. .                                    | S-744         | <b>POISONOUS.</b> For removal of frozen snow and ice from standing aircraft.  | DTD. 900/4351.     | 5-gal. drum    | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | "             |
| 9105066  | ZX-24 .. .. .                                    | } S-718       | Aqueous colloidal graphite. Anti-seize and lubricant for screw threads of oxygen systems, high pressure oxygen cylinders and threaded fittings. | } DTD. 900/4042.   | 1-oz. bottle   | —                          | bot.          |
| 9427802  | ZX-24 .. .. .                                    |               |   |                    | 2 1/4-oz. jar. | —                          | jar           |
|          | <b>GRAPHITE:—</b>                                |               |   |                    |                |                            |               |
| 249      | Powdered .. .. .                                 | —             | Specified application on certain aircraft ..  | MIL-G-6711         | 1-lb. contr.   | Above 150° F.              | lb.           |
| 9105067  | ZX-25 .. .. .                                    | —             | } Colloidal graphite in acetone for bomb release mechanisms.  | } DTD. 900/4196.   | 2-oz. tin      | Below 73° F.               | tin           |
| 9105068  | ZX-25 .. .. .                                    | —             |   |                    |                | DTT. 900/4196.             | 1 1/4-lb. jar |

RESTRI

RESTRICTED



PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34B—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                   | NATO Code No. | Detail (For information only)   | Specification                     | Containers   | Flashpoint Category            | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                              | 3             | 4   | 5                                 | 6  | 7                              | 8              |
| ①100500  | <b>GREASE:—</b><br>LG-60 .. .. | —             | For propeller blade-root bearing assemblies ..  | DTD. 900/<br>4290.                | 1-lb. tin  | Above 150° F.                  | lb.            |
| 9100507  | XG-190 .. ..                   | —             | Coolant pump spindles of aircraft engines ..  | Proprietary                       | 7-lb. tin  | Above 150° F.                  | "              |
| 9100508  | XG-270 .. ..                   | —             | Landing wheel bearings for all aircraft except those with plate-type brakes (see 34B/9100514).  | DTD. 900/<br>4052 and<br>4257.    | 4-oz. tubes  | Above 150° F.                  | tube           |
| 9100510  | XG-271 .. ..                   | G-382         | High temperature, general purpose grease. High speed ball and roller bearings (engine driven accessories), fire control instruments where optional systems are not involved.        | <del>DTD. 783</del><br>DEF. 2261. | 4-oz. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | "<br>4 lb      |
| 9105069  | XG-272 .. ..                   | —             | } General lubrication of all helicopter aircraft {  | DTD. 900/<br>4363.                | 4 oz. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | "              |
| 9424987  | XG-272 .. ..                   | —             |   | DTD. 900/<br>4363.                | 1-lb. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | lb.            |
| 9105069  | XG-272 .. ..                   | —             |   | Naval aviation only .. .. .       | DTD. 900/<br>4363.   | 7-lb. tin                      | Above 150° F.  |
| 9423151  | XG-273 .. ..                   | G-357         | Graphited Synthetic grease. Lubrication of aircraft flexible cables.  | DTD. 900/<br>4408.                | 4-oz. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | tube           |
| 9100512  | XG-275 .. ..                   | G-350         | } Synthetic grease. Low temperature lubrication of aircraft down to minus 54° C. (—65° F.) and certain ground equipment. Lubrication below minus 54° C. See Reference 34B/9423152 { | DTD. 825A                         | 4-oz. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | "              |
| 9100513  | XG-275 .. ..                   |               |   | —                                 | Low temp. molybdenum-disulphide type grease for plain bearings and low efficiency screw threads where specified. | DTD. 900/<br>4439 and<br>4420. | 1-lb. tube     |
| 9425139  | XG-276 .. ..                   | —             |   | DTD. 900/<br>4439 and<br>4420.    | 4-oz. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | tube           |
| 9100514  | XG-277 .. ..                   | G-359         | Certain engine-driven accessories and landing wheel bearings for aircraft with plate-type brakes.   | DTD. 878                          | 1-lb. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | lb.            |
| 9105058  | XG-278 .. ..                   | G-354         | Synthetic grease, extreme pressure. Aircraft gears, actuator screws and other equipment requiring a lubricant with a high load-carrying capacity.                                   | DTD. 844A                         | 4-oz. tube   | Above 150° F.                  | tube           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 103 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

A/L 22

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT**

**SECTION 34B—cont.**

| Ref. No.       | Nomenclature                           | NATO Code No. | Detail<br>(For information only)   | Specification   | Container                | Flashpoint Category            | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------------|--|---------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1              | 2                                      | 3             | 4  | 5   | 6                        | 7                              | 8              |
| 9427831        | <b>GREASE—cont.</b><br>XG-283 .. ..    | —             | Certain aircraft control systems .. ..   | DTD. 900/<br>4443.  | 1-lb. tin                | Above 150° F.                  | lb.            |
| 9100517        | XG-285 .. ..                           | G-355         | Graphited grease. Combustion starters in certain aircraft, plain bearings, cockpit canopy slides and flexible cables.  | DTD. 806  | 4-oz. tube               | Above 150° F.                  | tube           |
| 9105057<br>359 | XG-290 .. ..<br>Propellers, Shackleton | } —<br>—      | Certain aircraft electronic equipment .. ..<br>Shackleton aircraft propellers .. ..  | DTD. 577<br>DTD. 577<br>(but has narrower penetration point limits) | 4-oz. tube<br>4-oz. tube | Above 150° F.<br>Above 150° F. | "<br>"         |
| 9423152        | XG-295 .. ..                           | G.352         | Synthetic grease. Applications on aircraft and equipment where available power is not sufficient to overcome the increase in viscosity of XG-275, Reference 34B/9100512 and 9100513, at extreme low temperatures below minus 54° C. (—65° F.). | DTD. 866  | 4-oz. tube               | Above 150° F.                  | "              |
| 9100519        | XG-315 .. ..                           | G-394         | Silicone grease. Metal-to-rubber lubrication in pneumatic systems.   | DTD. 900/<br>4175.  | 1-oz. tube               | Above 150° F.                  | "              |
| 9105056        | XG-344 .. ..                           | —             | Certain aircraft turbine engine starters ..  | DTD. 900/<br>4309.  | 1-lb. tin                | Above 150° F.                  | tin            |
| 9100522        | XG-350 .. ..                           | —             | Aircraft engine valve gear .. ..   | DTD. 900/<br>4265.  | 14-lb. tin               | Above 150° F.                  | lb.            |
| 9100523        | XG-410 .. ..                           | G-364         | Hydro-carbon resistant grease, fuel and oil drain valves, grease gland exactor control and re-fueller seals.   | DTD. 900/<br>4352.  | 4-oz. tube               | Above 150° F.                  | tube           |
| 9100525        | XG-480 .. ..                           | —             | Blade root bearings of certain variable-pitch propellers.  | DTD. 900/<br>4260, 4261<br>and 4268.                                | 5-gal. drum              | Above 150° F.                  | gal.           |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34B—cont.

| Ref. No.                                 | Nomenclature                       | NATO Code No. | Detail<br>(For information only)   | Specification  | Containers     | Flashpoint Category        | Denom. of Qty. |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | 2                                  | 3             | 4  | 5  | 6              | 7                          | 8              |
| 9100528                                  | <b>GREASE—cont.</b><br>ZX-13 .. .. | S-720         | Anti-seize graphite grease. Sparking plugs and other applications involving high temperature. <b>NOT FOR OXYGEN SYSTEMS</b> , see Reference 34B/9105066.   | DTD. 392   | 1-lb. tin      | Above 150° F.              | lb.            |
| 9423153                                  | ZX-26 .. ..                        | —             | Lubrication of tailplane actuator pump and canopy hatches jettison cable on certain aircraft.<br>* Molybdenum disulphide <sup>Type</sup> compound for metal parts likely to become heated in use.<br>* <i>Anti Seize compound. When. A/L124.</i> | DTD. 900/4402.   | 1-pt. can      | Above 150° F.              | can            |
| 9426549                                  | ZX-26 .. ..                        | —             |  | DTD. <del>900/513</del> <sup>5530</sup>                                | 4-oz. tube     | Above 150° F.              | tube           |
| <del>9428473</del><br>9437518<br>A/L-140 | ZX-28 .. ..                        | —             |  | <del>4284-4330,</del><br><del>4384-4424,</del><br>and <del>4525.</del> | 2-oz. tube     | Above 150° F.              | "              |
|  |                                    |               |  |  |                |                            |                |
|  | <b>OIL:—</b>                       |               |  |  |                |                            |                |
| 346                                      | Neats' Foot .. ..                  | —             | Auto-pilot, Type A.L.-3, servicing .. ..   | Proprietary  | 2 fl. oz. bot. | —                          | bot.           |
| 9100539                                  | OEP-70 .. ..                       | O-155         | Extreme pressure gear oil (L.T.). Helicopter gear boxes, turbo-propellers, reduction gear and power sections, propeller reduction gears and translation unit bearings, on contra-rotating propellers.  | DTD. 581A  | 5-gal. drum    | Above 150° F.              | gal.           |
| 9428567                                  | OEP-740 .. ..                      | —             | Lubrication of gear-boxes in certain helicopters   | DTD.900/4513   | 1 gal. can     | Above 150° F.              | "              |
| 9100565                                  | OF-4 .. ..                         | H-534         | Hydraulic fluid (castor oil base). Hydraulic mechanisms of certain aircraft with natural rubber glands.  | DTD. 900/4081.   | 1 gal. can     | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | "              |
| 9100567                                  | OF-35 .. ..                        | H-532         | Hydraulic fluid (castor oil base). Certain aircraft, oleo legs with natural rubber seals.  | DTD. 388   | 1-gal. can     | Below 73° F.               | "              |
| 9100543                                  | OF-300 .. ..                       | —             | Lubricating oil. BTH air compressors in aircraft, oil seals.   | DTD. 72  | 5-gal. drum    | Above 150° F.              | "              |
| 9100569                                  | OM-3 .. ..                         | O-134         | Hydraulic fluid. Certain aircraft control mechanisms.  | DTD. 900/4361.   | 1-qt. can      | Between 73° F. and 150° F. | qt.            |
| —  | OM-13 .. ..                        | —             | See Reference 34D/9100570 .. ..  | —  | —              | —                          | —              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.103 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

A/L-119.

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT**

**SECTION 34B—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature      | NATO Code No. | Detail (For information only)   | Specification                | Containers      | Flashpoint Category | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                 | 3             | 4   | 5                            | 6               | 7                   | 8              |
|          | <b>OIL—cont.</b>  |               |   |                              |                 |                     |                |
| 9100571  | OM-14 .. ..       | —             | Hydraulic fluid. Bomb sight dashpot .. ..   | DTD. 548                     | 10 fl. oz. bot. | Above 150° F.       | bot.           |
| 9100572  | OM-15 .. ..       | H-515         | Hydraulic mechanisms in aircraft (synthetic rubber glands) and certain ground equipment.  | DTD. 585<br>Am. 1-2          | 1-gal. can      | Above 150° F.       | gal.           |
| 9423219  | OM-32 .. ..       | —             | F.N. gun turrets, scanning units, Type 75 ..  | —                            | 5-gal drum      | Above 150° F.       | "              |
| 9100550  | OM-150 .. ..      | O-140         | Anti-freezing mineral oil. Hinges and open bearings on certain aircraft flying control systems and W.T. aerial gear.  | DTD. 417A                    | 5-gal. drum     | Above 150° F.       | "              |
| 9100553  | OM-170 .. ..      | O-115         | Magneto and generator bearings of certain aircraft  | D.Eng.R.D.<br>2472, issue 2. | 1-qt. can       | Above 150° F.       | qt.            |
| 9100589  | OX-14 .. ..       | O-147         | Synthetic, low temperature oil, certain aircraft instruments, compressors and electronic equipment. Unsuitable for use with natural and neoprene rubbers. Also affects paints and certain plastics. | } DTD. 822                   | 2-fl. oz. bot.  | Above 150° F.       | bot.           |
| 9100590  | OX-14 .. ..       |               |   |                              | 8-fl. oz. bot.  | Above 150° F.       | "              |
| 9423149  | OX-16 .. ..       | —             | Silicone and mineral oil. Certain aircraft equipment and oleo legs.   | DTD. 900/<br>4386.           | 2 fl. oz. bot.  | Above 150° F.       | "              |
| 1150     | OX-23 .. ..       | —             | Powered synthetic oil. Powered flying control motor gear-boxes on certain aircraft.   | DTD. 896                     | 1/4-pt. can     | Above 150° F.       | can            |
| 1593     | OX-275 .. ..      | C-615         | Corrosion preventative oil. Reciprocating aircraft engines during storage.  | DEF.-2181                    | 5-gal. drum     | Above 150° F.       | gal.           |
| —        | Penetrating .. .. | —             | Oil, OM-21. Reference 34D/9100563, plus 10% Kerosine, Grade "B". Reference 34C/9105054.   | —                            | —               | —                   | —              |
| 1598     | ZX-15 .. ..       | C-636         | Water-soluble oil. Corrosion inhibitor in power augmentation fluid for reciprocating aircraft engines.  | Proprietary                  | 5-gal. drum     | Above 150° F.       | gal.           |
| 9105062  | ZX-21 .. ..       | C-622         | Non-metallic preservative compound (concentrate). Component used in the fly-away corrosion preventative oil inhibiting, certain gas turbine engines during storage.                                 | DTD. 900/<br>4311.           | 5-gal. drum     | Above 150° F.       | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34B—cont.

| Ref. No.             | Nomenclature                             | NATO Code No. | Detail<br>(For information only)  | Specification | Container    | Flashpoint Category  | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| 1                    | 2  | 3             | 4   | 5             | 6            | 7  | 8              |
| 654                  | <b>PASTE:—</b><br>De-icing propellers .. | —             | De-icing paste. For certain propellers ..   | Proprietary   | 56-lb. keg   | Above 150° F.  | lb.            |
| 9429867              | <b>POWDER:—</b><br>Molybdenum disulphide | —             | Treatment of control surface sealing curtains ..  | CS. 2819      | 1-oz. jar    | —  | jar            |
| 9100478              | <b>PROTECTIVE:—</b><br>PX-1 .. .. .      | } C-614       | Temporary preservative for indoor storage at medium ambient temperatures. Treated articles should be wrapped in grease-resistant wrapping. Preservation of engine cylinders (other than aero-engines), valve gear, etc., of complete engines. | } DEF. 2331   | 1-gal. can   | Between 73° F. and 150° F.   | gal.           |
| 9100479              | PX-1 .. .. .                             |               |   |               | 1/2-gal drum | Between 73° F. and 150° F.   | "              |
| 9100483 <sup>2</sup> | PX-3 .. .. .                             |               |   |               | C-618        | <b>TOXIC.</b> Not to be applied by spray. Lanolin resin protective pigmented with zinc chrome. Long-term preservation at medium and high ambient temperatures. Steel and light alloy sheeting and tubing, joints between dissimilar metals, internal metal surfaces of aircraft mainplanes not making contact with fabric. | DTD. 279B      |
| 9100487              | PX-7 .. .. .                             | } S. 743      | Soft petroleum jelly. Battery terminals and other miscellaneous uses.   | } CS. 1869B   | 1-lb. tin    | Above 150° F.  | lb.            |
| 9100488              | PX-7 .. .. .                             |               |   |               | 4-oz. tube   | Above 150° F.  | tube           |
| 9100489              | PX-9 .. .. .                             |               |   |               | C-629        | Hard film corrosive preventative compound for outdoor exposure (cold application). Red dye aids recognition of treated articles. Preservation of aircraft spare parts.   | DTD. 663       |
| 9100600              | PX-9, thinners ..                        | —             |   | —             | 5-gal. drum  | Below 73° F.   | "              |
| 9100491              | PX-10 .. .. .                            | —             | Water (salt or fresh) displacing fluid. Preliminary treatment of salvaged mechanisms, protection of starters and generators during wading, and protection of impellers of certain gas turbine engines after vapour blasting.                  | CS.2060C      | 5-gal. drum  | Below 73° F.   | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L.103 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

8132

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT**

**SECTION 34B—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                             | NAIO Code No.    | Detail<br>(For information only)   | Specification  | Containers   | Flashpoint Category | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|------------------|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                | 4  | 5              | 6            | 7                   | 8              |
| 9100497  | <b>PROTECTIVE—cont.</b><br>PX-13 .. .. . | C-613            | Preventative to neutralise the corrosive effects of the combustion products of leaded fuel. Preservation of aero-engine cylinders, valves and springs. | D.T.D. 791B    | 2-gal. drum  | Below 73° F.        | gal.           |
| 9423154  | ZX-17 .. .. .                            | <del>C-124</del> | Corrosion preventive oil. Aircraft fuel systems and fuel tanks in storage.   | DTD. 900/4426. | 5-gal. drum. | Above 150° F.       | „              |
| 334      | <b>VAPOR PHASE INHIBITOR No. 260.</b>    | —                | V.P.I. 260. Powder. Corrosion preventative. Certain stabilisers.   | Proprietary    | 1-oz. packet | —                   | oz.            |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**SECTION 34B—cont.**

**N.B.**—It should be noted that all 7-digit Reference Numbers are identical for R.A.F. and A.B.C.S.C. Joint Service use and in these cases the Group/Class and the former R.A.F. references are included in this index.

When A.B.C.S.C. numbers are required for external use, the U.K. National Code Number of "99" is to be quoted, and the full identification is to be shown as in the following example:—

**A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class**  
6810

**U.K. National Code No.**  
99

**Reference No.**  
9429867

**RESTRICTED**

| Ref. No.       | Page No.     | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 249            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 298            | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 334            | 9            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 346            | 6            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <del>356</del> | <del>2</del> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 359            | 5            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 523            | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 524            | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 654            | 8            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 725            | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 726            | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 727            | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 344            | 1            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1221           | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1225           | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1224           | 2            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| AK 132         |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 401            | 9            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|                | AK-135       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

**RESTRICTED**

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS

SECTION 34B—cont.

| Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No.           | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No.     | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9100470  | 6850                       | 276          | 2        | 9100567  | 9150                       | 83           | 6        | 9427831            | 9150                       | —            | 5            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100472  | 6850                       | 621          | 2        | 9100569  | 9150                       | 119          | 6        | <del>9428478</del> | <del>9150</del>            | —            | <del>6</del> |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100473  | 6850                       | 1032         | 2        | 9100571  | 9150                       | 145          | 7        | 9428567            | 9150                       | —            | 6            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100474  | 6850                       | 763          | 3        | 9100572  | 9150                       | 159          | 7        | 9429676            | 8030                       | 270          | 2            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100475  | 6850                       | 720          | 3        | 9100589  | 9150                       | 250          | 7        | 9429867            | 6810                       | —            | 8            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100476  | 6850                       | 194          | 3        | 9100590  | 9150                       | —            | 7        | 9424919            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100477  | 6850                       | 195          | 3        | 9100593  | 9150                       | 291          | 7        | 9433481            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100478  | 8030                       | 527          | 8        | 9100598  | 9150                       | 193          | 7        | 9433482            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100479  | 8030                       | 932          | 8        | 9100600  | 8030                       | 955          | 8        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100483  | 8030                       | 585          | 8        | 9105056  | 9150                       | 302          | 5        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100487  | 8030                       | 190          | 8        | 9105057  | 9150                       | 272          | 5        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100488  | 8030                       | 238          | 8        | 9105058  | 9150                       | 274          | 4        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100489  | 8030                       | 923          | 8        | 9105059  | 9150                       | 281          | 4        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100491  | 8030                       | 258          | 8        | 9105061  | 8030                       | 289          | 2        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100497  | 8030                       | 1125         | 9        | 9105062  | 8030                       | 272          | 7        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100500  | 9150                       | 80           | 4        | 9105063  | 6850                       | 295          | 3        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100507  | 9150                       | 121          | 4        | 9105064  | 6850                       | 881          | 3        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100508  | 9150                       | 196          | 4        | 9105065  | 6850                       | 968          | 3        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100510  | 9150                       | 208          | 4        | 9105066  | 8030                       | 733          | 3        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100512  | 9150                       | 222          | 4        | 9105067  | 8030                       | 813          | 3        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100513  | 9150                       | 242          | 4        | 9105068  | 8030                       | 814          | 3        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100514  | 9150                       | 269          | 4        | 9105069  | 9150                       | 282          | 4        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100517  | 9150                       | 233          | 5        | 9423149  | 9150                       | 309          | 7        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100519  | 9150                       | 237          | 5        | 9423150  | 9150                       | 307          | 7        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100522  | 9150                       | 54           | 5        | 9423151  | 9150                       | 339          | 4        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100523  | 9150                       | 139          | 5        | 9423152  | 9150                       | 304          | 5        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100525  | 9150                       | 65           | 5        | 9423153  | 9150                       | 305          | 6        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100528  | 9150                       | 88           | 6        | 9423154  | 8030                       | 343          | 9        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100539  | 9150                       | 239          | 6        | 9423219  | 9150                       | 181          | 7        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100543  | 9150                       | 5            | 6        | 9424987  | 9150                       | —            | 4        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100550  | 9150                       | 87           | 7        | 9425139  | 9150                       | —            | 4        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100553  | 9150                       | 60           | 7        | 9426549  | 9150                       | —            | 6        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100565  | 9150                       | 207          | 6        | 9427802  | 8030                       | —            | 3        | 9437273            | 9150                       | —            | 7            |          |                            |              |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.135 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.*

12

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED  
MATERIALS FOR AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT**

**SECTION 34B**

| Generic Heading  | Category | Periodicity of Inspection In<br>*Temperate Climates |   |
|------------------|----------|---|---|
|                  |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged                              |
| <b>ALL ITEMS</b> | 1        | (See A.P.<br>Section C,<br>Appendices               | 3160, Vol. 2,<br>Leaflet 1,<br>B and C) |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—FUELS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34C

(13th November, 1957)

RESTRICTED

- 
- NOTES** :—(1) The short titles shown in column 3 are the agreed British abbreviations, e.g., 47/20 DIESO. Full details and significance of these abbreviations can be found in A.P.3160, Vol. 2, Section B, Leaflet 5. The use of these abbreviations enables the Services to obtain standard petroleum products from each other without other means of identification being necessary.
- (2) The North Atlantic Treaty Organisation symbols shown in column 4 represent a common system of identifying petroleum products agreed by the N.A.T.O. nations. All identification markings will have the N.A.T.O. code number enclosed by a rectangle, e.g., F.50 and by N.A.T.O. agreement this type of marking will not be used in any other connection. The N.A.T.O. code number is a guarantee that the material conforms to the specification requirements and has been subjected to all the necessary quality surveillance procedure.
- (3) No separate column denoting the class of stores is shown, as all the items listed are class "C".
- 

RESTRICTED

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—FUELS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE                           | BRITISH ABBREVIATION | NATO CODE No. | DETAIL (For information only)   | SPECIFICATION       | CONTAINERS             | FLASHPOINT CATEGORY | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|--|----------------------|---------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                      | 3                    | 4             | 5   | 6                   | 7                      | 8                   | 9              |
| 9108079  | <b>ETHER, liquid</b> ..                |                      | —             | Starter fuel for Crossley marine engines  | —                   | Box of 24 capsules.    | Below 73°F.         | box            |
|          | <b>FUEL :—</b>                         |                      |               | Home units are to obtain supplies as required from contractors in accordance with the current A.M.O.'s, Class " N ". Units in overseas Commands are to obtain supplies as required in accordance with Formation Headquarters' instructions. |                     |                        |                     |                |
| 9423220  | <b>Diesel :—</b><br>47 cetane, 20 pour | 47/20 DIESO          | F-79          | For use at medium and high ambient temperatures in all compression ignition engines entitled to use duty-free fuel. To be used also in areas where diesel fuel is not subject to tax.   | DEF.2402A<br>A)119  | Bulk and 45-gal. drum. | Above 150°F.        | gal.           |
| 9100459  | 47 cetane, 20 pour (M.T.).             | 47/20 DIESO (M.T.).  | F-79          | For use at medium and high ambient temperatures in M.T. vehicles fitted with compression ignition engines where the fuel is subject to duty.  | DEF.2402A<br>A)119. | Bulk and 45-gal. drum. | Above 150°F.        | ..             |
| 9100460  | <b>Furnace oil :—</b><br>3/50 grade .. | 3/50 FFO             | —             | For use in all heating and cooking equipment requiring a distillate fuel.   | ST.801-1A           | Bulk and 45-gal. drum. | Above 150°F.        | ..             |
| 9100464  | 36/50 grade ..                         | 36/50 FFO            | —             | Steam raising and certain heating and lighting plants where a fuel of viscosity up to 250 seconds Redwood at 100°F. is required.  | DEF.2406            | Bulk and 45-gal. drum. | Above 150°F.        | ..             |
| 9425615  | 125/50 grade ..                        | 125/50 FFO           | —             | As for Ref. 34C/9100464 where a fuel of viscosity up to 1,000 seconds Redwood at 100°F. is required.  | DEF.2406            | Bulk and 45-gal. drum. | Above 150°F.        | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—FUELS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34C—cont.

| REF. No. | NOMENCLATURE  | BRITISH ABBREVIATION | NATO CODE No. | DETAIL (For information only)   | SPECIFICATION | CONTAINERS                  | FLASHPOINT CATEGORY      | DENOM. OF QTY. |
|----------|---|----------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                    | 4             | 5   | 6             | 7                           | 8                        | 9              |
| 9426256  | <b>FUEL—cont.</b><br><b>Furnace oil—cont.</b><br>3,500 seconds .. | —                    | —             | As for Ref 34C/9100464 where a fuel of viscosity up to 3,500 seconds Redwood at 100°F. is required.   | —             | Bulk                        | Above 150°F.             | gal            |
| 9100453  | <b>Gasoline :—</b><br>M.T. 74 octane ..                           | 74 MTGAS             | F-50          | The majority of non-armoured vehicles, and certain heating and lighting units.  | DEF.2401-B    | Bulk and 45-gal. drum.      | Below 73°F.              | „              |
| 9100451  | M.T. 80 octane ..   | 80 MTGAS             | F-46          | Armoured and certain non-armoured ground vehicle engines, A.O.P. aircraft. Supplies on A.M. authority only.   | DEF.2401-A    | Bulk and 45-gal. drum.      | Below 73°F.              | „              |
| 9100454  | Non-leaded ..   | NLGAS                | —             | Heating and cleaning equipment ..   | —             | 2-gal can and 45-gal. drum. | Below 73°F.              | „              |
| 9105053  | <b>Kerosine :—</b><br>Grade "A" ..                                | KERO/A               | —             | Heating and lighting in confined spaces, when the Senior Medical Officer certifies in writing to the Senior Equipment Officer that the use of Reference 34C/9105054 is deleterious to health and efficiency. A.M.O. N.57/55 refers. | DEF.2403      | Bulk and 45-gal. drum.      | Between 73°F. and 150°F. | „              |
| 9105054  | Grade "B" ..  | KERO/B               | F-58          | Heating and lighting, not suitable for I.C. engines.  | DEF.2403      | Bulk and 45-gal. drum.      | Between 73°F. and 150°F. | „              |
| 9100455  | <b>Vaporising, oil</b> ..   | VAPO                 | —             | Kerosine-burning engines .. ..  | DEF.2404      | Bulk and 45-gal. drum.      | Between 73°F. and 150°F. | „              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—FUELS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**SECTION 34C—cont.**

**N.B.:** It should be noted that all 7-digit Reference Numbers are identical for R.A.F. and A.B.C.S.C. Joint Service use and in these cases the Group, Class and the former R.A.F. references are included in this index. When A.B.C.S.C. Numbers are required for external use the U.K. National Code Number of "99" is to be quoted, and the full identification is to be shown as in the following example:—

**A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class**  
**9130**

**U.K. National Code No.**  
**99**

**Reference No.**  
**9100451**

| Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9100451  | 9130                       | 185          | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100453  | 9130                       | 27           | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100454  | 9130                       | 175          | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100455  | 9140                       | 41           | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100458  | 9140                       | —            | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100459  | 9140                       | 148          | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100460  | 9140                       | 176          | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9100464  | 9140                       | 184          | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9105053  | 9140                       | 308          | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9105054  | 9140                       | 300          | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9108079  | 2910                       | 230          | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9423220  | 9140                       | 303          | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9425615  | 9140                       | —            | 2        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |
| 9426256  | 9140                       | —            | 3        |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |          |                            |              |          |

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.135 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.*

**5**

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—FUELS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT  
SECTION 340—*cont.***

| Generic Heading  | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |  |
|------------------|----------|---|--|
|                  |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged                             |
| <b>ALL ITEMS</b> | 1        | (See A.P.<br>Section C,<br>Appendices               | 3160, Vol. 2,<br>Leaflet 1<br>B and C) |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D

(13th November, 1957)

RESTRICTED

- Notes.**—(1) The symbols shown in column 2 indicate broadly the nature of the products and are, in the main, the agreed British Joint Services' designation, e.g. Grease, LG-190. Full details and significance of these designations can be found in A.P.3160, Vol. II, Section B, Leaflet 5. The use of these designations enables the Services to obtain standard petroleum products from each other without other means of identification being necessary.
- (2) The North Atlantic Treaty Organisation codes shown in column 3 represents a common system of identifying petroleum products agreed by the N.A.T.O. nations. All identification markings will have the N.A.T.O. code number enclosed by a rectangle, e.g. [**G-400**], and by N.A.T.O. agreement this type of marking will not be used in any other connection. The N.A.T.O. code number is a guarantee that the material conforms to the specification requirements and has been subjected to all the necessary quality surveillance procedure.
- (3) No separate column denoting the class of store is shown as all the items listed are class "C".

RESTRICTED  
1

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS- LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | N.A.T.O. code | Detail (For information only).   | Specification                      | Containers       | Flashpoint Category      | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|---------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3             | 4  | 5                                  | 6                | 7                        | 8              |
| 9426322  | <b>COATING :—</b><br>Molybdenum disulphide   | —             | Lubrication of metal-to-metal gun mountings  | —                                  | 2 oz. bottle     | Between 73°F. and 150°F. | bot.           |
| 9426280  | <b>FLUID :—</b><br><del>Hydraulic fluid, glycerine based. For servicing certain gun equipment.</del> <i>AL-140</i> | —             | Hydraulic fluid, glycerine based. For servicing certain gun equipment.   | <del>CS. 288</del> <i>CS. 2908</i> | 5-gal. drum      | —                        | gal.           |
| —        | Miscellaneous, AL-3 ..   | —             | <b>POISONOUS.</b> Coolant (inhibited) for liquid cooled aircraft engines, and anti-freeze for marine craft and M.T. engines. Reference 34B/9100470.  | —                                  | —                | —                        | —              |
| 9428472  | Miscellaneous, AL-23 ..  | —             | Coolant for certain radar equipment ..   | CS.1485                            | 500 M.L. bottle. | Above 150°F.             | bot.           |
| 9423398  | <b>GRAPHITE, powdered</b> ..   | —             | .. .. .  | DTD.77                             | 1 lb. contrs.    | Above 150°F.             | lb.            |
| 9100501  | <b>GREASE :—</b><br>LG-190 .. ..   | G-400         | Water resistant, lime base grease. Lubrication of engine coolant pumps.  | CS.1658D                           | 7-lb. tins       | Above 150°F.             | ..             |
| 9100502  | LG-280 .. ..   | G-404         | Lime base grease. Lubricating, general purposes (medium and high ambient temperatures) including moderate speed ball-bearings and certain small high-speed ball-bearings; thick film temporary protective capable of withstanding the highest tropical temperatures; used in lieu of PX-11 when dipping is not possible. | CS.881G                            | 7-lb. tins       | Above 150°F.             | ..             |
| 9100503  | LG-320 .. ..   | G-405         | Calcium and/or aluminium soap grease. Vehicle chassis, wheel bearings of A.F.V.'s; certain tractors.   | CS.1656J                           | 7-lb. tins       | Above 150°F.             | ..             |

*AL-140*  
*AL-114*

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L105 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED



PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                       | N.A.T.O code | Detail<br>(For information only).   | Specification                  | Containers            | Flashpoint<br>Category | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3            | 4   | 5                              | 6                     | 7                      | 8                    |
| 9100504  | <b>GREASE—cont.</b><br>LG-380 .. .. .              | G-406        | Soft, low temperature grease. Low temperature lubrication (except for aircraft) vehicle chassis, clutch withdrawal bearings, etc., at severe winter and arctic temperatures, general lubrication of fire control instruments. | DEF-2221-A                     | 7-lb. tins            | Above 150°F.           | lb.                  |
| 9100511  | XG-271 .. .. .                                     | G-382        | High temperature, general purpose grease. High speed ball and roller-bearings (engine driven accessories), fire control instruments where optical systems are not involved.   | <del>DTD-709</del><br>DEF-2226 | 7-lb. tins            | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |
| 9100516  | XG-280 .. .. .                                     | G-412        | General purpose, graphited grease. Leaf springs, "liftguides" and general anti-seize purposes needing graphited grease.   | CS.1653A                       | 7-lb. tins            | Above 150°F            | ..                   |
| 9100529  | ZX-14 .. .. .                                      | —            | Gasoline-resistant grease. Cocks and glands of bulk storage installations.  | DTD.900/<br>4422               | 1-lb. tins            | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |
|          | <b>LUBRICANT :—</b>                                |              |   |                                |                       |                        |                      |
| 310      | Stick No. (36), <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. .. | }            | For sullage tenders .. .. .   | Proprietary                    | } Box of<br>30 sticks | Above 150°F.           | box                  |
| 311      | Stick No. (83), <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. .. |              |   |                                |                       | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |
| 357      | Stick No. (421), Size "A" ..                       |              |   |                                |                       | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |
| 358      | Stick stem packing, Size "A".                      |              |   |                                |                       | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |
| 336      | Stick No. 421, Size "B" ..                         |              | For high pressure compressor valves ..  | Proprietary                    | } Box of 40 sticks.   | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |
|          |  |              | For oxygen plants—BA-1 (D) and R.750 ..   | Proprietary                    | Box of 24 sticks.     | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |
|          | <b>OIL :—</b>                                      |              |   |                                |                       |                        |                      |
| 337      | Cengar green .. .. .                               | —            | For certain polishing machines .. ..  | Proprietary                    | 7-oz. tins            | Above 150°F.           | tin                  |
| 183      | Lubricating, compressors .. .. .                   | —            | A.M. gas factory .. .. .  | Proprietary                    | 5-gal. drums          | Above 150°F.           | gal.                 |
| 9423148  | OC-160 .. .. .                                     | —            | Mineral and blown rapeseed oil. Elevating and training worm gears of gun mountings, worm gears of certain 3.7 in. A.A. guns. Certain radar equipment.   | Schedule<br>369.               | 5-gal. drums          | Above 150°F.           | ..                   |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

| Ref. No.                      | Nomenclature                       | N.A.T.O. code | Detail (For information only)   | Specification                             | Containers         | Flashpoint Category      | Denom. of Qty.                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                             | 2                                  | 3             | 4   | 5   | 6                  | 7                        | 8                                |
| 9100536                       | <b>OIL—cont.</b><br>OC-600 .. .. . | O-208         | Mineral oil and refined rapeseed oil. Lubrication at medium and high ambient temperatures for transmission and gear-boxes of most British vehicles. (Not for hypoid axles or pre-selector gearboxes.)   | CS.836E                                   | 4½-gal jerricans.  | Above 150°F.             | gal.                             |
| 9100542                       | OEP-220 .. .. .                    | O-219         | Hypoid gear oil. Hypoid gears in back axles of vehicles, and as a gear lubricant for certain gears (not worm gears or Marine use) at medium and high temperatures.  | CS. <del>9758 3000</del>                  | 4½-gal. jerricans. | Above 150°F.             | "                                |
| <del>9100566</del><br>9433226 | OF-24 .. .. .                      | H-544         | Hydraulic brake fluid. Hydraulic brakes and shock absorbers and certain other hydraulic uses except under arctic conditions when OF-3 is used. Suitable for contact with natural rubber.  | CS. <del>938 200</del>                    | 1-qt. cans         | Between 70°F. and 150°F. | qt. <sup>4</sup> / <sub>15</sub> |
| —                             | OM-3 .. .. .                       | —             | Reference 34B/9100569 .. .. .   | —   | —                  | —                        | —                                |
| 9100570                       | OM-13 .. .. .                      | O-134         | General purpose high-speed spindle oil. Lubrication of aircraft armament, autopilot, clocks, fire control and similar instruments, automatic and machine-guns, and small arms at low temperatures. Hydraulic medium, particularly at low temperatures, buffers and gun recoil systems, shock absorbers of vehicles (where synthetic rubber glands are used), hydraulic couplings. | DEF-2001                                  | 4½-gal. jerricans. | Above 150°F.             | gal.                             |
| 9427822                       | OM-16 .. .. .                      | S-756         | Insulating oil. Transformers, switchgear, and other electrical purposes   | <del>BS. 148</del><br><del>DEF-2065</del> | 1-gal. cans        | Above 150°F.             | "                                |
| 9100563                       | OM-21 .. .. .                      | —             | Flushing oil Flushing of oil systems of aero-engines and gear boxes.  | DEF-2002                                  | 4½-gal. jerricans. | Above 150°F.             | "                                |
| 9100546                       | OM-31 .. .. .                      | —             | Vincent marine engines fitted in airborne lifeboats.  | DED.2480                                  | 45-gal. drum.      | —                        | "                                |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L. 105 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

A/L 132

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

| Ref. No.          | Nomenclature                   | N.A.F.O. code | Detail (For information only).   | Specification                   | Containers                                | Flashpoint Category                   | Denom. of Qty.   |                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1                 | 2                              | 3             | 4  | 5                               | 6   | 7                                     | 8                |                      |
| —                 | <b>OIL—cont.</b>               |               |  |                                 |   |                                       |                  |                      |
| 9423224           | OM-32 .. .. .<br>OM-33 .. .. . | —             | Reference 34B/9423219 .. .. .<br>Certain radar equipment. A.R.L. oil units, miscellaneous hydraulic and instrument applications.   | —<br>G-658A<br>DEF-2007.        | —<br>1-gal. cans                          | —<br>Above 150°F.                     | —<br>gal.        |                      |
| 9106165           | OM-58 .. .. .                  | —             | Air compressors, small arms and machine guns (other than in aircraft) at medium ambient temperatures   | DEF-2004                        | 4½-gal. jerricans                         | Above 150°F.                          | ..               |                      |
| 9424988           | OM-70 .. .. .                  | —             | All refrigeration .. .. .<br>uses<br>Miscellaneous application where specified   | <del>DEF-2004</del><br>DEF-2004 | 1 pt. tin.                                | Above 150°F.                          | pint gal.        |                      |
| 9424989           | OM-70 .. .. .                  | —             |  | <del>DEF-2004</del><br>DEF-2004 | 1 gal. can                                | Above 150°F.                          | gal.             |                      |
| 9100577           | OM-71 .. .. .                  | O-138         |  |                                 | <del>DEF-2004</del><br>DED.2479/<br>O-AM1 | <del>1 pt. tin.</del><br>1½ gal. drum | Above 150°F.     | <del>pint gal.</del> |
| 9100577           | OM-71 .. .. .                  |               |  |                                 |   |                                       | 4½ gal. jerrican | Above 150°F.         |
| 9100550<br>933220 | OM-750 .. .. .                 | O-256         | Plain mineral oil. Cylinders of steam engines operating on low pressure saturated steam; as an intensifier fluid for recuperators of gun mountings (with or without soft soap) and certain gas compressors.  | DEF-2003                        | 4½-gal. jerricans.                        | Above 150°F.                          | ..               |                      |
| 9100557           | OM-1300 .. .. .                | O-260         | Plain mineral oil. Cylinders of steam engines operating on super-heated steam; heating medium for thermometer testing baths.   | DEF-2003                        | 4½-gal. jerricans.                        | Above 150°F.                          | ..               |                      |
| 9100579           | OMD-40 .. .. .                 | O-177         | Heavy duty crankcase oil. Watercooled I.C. engines, and in certain cases, gear-boxes at very cold ambient temperatures (for arctic conditions pre-diluted OMD-40, containing a percentage of vaporising oil or gasoline according to engine type, should be used as directed in the operational handbook). | DEF-2101<br>-A                  | 5-gal. drums                              | Above 150°F.                          | ..               |                      |
| 9100580           | OMD-60 .. .. .                 | O-178         | Heavy duty crankcase oil. Water cooled I.C. engines, and in certain cases gearboxes, at cold ambient temperatures. Certain air cooled I.C. engines.  | DEF-2101-<br>A.                 | 4½-gal. jerricans.                        | Above 150°F.                          | ..               |                      |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Alusg. 5

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                      | N. A. T. O. code | Detail (For information only).   | Specification | Containers         | Flashpoint Category | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                 | 3                | 4  | 5             | 6                  | 7                   | 8              |
| 9100581  | <b>OIL—cont.</b><br>OMD-110 .. .. | O-180            | <b>SUPPLY.</b> Home units are to obtain supplies as required from contractors in accordance with the current A.M.O. class "N". Units in overseas commands are to obtain supplies as required in accordance with formation Headquarters instructions. Heavy duty crankcase oil. Water-cooled and certain air-cooled I.C. engines at ambient temperatures up to approximately 90°F.; certain gearboxes. Crankcase oil for Hercules diesel engines .. | DEF-2101-A.   | 45-gal. drums.     | Above 150°F.        | gal.           |
| 9426393  | OMD-112 .. ..                     | O-248            |  | E-in-C/O 5    | 5-gal. drums.      | Above 150°F.        | ,              |
| 9100585  | OMD-330 .. ..                     | O-182            | <b>SUPPLY.</b> Home units are to obtain supplies as required from contractors in accordance with the current A.M.O. class "N". Units in overseas commands are to obtain supplies as required in accordance with formation Headquarters instruction. Heavy duty crankcase oil. Water-cooled I.C. engines, where the ambient temperature is persistently above 90°F., certain tank engines, and certain air-cooled engines.                          | DEF-2101-A.   | 45-gal. drums.     | Above 150°F.        | ,              |
| 9100592  | OX-52 .. ..                       | O-194            | Preservative, cleaning agent and lubricant for small arms at medium and high temperatures.   | CS.906A       | 5-gal. drums       | Above 150°F.        | gal.           |
| 9100594  | OX-320 .. ..                      | O-218            | Graphited, concentrated oil. Plain bearings of certain aero-engines; gun slides, and cradle guideways.   | CS.1419B      | 4½-gal. jerricans. | Above 150°F.        | ,              |
|          | Penetrating .. ..                 | —                | Oil, OM-21. Reference 34D/9100563, plus 10% kerosine, grade "B". Reference 34C/9105054.  | —             | —                  | —                   | —              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
6

Issued with A/L.105 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

| Ref. No.       | Nomenclature                             | N.A.T.O. code | Detail<br>(For information only).   | Specification           | Containers                     | Flashpoint<br>Category       | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|----------------|--|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1              | 2  | 3             | 4   | 5                       | 6                              | 7                            | 8                    |
|                | <b>OIL—cont.</b>                         |               |   |                         |                                |                              |                      |
| 333<br>9100558 | Waveform, generators, ..<br>ZX-1 .. .. . | —<br>O-214    | Oil, OM-16, specially treated . . . . .<br>Soluble cutting oil. General cutting purposes.<br>As an emulsion in water usually at a minimum concentration of 1 in 30 (a milky emulsion is formed).                                    | Proprietary<br>CS.1662D | 1-qt. cans<br>5-gal.<br>drums. | Above 150°F.<br>Above 150°F. | qt.<br>gal.          |
| 9100559        | ZX-2 .. .. .                             | —             | Clear soluble oil. Cutting and grinding purposes where a transparent emulsion is required. Usually used with water at a minimum concentration of 1 in 60.   | CS.2170A                | 5-gal.<br>drums.               | Above 150°F.                 | ..                   |
| 9100562        | ZX-6 .. .. .                             | O-216         | Sulphurised cutting oil. Cutting purposes where the other Service grades are unsuitable, due to the severity or particular nature of the operation.   | DEF-2301                | 5-gal. drums                   | Above 150°F.                 | ..                   |
| 9100596        | ZX-7 .. .. .                             | O-200         | Black, viscous, adhesive fluid. Open gears of concrete mixers, and open winch gears.  | DEF-2302                | 5-gal. drums                   | Above 150°F.                 | ..                   |
| 9100597        | ZX-8 .. .. .                             | O-198         | Black, viscous, adhesive fluid. Wire rope lubrication and for similar applications to ZX-7 at lower temperatures.   | DEF-2302                | 28-lb.<br>drums.               | Above 150°F.                 | lb.                  |
|                | <b>PASTE :—</b>                          |               |   |                         |                                |                              |                      |
| 9423550        | Ullage .. .. .                           | —             | Paste for smearing on to the surface of P.O.L. dip-sticks/tapes. On removing the dip-stick/tape from the distillate the surface of the paste will show a visible change in appearance up to the point to which it had been immersed | TS.240                  | 4-oz. tins                     | Above 150°F.                 | tin                  |
| 510            | Water finding .. .. .                    | —             | Detection of water in fuel tanks. Presence of water is revealed by the change of the colour of the paste from bright green to red.<br><b>IMMERSION TIME NOT TO EXCEED 20 SECONDS.</b>   | Proprietary             | 3-oz. jar                      | Above 150°F.                 | oz.                  |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
7

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                        | N.A.T.O. code | Detail<br>(For information only)   | Specification   | Containers         | Flashpoint Category | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                   | 3             | 4  | 5               | 6                  | 7                   | 8              |
| 9100484  | <b>PROTECTIVE:—</b><br>PX-4 .. .. . | —             | Preservative, spraying composition. Engine cylinders, gear-boxes, back axle assemblies, etc., light machinery and instruments, carburettors, oil units, petrol pumps, sewing machines, etc., small articles such as nuts, screws, washers, etc.; interim protection of certain ammunition and fuze components.   | DEF-2332        | 5-gal. drums       | Above 150°F.        | gal.           |
| 9100485  | PX-6 .. .. .                        | —             | High melting point mineral jelly. Blending ingredient of PX-11, external protection of torpedoes.  | CS.2485A        | 28-lb. drums.      | Above 150°F.        | lb.            |
| —        | PX-7 .. .. .                        | —             | Reference 34B/9100489 and 9100488 . . . . .  | —               | —                  | —                   | —              |
| 9100494  | PX-11 .. .. .                       | C-628         | Mineral jelly—beeswax preservative (hot dip type), for indoor storage, M.T. and artillery equipment, namely piston assemblies, brake cables, road springs and spring leaves, ball and roller bearings, plain bearing inserts, oil seals (especially with synthetic rubber), timing and bicycle chains, machine-guns, rifles, firing cases, gauges, adjustable spanners, etc. | CS.2296A        | 28-lb. drums.      | Above 150°F.        | lb.            |
| 9100496  | PX-12 .. .. .                       | —             | Preservative for metal components containing rubber. Engine mountings, bushes, components of hydraulic equipment, etc., where these contain rubber inserts.  | CS.2289C        | 7-lb. tins         | Above 150°F.        | „              |
| 9100498  | PX-14 .. .. .                       | —             | Lanolised oil. Preservation of light alloy sheets.   | DTD.804         | 4½-gal. jerricans. | Above 150°F.        | gal.           |
| 9100499  | ZX-11 .. .. .                       | —             | Corrosion preventive. Floating targets, mooring buoys, etc.  | Proprietary     | 5-gal. drums       | Above 150°F.        | „              |
| 120      | <b>SOLVENT, rubber</b> .. .. .      | —             | Cleansing balloon fabric prior to repair ..  | KB.63, issue 8. | 2-gal. cans        | Below 73°F.         | „              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT**

**SECTION 34D—cont.**

| Ref. No.   | Nomenclature                                 | N.A.T.O. code | Detail<br>(For information only)  | Specification      | Containers                   | Flashpoint Category                     | Denom or Qty |
|------------|--|---------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1          | 2  | 3             | 4   | 5                  | 6                            | 7                                       | 8            |
| 312        | <b>SPIRIT:—</b><br>Methylated, industrial .. | —             | For photographic purposes, for medical use externally, and for use in station workshops and servicing flights other than for heating, lighting and motive power.  | CS.1227            | 5-gal. drums                 | Below 73°F                              | gal.         |
| 211<br>246 | Methylated, mineralised ..<br>White .. .. .  | —<br>S-752    | For heating, lighting and motive power ..<br>Home units are to obtain supplies as required from contractors in accordance with the current A.M.O. Class "N". Units in overseas commands are to obtain supplies in accordance with formation headquarter's instructions. | CS.609<br>BS.S 245 | 5-gal. drums<br>5-gal. drums | Below 73°F.<br>Between 73°F. and 150°F. | "<br>"       |
| 221        | <b>XYLENE</b> .. .. .                        | —             | Cleaning and reprocessing radio crystals ..   | BS.458B            | 4½-gal. jerricans.           | Between 73°F and 150°F.                 | "            |

(2288.) 277940. Wt. 19839-BN33567. 5,000. 9/58. A., P. & S., Ltd. 332.

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS

N.B.— It should be noted that all 7 digit Reference Numbers are identical for R.A.F. and A.B.C.S.C. Joint Service use and in these cases the Group/Class and the former R.A.F. references are included in this index.

When A.B.C.S.C. numbers are required for external use, the U.K. National Code Number of "99" is to be quoted and the full identification is to be shown as in the following example :—

A.B.C.S.C. Group/Class  
6810

U.K. National Code No.  
99

Reference No.  
9428472

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No.       | Page No.     | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 120            | 8            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 183            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 211            | 9            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 221            | 9            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 246            | 9            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <del>308</del> | <del>5</del> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 310            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 311            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 312            | 9            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 333            | 7            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 336            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 337            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 357            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 358            | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 510            | 7            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1146           | 3            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1148           | 3.           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| A/L 124.       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

Issued with A/L105 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED  
10



PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

SECTION 34D—cont.

INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS—cont.

| Ref. No.           | A. B. S. C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No.   | Page No.     | Ref. No. | A. B. S. C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A. B. S. C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A. B. S. C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | A. B. S. C. Group Class No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 9100484            | 8030                        | 260            | 8            | 9100594  | 9150                        | 268          | 6        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100485            | 8030                        | 292            | 8            | 9100596  | 9150                        | 257          | 7        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100494            | 8030                        | 514            | 8            | 9100597  | 9150                        | 67           | 7        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100496            | 8030                        | 191            | 8            | 9106165  | 9150                        | 340          | 5        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100498            | 8030                        | 232            | 8            | 9423148  | 9150                        | 271          | 3        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100499            | 8030                        | 69             | 8            | 9423224  | 9150                        | 315          | 5        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100501            | 9150                        | 166            | 2            | 9423398  | 9620                        | 81           | 2        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100502            | 9150                        | 169            | 2            | 9423550  | 6850                        | 344          | 7        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100503            | 9150                        | 171            | 2            | 9424988  | 9150                        | —            | 5        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100504            | 9150                        | 341            | 3            | 9424989  | 9150                        | —            | 5        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100511            | 9150                        | 244            | 3            | 9426322  | 6850                        | —            | 2        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100516            | 9150                        | 342            | 3            | 9426280  | 9150                        | —            | 2        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100529            | 9150                        | 62             | 3            | 9426393  | 9150                        | —            | 6        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100536            | 9150                        | 124            | 4            | 9427822  | 9150                        | —            | 4        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100542            | 9150                        | 109            | 4            | 9428472  | 6810                        | —            | 2        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100546            | 9150                        | —              | 4            | 9433220  | 9150                        | —            | 5        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| <del>9100556</del> | <del>9150</del>             | <del>18</del>  | <del>5</del> | 9433224  | 9150                        | —            | 5        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100557            | 9150                        | 335            | 5            | 9433226  | 9150                        | —            | 4        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100558            | 9150                        | 243            | 7            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100559            | 9150                        | 290            | 7            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100562            | 9150                        | 301            | 7            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100563            | 9150                        | 68             | 4            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| <del>9100566</del> | <del>9150</del>             | <del>228</del> | <del>4</del> | 9431326  | 9150                        | —            | 5        |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100570            | 9150                        | 293            | 4            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| <del>9100577</del> | <del>9150</del>             | <del>283</del> | <del>5</del> |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100579            | 9150                        | 161            | 5            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| <del>9100580</del> | <del>9150</del>             | <del>221</del> | <del>5</del> |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100581            | 9150                        | 162            | 6            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100585            | 9150                        | 240            | 6            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |
| 9100592            | 9150                        | 261            | 6            |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |          |                             |              |          |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L.135 to A.P.1086, Book 13, Second Edition.*

12

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT**

**STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—LUBRICANTS, SPECIALITY PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FOR GROUND AND MARINE EQUIPMENT  
SECTION 34D**

| Generic Heading  | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |   |
|------------------|----------|---|---|
|                  |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged                              |
| <b>ALL ITEMS</b> | 1        | (See A.P.<br>Section C.,<br>Appendices              | 3160, Vol. 2,<br>Leaflet 1,<br>B and C) |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P.1086. Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**P.O.L. SAMPLING, MEASURING AND TESTING EQUIPMENT**

**SECTION 34E**  
(7th January, 1959)

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No. | NOMENCLATURE   | DETAIL  | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3   | 4              | 5              |
| 435      | <b>BOTTLES, glass:—</b><br>Container ... ..            | Cardboard. For Ref. No. 427 ... ..                                    | C              | each           |
| 427      | Oil sample ... ..                                      | 1 pint ... ..   | B              | "              |
| 516      | <b>BOXES, wood:—</b><br>6 in. × 4½ in. × 7½ in. ... .. | To hold 1 sample can. Ref. No. 515 ... ..                             | B              | "              |
| 517      | 12 in. × 9½ in. × 7½ in. ... ..                        | To hold 4 sample cans. Ref. No. 515 ... ..                            | B              | "              |
| 508      | <b>CANS:—</b><br>Sampling, 1 quart ... ..              | For drawing samples of aviation fuel and oil from bulk ... ..         | B              | "              |
| 591      | Transit, sample:—<br>1 quart ... ..                    | For air transport of samples of highly inflammable liquids ... ..     | B              | "              |
| 515      | ½ gallon ... ..  | For road and rail transport of aviation fuel samples ... ..           | B              | "              |
| 579      | <b>JARS, glass</b> ... ..                              | For visual examination of fuel samples from road and rail tank wagons | C              | "              |
| 3        | <b>THIEF, sampling</b> ... ..                          | For extracting samples of aviation fuel and oil from drums ... ..     | B              | "              |

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L. 125 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition*

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**P.O.L. SAMPLING, MEASURING AND TESTING EQUIPMENT  
SECTION 34E**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading | Category | Periodicity of Inspection In<br>*Temperate Climates |            |
|-----------------|----------|---|------------|
|                 |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
|                 |          |   |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT**  
**GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER**

**SECTION 40D**

(9th September, 1959)

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification or Drawing No.                       | Detail                         | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4                              | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>BAGS:—</b>  |  |                                |                |                |
|          | <b>Cotton:—</b>  | <b>E.1388A.</b>                                    | <b>With top draw-string.</b>   |                |                |
| 290      | 4 in. × 3 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Maintenance Units only .. .. . | C              | each           |
| 291      | 8 in. × 5 in. .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |
| 292      | 12 in. × 6 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |
| 293      | 15 in. × 9 in. .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Gusseted, waxed paper:—</b>   | <b>D.E.F. 1242 make up to Drawing UK/CIS/1888.</b> |                                |                |                |
| 657      | No. 1, 2 in. × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × 4 in. .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |
| 658      | No. 2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × 5 in. .. .. .               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |
| 659      | No. 3, 2 in. × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |
| 660      | No. 4, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 5 in. .. .. .               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |
| 661      | No. 5, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. . | .. .. .  | .. .. .                        | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref No | Nomenclature                              | Specification or Drawing No.                       | Detail                | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|--------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1      | 2   | 3  | 4                     | 5              | 6              |
|        | <b>BAGS—cont.</b>                         |  |                       |                |                |
|        | <b>Gusseted, waxed paper:—cont.</b>       | <b>D.E.F. 1242 make up to Drawing UK/CIS/1888.</b> |                       |                |                |
| 662    | No. 6, 4 in. × 1½ in. × 6½ in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | each           |
| 663    | No. 7, 6¾ in. × 1½ in. × 6½ in. . . . .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 664    | No. 8, 6¼ in. × 2 in. × 8½ in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 665    | No. 9, 6½ in. × 3 in. × 9¼ in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 666    | No. 10, 4 in. × 1½ in. × 13¾ in. . . . .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 667    | No. 11, 8¼ in. × 2 in. × 8 in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 668    | No. 12, 8¼ in. × 2 in. × 14 in. . . . .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 669    | No. 13, 10 in. × 2½ in. × 12½ in. . . . . | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 670    | No. 14, 10 in. × 2½ in. × 16 in. . . . .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
|        | <b>Paper:—</b>                            |  |                       |                |                |
| 443    | Contaminated clothing . . . . .           | <b>Material D.E.F.1240, Cat. No. H.D.5050.</b>     | Bituminized . . . . . | C              | "              |
|        | <b>Gusseted, grease-resisting.—</b>       | <b>C.S.2193 make up to Drawing UK/CIS/1888.</b>    |                       |                |                |
| 684    | No. 1, 2 in. × 1⅛ in. × 4 in. . . . .     | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 685    | No. 2, 2½ in. × 1⅛ in. × 5 in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 686    | No. 3, 2 in. × 1⅛ in. × 6½ in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 687    | No. 4, 2⅝ in. × 1½ in. × 5 in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 688    | No. 5, 3¼ in. × 1½ in. × 6½ in. . . . .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 689    | No. 6, 4 in. × 1½ in. × 6½ in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 690    | No. 7, 6⅝ in. × 1½ in. × 6½ in. . . . .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 691    | No. 8, 6¼ in. × 2 in. × 8½ in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 692    | No. 9, 6½ in. × 3 in. × 9¼ in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 693    | No. 10, 4 in. × 1½ in. × 13¾ in. . . . .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 694    | No. 11, 8¼ in. × 2 in. × 8 in. . . . .    | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 695    | No. 12, 8¼ in. × 2 in. × 14 in. . . . .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .               | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
2

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref No  | Nomenclature   | Specification or Drawing No                     | Detail   | Class of Store | Denom of Qty. |
|---------|--|---|--|----------------|---------------|
| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5              | 6             |
|         | <b>BAGS— cont</b>  |   |  |                |               |
|         | <b>Paper—cont</b>  |   |  |                |               |
|         | Gusseted, grease-resisting—cont  | <b>C.S.2193 make up to Drawing UK/CIS/1888.</b> |  |                |               |
| 696     | No 13, 10 in $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times$ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . . | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | C              | each          |
| 697     | No 14, 16 in $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 16 in. . . . .                        | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | C              | "             |
| 487     | <b>Vomit</b> .. .. .   | <b>UK/CIS/1717</b> .. .. .                      | For use by airborne forces, passengers in transport aircraft and in air ambulances only.     | C              | "             |
| 1480    | <b>BANDOLIERS, desiccant</b> .. .. .   | <b>CP.345</b> .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | C              | "             |
|         | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range:—</b>  |   |  |                |               |
|         | <b>Type D:—</b>  | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>                              | Blanks, (cut-out), are to be demanded <b>only</b> by Units having carton-stitching machines. |                |               |
| 9422822 | 1 in $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 1 in. . . . .                                | .. .. .   | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422902 | 1 in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 1 in. . . . .  | .. .. .   | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422823 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . .      | .. .. .   | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422904 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . .      | .. .. .   | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422824 | 2 in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .                   | .. .. .   | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422905 | 2 in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .                            | .. .. .   | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422825 | 2 in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 1 in. . . . .  | .. .. .   | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422906 | 2 in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 1 in. . . . .   | .. .. .   | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422826 | 2 in. 2 in 1 in. . . . .   | .. .. .   | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422907 | 2 in. 2 in 1 in. . . . .   | .. .. .   | Rigid  | C              | "             |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/1137 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---|------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                            | 4      | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range—cont.</b> |                              |        |                |                |
|          | <b>Type D—cont.</b>                         | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>           |        |                |                |
| 9422827  | 2 in. × 2 in. × 2 in. ..                    | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | each           |
| 9422908  | 2 in. × 2 in. × 2 in. ..                    | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422828  | 2½ in. × 2 in. × 1⅞ in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422909  | 2½ in. × 2 in. × 1⅞ in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422829  | 2½ in. × 2 in. × 2½ in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422910  | 2½ in. × 2 in. × 2½ in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422830  | 2½ in. × 2½ in. × ¾ in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422911  | 2½ in. × 2½ in. × ¾ in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422831  | 2½ in. × 2½ in. × 1½ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422912  | 2½ in. × 2½ in. × 1½ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422832  | 2¾ in. × 2¾ in. × 2¾ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422913  | 2¾ in. × 2¾ in. × 2¾ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422833  | 2⅞ in. × 2⅞ in. × 2⅞ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422914  | 2⅞ in. × 2⅞ in. × 2⅞ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422834  | 2⅞ in. × 2⅞ in. × 3⅞ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422915  | 2⅞ in. × 2⅞ in. × 3⅞ in. ..                 | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422835  | 3 in. × 2 in. × ¾ in. ..                    | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422916  | 3 in. × 2 in. × ¾ in. ..                    | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422836  | 3½ in. × 3½ in. × 1 in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422917  | 3½ in. × 3½ in. × 1 in. ..                  | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
4



GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont

| Ref. No | Nomenclature  | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail          | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3                            | 4               | 5              | 6              |
|         | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range—cont.</b>   |                              |                 |                |                |
|         | <b>Type D—cont</b>  | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>           |                 |                |                |
| 9422837 | $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | each           |
| 9422918 | $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422838 | $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422919 | $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422839 | 4 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\times$ 3 in. . . . .   | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422920 | 4 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\times$ 3 in. . . . .   | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422840 | 4 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\times$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .                            | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422921 | 4 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\times$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .                            | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422841 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422922 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422842 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422923 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422843 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422924 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422844 | 5 in. $\times$ 1 in. $\times$ 1 in. . . . .   | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422925 | 5 in. $\times$ 1 in. $\times$ 1 in. . . . .   | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422845 | 5 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .                            | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422926 | 5 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .                            | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422846 | 5 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .                            | . . . . .                    | Blank . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 9422927 | 5 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .                            | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . . | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

CC

Issued with A/L 137 to A.P. 1086—Book, 13 Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D- *cont.*

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                            | 4      | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range—<i>cont.</i></b>                                 |                              |        |                |                |
|          | <b>Type D—<i>cont.</i></b>   | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>           |        |                |                |
| 9422847  | 5 in. $\times$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | each           |
| 9422928  | 5 in. $\times$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422848  | 5 in. $\times$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422929  | 5 in. $\times$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422849  | 5 in. $\times$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422930  | 5 in. $\times$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422850  | $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422931  | $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422851  | $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422932  | $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422852  | $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 1 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422933  | $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 1 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422853  | $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422934  | $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422854  | $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 2 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422935  | $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 2 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422855  | 6 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\times$ 3 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422936  | 6 in. $\times$ 4 in. $\times$ 3 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422856  | 6 in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422937  | 6 in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
6

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---|------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                            | 4      | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range—cont.</b> |                              |        |                |                |
|          | <b>Type D—cont</b>                          | <b>UC/CIS/1830</b>           |        |                |                |
| 9422857  | 6 in. × 6 in. × 4 in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | each           |
| 9422938  | 6 in. × 6 in. × 4 in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422858  | 6½ in. × 6½ in. × 2½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422939  | 6½ in. × 6½ in. × 2½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422859  | 6½ in. × 6½ in. × 3½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422940  | 6½ in. × 6½ in. × 3½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422860  | 6½ in. × 6½ in. × 1½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422941  | 6½ in. × 6½ in. × 1½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422861  | 7 in. × 7 in. × 3¼ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422942  | 7 in. × 7 in. × 3¼ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422862  | 7½ in. × 2 in. × 1⅞ in. . . . .             | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422943  | 7½ in. × 2 in. × 1⅞ in. . . . .             | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422863  | 7½ in. × 2 in. × 2½ in. . . . .             | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422944  | 7½ in. × 2 in. × 2½ in. . . . .             | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422864  | 7½ in. × 4½ in. × 1⅞ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422945  | 7½ in. × 4½ in. × 1⅞ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422865  | 7½ in. × 4½ in. × 2½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422946  | 7½ in. × 4½ in. × 2½ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |
| 9422866  | 7½ in. × 4½ in. × 3¼ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Blank  | C              | "              |
| 9422947  | 7½ in. × 4½ in. × 3¼ in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | Rigid  | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L137 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition.

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|---|------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                            | 4      | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range—cont.</b> |                              |        |                |                |
|          | <b>Type D cont.</b>                         | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>           |        |                |                |
| 9422867  | 7½ in. × 5½ in. × 2¾ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | each           |
| 9422948  | 7½ in. × 5½ in. × 2¾ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ,              |
| 9422868  | 8 in. × 1 in. × 1 in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422949  | 8 in. × 1 in. × 1 in. .. .. .               | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9422869  | 8 in. × 4 in. × 3⅞ in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422950  | 8 in. × 4 in. × 3⅞ in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9422870  | 8 in. × 6¾ in. × 5¼ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422951  | 8 in. × 6¾ in. × 5¼ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9422871  | 8¼ in. × 8¼ in. × 3¼ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422952  | 8¼ in. × 8¼ in. × 3¼ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9722872  | 8¾ in. × 8¾ in. × 5¼ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422953  | 8¾ in. × 8¾ in. × 5¼ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9422873  | 9¾ in. × 5⅞ in. × 2½ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422954  | 9¾ in. × 5⅞ in. × 2½ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9422874  | 10 in. × 1 in. × 1 in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422955  | 10 in. × 1 in. × 1 in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9422875  | 10 in. × 6 in. × 4 in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422956  | 10 in. × 6 in. × 4 in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |
| 9422876  | 10 in. × 10 in. × 4 in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | Blank  | C              | ..             |
| 9422957  | 10 in. × 10 in. × 4 in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                      | Rigid  | C              | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont

| Ref No. | Nomenclature                                | Specification or Drawing No | Detail | Class of Store | Denom of Qty. |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3                           | 4      | 5              | 6             |
|         | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range—cont.</b> |                             |        |                |               |
|         | <b>Type D—cont.</b>                         | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>          |        |                |               |
| 9422877 | 10 in. × 10 in. × 6 in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | each          |
| 9422958 | 10 in. × 10 in. × 6 in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422878 | 11 in. × 2 in. × 1 in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422959 | 11 in. × 2 in. × 1 in. .. .. .              | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422879 | 11 in. × 2½ in. × 1⅜ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422960 | 11 in. × 2½ in. × 1⅜ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422880 | 11 in. × 2½ in. × 2⅜ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422961 | 11 in. × 2½ in. × 2⅜ in. .. .. .            | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422881 | 11 in. × 5 in. × 1⅜ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422962 | 11 in. × 5 in. × 1⅜ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422882 | 11 in. × 5 in. × 2⅜ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422963 | 11 in. × 5 in. × 2⅜ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422883 | 11 in. × 5 in. × 4⅞ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422964 | 11 in. × 5 in. × 4⅞ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422884 | 11 in. × 6 in. × 4⅞ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422965 | 11 in. × 6 in. × 4⅞ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422886 | 11 in. × 7 in. × 4¼ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422966 | 11 in. × 7 in. × 4¼ in. .. .. .             | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |
| 9422887 | 11¼ in. × 5¼ in. × 3⅜ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                     | Blank  | C              | "             |
| 9422967 | 11¼ in. × 5¼ in. × 3⅜ in. .. .. .           | .. .. .                     | Rigid  | C              | "             |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A.L. 137 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref No  | Nomenclature   | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail                                   | Class of Store | Denom of Qty |
|---------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2  | 3                            | 4  | 5              | 6            |
|         | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range cont.</b>  |                              |  |                |              |
|         | <b>Type D—cont</b>   | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>           |  |                |              |
| 9422888 | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | each         |
| 9422968 | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422889 | 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . 5 in. . . 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . . .                         | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422970 | 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . 5 in. . . 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . . .                         | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422890 | 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . 5 in. . . 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . . .                         | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422969 | 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . 5 in. . . 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. . . . .                         | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422891 | 12 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\times$ 3 in. . . . .   | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422971 | 12 in. $\times$ 2 in. $\times$ 3 in. . . . .   | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422892 | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422972 | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . .           | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422893 | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .          | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422973 | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .          | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422894 | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . .      | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422974 | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . .      | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422895 | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422975 | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. . . . . | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |
| 1497    | 15 in. $\times$ 10 in. $\times$ 2 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Rigid For packaging R.A.F. cash accounts | C              | "            |
| 9422896 | 15 in. $\times$ 10 in. $\times$ 4 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Blank                                    | C              | "            |
| 9422976 | 15 in. $\times$ 10 in. $\times$ 4 in. . . . .  | . . . . .                    | Rigid                                    | C              | "            |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D- *cont.*

| Ref. No | Non-enclature                                      | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail   | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1       | 2  | 3                            | 4  | 5              | 6              |
|         | <b>BOXES, carton board, "A" range—<i>cont.</i></b> |                              |  |                |                |
|         | <b>Type D—<i>cont.</i></b>                         | <b>UK/CIS/1830</b>           |  |                |                |
| 9422897 | 15 in × 10 in × 6 in . . . . .                     | . . . . .                    | Blank Rigid . . . . .                            | C              | each           |
| 9422977 | 15 in × 10 in × 6 in . . . . .                     | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . .                                  | C              | "              |
| 9422898 | 15½ in. × 15¾ in. × 2¼ in . . . . .                | . . . . .                    | Blank Rigid . . . . .                            | C              | "              |
| 9422978 | 15¾ in. × 15¾ in. × 2¼ in . . . . .                | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . .                                  | C              | "              |
| 9422899 | 17¼ in. × 3¼ in. 3¼ in. . . . .                    | . . . . .                    | Blank Rigid . . . . .                            | C              | "              |
| 9422979 | 17¼ in. 3¼ in. 3¼ in. . . . .                      | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . .                                  | C              | "              |
| 9422900 | 18¼ in. × 18¼ in. × 3¼ in. . . . .                 | . . . . .                    | Blank Rigid . . . . .                            | C              | "              |
| 9422980 | 18¼ in. × 18¼ in. × 3¼ in . . . . .                | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . .                                  | C              | "              |
| 9422901 | 19 in. 5 in. 3 in. . . . .                         | . . . . .                    | Blank Rigid . . . . .                            | C              | "              |
| 9422981 | 19 in × 5 in. × 3 in. . . . .                      | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . .                                  | C              | "              |
| 9422902 | 31½ in. 6¼ in. × 4¼ in. . . . .                    | . . . . .                    | Blank Rigid . . . . .                            | C              | "              |
| 9422982 | 31½ in. 6¼ in. 4¼ in. . . . .                      | . . . . .                    | Rigid . . . . .                                  | C              | "              |
|         | <b>CASES:—</b>                                     |                              |  |                |                |
|         | <b>Airfreight, plywood:—</b>                       |                              |  |                |                |
|         | External dimensions —                              |                              | Air Mobility only Air Ministry-controlled items. |                |                |
| 1290    | 24 in 18 in × 12 in . . . . .                      | <b>3M.U./28049B</b>          | . . . . .  | A              | "              |
|         | <b>Fibreboard, solid:—</b>                         | <b>E/1069.C</b>              |  |                |                |
|         | Internal dimensions, L W D —                       |                              |  |                |                |
| 1499    | 12 in 12 in × 12 in. . . . .                       | . . . . .                    | 60 lb. capacity . . . . .                        | C              | "              |
| 1492    | 12 in. × 12 in. × 18 in. . . . .                   | . . . . .                    | 90 lb. capacity . . . . .                        | C              | "              |
| 1500    | 12 in. 12 in × 24 in. . . . .                      | . . . . .                    | 90 lb. capacity . . . . .                        | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

Issued with J/L/137 to J.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED  
11

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref No. | Nomenclature                                  | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail                    | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3                            | 4                         | 5              | 6              |
|         | <b>CASES—cont.</b>                            |                              |                           |                |                |
|         | <b>Fibreboard, solid—cont.</b>                | <b>E/1069/C</b>              |                           |                |                |
|         | Internal dimensions, L × W × D :—             |                              |                           |                |                |
| 1493    | 18 in. × 18 in. × 18 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | 90 lb. capacity . . . . . | C              | each           |
| 1498    | 18 in. × 18 in. × 24 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | 90 lb. capacity . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 1494    | 24 in. × 12 in. × 12 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | 90 lb. capacity . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 1501    | 24 in. × 18 in. × 18 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | 90 lb. capacity . . . . . | C              | "              |
| 1502    | 24 in. × 24 in. × 24 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | 90 lb. capacity . . . . . | C              | "              |
|         | <b>Folding, plywood :—</b>                    | <b>25MU/HAR/D/329</b>        |                           |                |                |
|         | Internal dimensions :—                        |                              |                           |                |                |
| 1485    | 18 in. × 18 in. × 18 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | B              | "              |
| 1486    | 24 in. × 12 in. × 12 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | B              | "              |
| 1487    | 30 in. × 18 in. × 18 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | B              | "              |
| 1488    | 36 in. × 24 in. × 24 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | B              | "              |
|         | <b>Wood, packing, general requirements :—</b> | <b>UK/CIS/1814</b>           |                           |                |                |
|         | Internal dimensions :—                        |                              |                           |                |                |
| 9109608 | 11 in. × 9 in. × 12½ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109609 | 12 in. × 9 in. × 4½ in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109610 | 12 in. × 9 in. × 9 in. . . . .                | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109611 | 12 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .             | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9019612 | 14 in. × 14 in. × 7 in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109613 | 14½ in. × 14½ in. × 12 in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109614 | 15 in. × 12 in. × 5 in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109615 | 16 in. × 9 in. × 12 in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109617 | 17 in. × 13 in. × 9 in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109618 | 18 in. × 9 in. × 12½ in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109619 | 18 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .             | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109620 | 18 in. × 13 in. × 13 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109622 | 20 in. × 16 in. × 9 in. . . . .               | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109623 | 20½ in. × 20½ in. × 24 in. . . . .            | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109624 | 21 in. × 13 in. × 11 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |
| 9109625 | 21 in. × 18 in. × 18 in. . . . .              | . . . . .                    | . . . . .                 | A              | "              |

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

Fitted with rope handles

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
12



GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref No. | Nomenclature                                      | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail                               | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|---------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3                            | 4                                    | 5              | 6              |
|         | <b>CASES—cont.</b>                                |                              |                                      |                |                |
|         | <b>—Wood, packing, general requirements—cont.</b> | <b>UK/CIS/1814</b>           |                                      |                |                |
|         | Internal dimensions —                             |                              |                                      |                |                |
| 9109626 | 21 in. × 21 in. × 9 in. . . . .                   | .. .. .                      | } Fitted with rope handles . . . . . | A              | each           |
| 9109627 | 21 in. × 21 in. × 23 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109628 | 22 in. × 22 in. × 5 in. . . . .                   | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109629 | 24 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109630 | 24 in. × 18 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109695 | 24 in. × 18 in. × 18 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109705 | 24 in. × 24 in. × 18 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109631 | 26 in. × 12 in. × 7½ in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109632 | 26 in. × 12 in. × 10 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109633 | 26 in. × 12 in. × 15 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109634 | 27 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109635 | 27 in. × 18 in. × 15 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109636 | 28 in. × 7 in. × 7 in. . . . .                    | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109637 | 30 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109638 | 30 in. × 18 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109640 | 30 in. × 18½ in. × 6 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109755 | 30 in. × 24 in. × 18 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109758 | 30 in. × 30 in. × 18 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109642 | 34 in. × 10 in. × 7 in. . . . .                   | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109643 | 36 in. × 9 in. × 9 in. . . . .                    | .. .. .                      |                                      | A              | "              |
| 9109644 | 36 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109795 | 36 in. × 18 in. × 18 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109807 | 36 in. × 24 in. × 24 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109808 | 38 in. × 22 in. × 5 in. . . . .                   | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109646 | 40 in. × 24 in. × 11 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109834 | 42 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109841 | 42 in. × 24 in. × 18 in. . . . .                  | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109854 | 54 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |
| 9109891 | 72 in. × 12 in. × 12½ in. . . . .                 | .. .. .                      | A                                    | "              |                |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 131 to J.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification or Drawing No | Detail                      | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                           | 4                           | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>CASES—cont.</b>   |                             |                             |                |                |
|          | <b>Wood, packing, general requirements—cont.</b>                         | <b>UK/CIS/1814</b>          |                             |                |                |
|          | Internal dimensions— <i>cont.</i>  |                             |                             |                |                |
| 9109067  | 9 in 9 in 9 in .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | each           |
| 9109246  | 12 in 12 in 12 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class B, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109247  | 15 in 12 in 6 in .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | Class B, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109616  | 16 in 12 in 12 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109501  | 18 in 12 in 12 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class C, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109621  | 18 in 18 in 18 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425177  | 21 in 12 in 12 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425194  | 21 in 21 in 24 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425195  | 24 in 12 in 15 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425206  | 24 in 18 in 21 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 1 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425242  | 30 in 12 in 12 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109639  | 30 in 18 in 18 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109641  | 30 in 24 in 24 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425302  | 36 in 18 in 18 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109645  | 36 in 21 in 18 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425313  | 36 in 24 in 24 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425346  | 42 in 24 in 18 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109647  | 42 in 27 in 6 in .. .. .   | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109851  | 48 in 24 in 21 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class E, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9425393  | 72 in 12 in 12 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class D, Style 4 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 9109900  | 87 in 12 in 12 in .. .. .  | .. .. .                     | Class E, Style 6 .. .. .    | A              | "              |
| 273      | <b>Wood packing, non standard</b>  |                             |                             |                |                |
|          | <b>Wood, packing, plywood :—</b>   | <b>40C.603/44</b>           | <i>Not for Home issues.</i> |                |                |
|          | Internal dimensions —  |                             |                             |                |                |
| 627      | No 24, 1 ft 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in .. | .. .. .                     | .. .. .                     | A              | "              |
| 628      | No 25, 1 ft 9 in 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ in 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ in ..               | .. .. .                     | .. .. .                     | A              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                                 | Specification or Drawing No.   | Detail                      | Class of Store                                    | Denom. of Qty. |   |
|----------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---|
| 1        | 2  | 3  | 4                           | 5   | 6              |   |
|          | <b>CASES—cont</b>                            |  |                             |   |                |   |
|          | <b>Wood, packing, plywood—cont</b>           | <b>40G/603/44.</b>   | <i>Not for Home issues.</i> |   |                |   |
|          | Internal dimensions— <i>cont.</i>            |  |                             |   |                |   |
| 629      | No 26, 1 ft 9 in                             | 1 ft 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in × 1 ft 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. | } Fitted with rope handles  | A   | each           |   |
| 630      | No 27, 2 ft 9 in                             | 1 ft 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in × 1 ft 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. |                             | A   | "              |   |
| 631      | No 28, 2 ft 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in            |                             | A   | "              |   |
| 632      | No 29, 3 ft 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in            |                             | A   | "              |   |
| 633      | No 30, 2 ft 9 in                             | 1 ft 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. 2 ft 2 in                              |                             | A   | "              |   |
| 643      | No. 31, 3 ft 9 in                            | 1 ft 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. 2 ft 2 in                              |                             | A   | "              |   |
|          | <b>CONTAINERS :—</b>                         |  |                             |   |                |   |
|          | Internal dimensions—                         |  |                             |   |                |   |
| 1505     | 19 in  | 19 in 24 in  | } 14 M U/PT37               | A   | "              |   |
| 1504     | 45 in  | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. 12 in                                       |                             | } Strictly for Bomber Command Flyaway Packs only. | A              | " |
| 1506     | 45 in.                                       | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in 12 in  |                             |   | A              | " |
| 674      | Waxed paper, glue                            | <b>H.Y.670</b>   |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 655      | Waxed paper, hardener                        | <b>H.Y.670</b>   |                             | C   | "              |   |
|          | <b>CORKS :—</b>                              |  |                             |   |                |   |
| 167      | Assorted                                     |  |                             | C   | "              |   |
|          | <b>Bark, long form :—</b>                    |  |                             |   |                |   |
| 1302     | 1 m  | N E  | } For D.A.I.S. only.        | C   | "              |   |
| 1303     | 1 m  | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1304     | 1 m  | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1305     | 1 m  | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1306     | 1 m  | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1307     | 1 in   | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1308     | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in             | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1309     | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in             | N F  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1310     | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in             | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1311     | 2 m  | N E  |                             | C   | "              |   |
| 1312     | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in             | N F  |                             | C   | "              |   |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 137 to A.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                       | Specification or Drawing No.     | Detail                                       | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                  | 3                                | 4  | 5              | 6              |
|          | <b>CORKS—cont.</b>                 |                                  |  |                |                |
|          | <b>Rubber, long form:—</b>         |                                  | For D.A.I.S. only. Best quality, red, solid. |                |                |
| 1313     | $\frac{3}{16}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 1 .. .. .                               | C              | each           |
| 1314     | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. N.E. .. .. .     | .. .. .                          | Size 2 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
| 1315     | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 3 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
| 1316     | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 3A .. .. .                              | C              | ..             |
| 1317     | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. N.E. .. .. .     | .. .. .                          | Size 4 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
| 1318     | $\frac{9}{16}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 4A .. .. .                              | C              | ..             |
| 1319     | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. N.E. .. .. .     | .. .. .                          | Size 5 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
| 1320     | $\frac{1}{6}$ in. N.E. .. .. .     | .. .. .                          | Size 5A .. .. .                              | C              | ..             |
| 1321     | $\frac{5}{16}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 6 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
| 1322     | $\frac{1}{6}$ in. N.E. .. .. .     | .. .. .                          | Size 6A .. .. .                              | C              | ..             |
| 1323     | $\frac{7}{16}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 7 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
| 1324     | 1 in. N.E. .. .. .                 | .. .. .                          | Size 7A .. .. .                              | C              | ..             |
| 1325     | $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 8 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
| 1326     | $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 8A .. .. .                              | C              | ..             |
| 1332     | $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | Size 9 .. .. .                               | C              | ..             |
|          | <b>Rubber, short form:—</b>        |                                  |  |                |                |
| 1327     | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. N.E. .. .. .    | .. .. .                          | .. .. .                                      | C              | ..             |
| 276      | <b>CRATES, rough wood</b> .. .. .  | .. .. .                          | Constructed on site .. .. .                  | A              | ..             |
|          | <b>ENVELOPES:—</b>                 |                                  |  |                |                |
|          | <b>Grease resisting:—</b>          |                                  |  |                |                |
| 1301     | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 3 in. .. .. . | <b>C.S.2193D</b> .. .. .         | .. .. .                                      | C              | ..             |
|          | <b>Waterproof:—</b>                |                                  |  |                |                |
| 706      | $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 2 in. .. .. . | <b>C.S.2173, Drawing</b> .. .. . | For vouchers and packing notes.              |                |                |
| 671      | 5 in. × $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. . | <b>No. UK/CIS/1889.</b> .. .. .  | Tongues, slotted flap .. .. .                | C              | ..             |
|          |                                    |                                  | .. .. .                                      | C              | ..             |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER

SECTION 40D—cont

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Specification or Drawing No. | Detail   | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                            | 4  | 5              | 6              |
| 1348     | <b>FRAMES, metal, reversible card insert:—</b><br>5 in. × 2½ in. (small) .. .. . | UK/CIS/1929.                 | Cards, Insert, obtained from H.M.S.O.          | C              | each           |
| 1349     | 6 in. × 3½ in. (large) .. .. .   |                              |  |                |                |
| 656      | <b>PRESSINGS, protective metal:—</b><br>Large .. .. .                            | UK/CIS/1929.                 | For envelopes, waterproof.                     | C              | "              |
| 701      | Small .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 1461     | <b>TINS, lever lid:—</b><br>I.D.: Nominal Capacity:<br>5½ in. 4 pints .. .. .    | B.S.1262: 1953.              | Table 2, tall type.                            | C              | "              |
| 727      | <b>WALLETS, gasket:—</b><br>3 in. × 3 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .                        | UK/CIS/1830.                 | For preservation and pre-packing of equipment. | C              | "              |
| 726      | 4 in. × 4 in. × ½ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 725      | 5 in. × 5 in. × ½ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 724      | 7 in. × 7 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 723      | 8 in. × 4 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 722      | 8 in. × 8 in. × ½ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 721      | 9 in. × 9 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 720      | 12 in. × 3 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .   |                              |  |                |                |
| 719      | 12 in. × 12 in. × ½ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 718      | 14 in. × 10 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 717      | 14 in. × 14 in. × ¾ in. .. .. .  |                              |  |                |                |
| 716      | 16 in. × 6 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .   | C                            | "  |                |                |
| 715      | 18 in. × 12 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .  | C                            | "  |                |                |
| 714      | 18 in. × 18 in. × ¼ in. .. .. .  | C                            | "  |                |                |
| 713      | 20 in. × 8 in. × 1¼ in. .. .. .  | C                            | "  |                |                |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L 137 to J.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER**

**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**

**SECTION 40D—cont.**

It should be noted that all 7-digit reference numbers are identical for R.A.F. and N.A.T.O. Joint Service use. The Group Class and former R A F. reference numbers are included in this index for easy recognition only and are not to be used when demanding items.

When equipment bearing a N.A.T.O. number is required for use outside the R.A.F. the U.K. national code number of " 99 " is to be quoted and, the full identification is to be shown as given in the following example:—

**N.A.T.O. Group/Class**  
8115

**U.K. National Code**  
99

**Reference Number.**  
9109246

**N.B.—All items in Section 40D are in N.A.T.O. Group Class 8115.**

| Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 167      | 15       | 660      | 1        | 695      | 2        | 1303     | 15       | 1326     | 16       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 273      | 14       | 661      | 1        | 696      | 3        | 1304     | 15       | 1327     | 16       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 276      | 16       | 662      | 2        | 697      | 3        | 1305     | 15       | 1332     | 16       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 290      | 1        | 663      | 2        | 701      | 17       | 1306     | 15       | 1348     | 17       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 291      | 1        | 664      | 2        | 706      | 16       | 1307     | 15       | 1349     | 17       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 292      | 1        | 665      | 2        | 713      | 17       | 1308     | 15       | 1461     | 17       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 293      | 1        | 666      | 2        | 714      | 17       | 1309     | 15       | 1480     | 3        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 443      | 2        | 667      | 2        | 715      | 17       | 1310     | 15       | 1485     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 487      | 3        | 668      | 2        | 716      | 17       | 1311     | 15       | 1486     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 627      | 14       | 669      | 2        | 717      | 17       | 1312     | 15       | 1487     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 628      | 14       | 670      | 2        | 718      | 17       | 1313     | 16       | 1488     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 629      | 15       | 671      | 16       | 719      | 17       | 1314     | 16       | 1492     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 630      | 15       | 684      | 2        | 720      | 17       | 1315     | 16       | 1493     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 631      | 15       | 685      | 2        | 721      | 17       | 1316     | 16       | 1494     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 632      | 15       | 686      | 2        | 722      | 17       | 1317     | 16       | 1497     | 10       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 633      | 15       | 687      | 2        | 723      | 17       | 1318     | 16       | 1498     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 643      | 15       | 688      | 2        | 724      | 17       | 1319     | 16       | 1499     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 654      | 15       | 689      | 2        | 725      | 17       | 1320     | 16       | 1500     | 11       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 655      | 15       | 690      | 2        | 726      | 17       | 1321     | 16       | 1501     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 656      | 17       | 691      | 2        | 727      | 17       | 1322     | 16       | 1502     | 12       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 657      | 1        | 692      | 2        | 1290     | 11       | 1323     | 16       | 1504     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 658      | 1        | 693      | 2        | 1301     | 16       | 1324     | 16       | 1505     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 659      | 1        | 694      | 2        | 1302     | 15       | 1325     | 16       | 1506     | 15       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/L137 to A.P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

**GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER**  
**INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS**  
**SECTION 40D—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 9109246  | —            | 14       | 9109638  | 761          | 13       | 9422833  | 1213         | 4        | 9422867  | 1247         | 8        |
| 9109247  | —            | 14       | 9109639  | 762          | 14       | 9422834  | 1214         | 4        | 9422868  | 1248         | 8        |
| 9109501  | —            | 14       | 9109640  | 763          | 13       | 9422835  | 1215         | 4        | 9422869  | 1249         | 8        |
| 9109607  | 728          | 14       | 9109641  | 765          | 14       | 9422836  | 1216         | 4        | 9422870  | 1250         | 8        |
| 9109608  | 729          | 12       | 9109642  | 767          | 13       | 9422837  | 1217         | 5        | 9422871  | 1251         | 8        |
| 9109609  | 730          | 12       | 9109643  | 768          | 13       | 9422838  | 1218         | 5        | 9422872  | 1252         | 8        |
| 9109610  | 731          | 12       | 9109644  | 769          | 13       | 9422839  | 1219         | 5        | 9422873  | 1253         | 8        |
| 9109611  | 732          | 12       | 9109645  | 771          | 14       | 9422840  | 1220         | 5        | 9422874  | 1254         | 8        |
| 9109612  | 733          | 12       | 9109646  | 774          | 13       | 9422841  | 1221         | 5        | 9422875  | 1255         | 8        |
| 9109613  | 734          | 12       | 9109647  | 777          | 14       | 9422842  | 1222         | 5        | 9422876  | 1256         | 8        |
| 9109614  | 735          | 12       | 9109695  | 752          | 13       | 9422843  | 1223         | 5        | 9422877  | 1257         | 9        |
| 9109615  | 736          | 12       | 9109705  | 753          | 13       | 9422844  | 1224         | 5        | 9422878  | 1258         | 9        |
| 9109616  | 737          | 14       | 9109755  | 764          | 13       | 9422845  | 1225         | 5        | 9422879  | 1259         | 9        |
| 9109617  | 738          | 12       | 9109758  | 766          | 13       | 9422846  | 1226         | 5        | 9422880  | 1260         | 9        |
| 9109618  | 739          | 12       | 9109795  | 770          | 13       | 9422847  | 1227         | 6        | 9422881  | 1261         | 9        |
| 9109619  | 740          | 12       | 9109807  | 772          | 13       | 9422848  | 1228         | 6        | 9422882  | 1262         | 9        |
| 9109620  | 741          | 12       | 9109808  | 773          | 13       | 9422849  | 1229         | 6        | 9422883  | 1263         | 9        |
| 9109621  | 742          | 14       | 9109834  | 775          | 13       | 9422850  | 1330         | 6        | 9422885  | 1264         | 9        |
| 9109622  | 743          | 12       | 9109841  | 776          | 13       | 9422851  | 1231         | 6        | 9422886  | 1265         | 9        |
| 9109623  | 744          | 12       | 9109851  | 778          | 14       | 9422852  | 1232         | 6        | 9422887  | 1266         | 9        |
| 9109624  | 745          | 12       | 9109854  | 779          | 13       | 9422853  | 1233         | 6        | 9422888  | 1267         | 10       |
| 9109625  | 746          | 12       | 9109891  | 780          | 13       | 9422854  | 1234         | 6        | 9422889  | 1269         | 10       |
| 9109626  | 747          | 13       | 9109900  | 781          | 14       | 9422855  | 1235         | 6        | 9422890  | 1268         | 10       |
| 9109627  | 748          | 13       | 9422822  | 1202         | 3        | 9422856  | 1236         | 6        | 9422891  | 1270         | 10       |
| 9109628  | 749          | 13       | 9422823  | 1203         | 3        | 9422857  | 1327         | 7        | 9422892  | 1271         | 10       |
| 9109629  | 750          | 13       | 9422824  | 1204         | 3        | 9422858  | 1238         | 7        | 9422893  | 1272         | 10       |
| 9109630  | 751          | 13       | 9422825  | 1205         | 3        | 9422859  | 1239         | 7        | 9422894  | 1273         | 10       |
| 9109631  | 754          | 13       | 9422826  | 1206         | 3        | 9422860  | 1240         | 7        | 9422895  | 1274         | 10       |
| 9108632  | 755          | 13       | 9422827  | 1207         | 4        | 9422861  | 1241         | 7        | 9422896  | 1275         | 10       |
| 9109633  | 756          | 13       | 9422828  | 1208         | 4        | 9422862  | 1242         | 7        | 9422897  | 1276         | 11       |
| 9109634  | 757          | 13       | 9422829  | 1209         | 4        | 9422863  | 1243         | 7        | 9422898  | 1277         | 11       |
| 9109635  | 758          | 13       | 9422830  | 1210         | 4        | 9422864  | 1244         | 7        | 9422899  | 1278         | 11       |
| 9109636  | 759          | 13       | 9422831  | 1211         | 4        | 9422865  | 1245         | 7        | 9422900  | 1279         | 11       |
| 9109637  | 760          | 13       | 9422832  | 1212         | 4        | 9422866  | 1246         | 7        | 9422901  | 1280         | 11       |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED  
19

**RESTRICTED**

21 .

*Issued with A/L 137 to A.P.1086—Book 13, Second Edition*

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT**

**STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER**

**SECTION 40D—cont.**

Unless specifically shown below, all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>*Temperate Climates |            |
|-----------------|----------|---|------------|
|                 |          | Packaged  | Unpackaged |
|                 |          |   |            |

\*For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates, see A.P.1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.



GENERAL PACKING CASES, CARTONS, COTTON BAGS, AND PAPER  
INDEX TO REFERENCE NUMBERS  
SECTION 40D—cont.

| Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. | Ref. No. | Old Ref. No. | Page No. |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 9422902  | 1201         | 1        | 9422936  | 554          | 6        | 9422970  | 870          | 10       |          |              |          |
|          |              | 3        | 9422937  | 856          | 6        | 9422971  | 871          | 10       |          |              |          |
|          |              | 3        | 9422938  | 555          | 7        | 9422972  | 872          | 10       |          |              |          |
| 9422905  |              | 3        | 9422939  | 857          | 7        | 9422973  | 873          | 10       |          |              |          |
| 9422906  | 540          | 3        | 9422940  | 858          | 7        | 9422974  | 874          | 10       |          |              |          |
| 9422907  | 839          | 3        | 9422941  | 859          | 7        | 8422975  | 875          | 10       |          |              |          |
| 9422908  | 840          | 4        | 9422942  | 860          | 7        | 9422976  | 575          | 10       |          |              |          |
| 9422909  | 542          | 4        | 9422943  | 559          | 7        | 9422977  | 574          | 11       |          |              |          |
| 9422910  | 541          | 4        | 9422944  | 558          | 7        | 9422978  | 876          | 11       |          |              |          |
| 9422911  | 841          | 4        | 9422945  | 561          | 7        | 9422979  | 877          | 11       |          |              |          |
| 9422912  | 842          | 4        | 9422946  | 557          | 7        | 9422980  | 878          | 11       |          |              |          |
| 9422913  | 843          | 4        | 9422947  | 556          | 7        | 9422981  | 879          | 11       |          |              |          |
| 9422914  | 845          | 4        | 9422948  | 861          | 8        | 9422982  | 880          | 11       |          |              |          |
| 9422915  | 844          | 4        | 9422949  | 560          | 8        | 9425177  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422916  | 846          | 4        | 9422950  | 862          | 8        | 9425194  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422917  | 847          | 4        | 9422951  | 863          | 8        | 9425195  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422918  | 848          | 5        | 9422952  | 864          | 8        | 9425206  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422919  | 849          | 5        | 9422953  | 865          | 8        | 9425242  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422920  | 546          | 5        | 9422954  | 866          | 8        | 9425302  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422921  | 850          | 5        | 9422955  | 562          | 8        | 9425313  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422922  | 545          | 5        | 9422956  | 563          | 8        | 9425346  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422923  | 544          | 5        | 9422957  | 572          | 8        | 9425393  | —            | 14       |          |              |          |
| 9422924  | 543          | 5        | 9422958  | 573          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422925  | 548          | 5        | 9422959  | 570          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422926  | 549          | 5        | 9422960  | 568          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422927  | 547          | 5        | 9422961  | 569          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422928  | 553          | 5        | 9422962  | 567          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422929  | 552          | 5        | 9422963  | 566          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422930  | 551          | 5        | 9422964  | 565          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422931  | 851          | 5        | 9422965  | 571          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422932  | 852          | 5        | 9422966  | 564          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422933  | 853          | 5        | 9422967  | 867          | 9        |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422934  | 854          | 5        | 9422968  | 868          | 10       |          |              |          |          |              |          |
| 9422935  | 855          | 5        | 9422969  | 869          | 10       |          |              |          |          |              |          |

RESTRICTED

Issued with A/1137 to A P. 1086—Book 13, Second Edition

RESTRICTED

**VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
CONTAINERS FOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
SECTION 40R  
(7th January, 1959)**

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref.<br>No. | Nomenclature                       | Detail  | Class<br>of<br>Store | Denom.<br>of<br>Qty. |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 2                                  | 3   | 4                    | 5                    |
|             | <b>CONTAINERS:—</b>                |   |                      |                      |
|             | <b>Tin, rectangular, oil:—</b>     |   |                      |                      |
| 559         | 1 pint .. .. .                     | For Maintenance Unit use only .. .. .   | C                    | each                 |
| 560         | 1 quart .. .. .                    | For Maintenance Unit use only .. .. .   | C                    | "                    |
| 562         | 1 gallon .. .. .                   | For Maintenance Unit use only .. .. .   | C                    | "                    |
| 576         | Seals, inner .. .. .               | For use with Ref. Nos. 559, 560, and 562 .. .. .  | C                    | "                    |
|             | <b>DRUMS:—</b>                     |   |                      |                      |
|             | <b>Mild steel:—</b>                |   |                      |                      |
| 2           | 5 gallon .. .. .                   | .. .. .   | B                    | "                    |
| 506         | 40 gallon, class "A" .. .. .       | For aviation oils .. .. .   | B                    | "                    |
| 566         | 40 gallon, class "B" .. .. .       | For approved purposes other than aviation oils .. .. .                                    | B                    | "                    |
| 577         | 40 gallon, class "C" .. .. .       | Unsuitable for re-conditioning. For use as authorised by Air Ministry .. .. .             | C                    | "                    |
| 531         | 45 gallon, class "A" .. .. .       | For aviation oils .. .. .   | B                    | "                    |
| 567         | 45 gallon, class "B" .. .. .       | For approved purposes other than aviation oils .. .. .                                    | B                    | "                    |
| 578         | 45 gallon, class "C" .. .. .       | Unsuitable for re-conditioning. For use as authorised by Air Ministry .. .. .             | B                    | "                    |
| 556         | 56 lbs. .. .. .                    | For use only with Tecalmit lubricators, Reference 16C/4636 .. .. .                        | B                    | "                    |
|             | <b>Bungs:—</b>                     |   |                      |                      |
| 514         | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .          | "Tri-sure".<br>For end bung .. .. .   | C                    | "                    |
| 513         | 2 in. .. .. .                      | For body bung .. .. .   | C                    | "                    |
| 564         | Washers, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .. .. . | For $\frac{3}{4}$ in. "Tri-sure" bungs on cans, sampling (Reference 34E/515 only) .. .. . | C                    | "                    |
| 565         | Washers, 2 in. .. .. .             | For replacement on 2-in. "Tri-sure" bungs .. .. .   | C                    | "                    |

**CONTAINERS FOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

**SECTION 40R—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                   | Detail  | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                              | 3   | 4              | 5              |
|          | <b>DRUMS—cont.</b>             |   |                |                |
|          | <b>Overseals, 3/4 in.:</b> —   |   |                |                |
| 542      | Black, embossed 100 .. .. n    | .. .. .   | C              | each           |
|          | AT                             |   |                |                |
| 539      | Blue, embossed 91/96 .. ..     | .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AG                             |   |                |                |
| 538      | Green, embossed 100/130.. .. n | .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AG                             |   |                |                |
| 540      | White, embossed 80 .. ..       | .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AG                             |   |                |                |
|          | <b>Overseals, 2 in.:</b> —     |   |                |                |
| 548      | Black, embossed 100 .. .. n    | .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AT                             |   |                |                |
| 545      | Blue, embossed 91/96 .. ..     | .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AG                             |   |                |                |
| 544      | Green, embossed 100/130.. .. n | .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AG                             |   |                |                |
| 546      | White, embossed 80 .. ..       | .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AG                             |   |                |                |
|          | <b>Overseals, brown:</b> —     |   |                |                |
|          | Lithographed, 3/4 in.:         | "Tri-sure". For issue to contractors in U.K. and to Maintenance Units overseas. |                |                |
|          | A.P. .. ..                     | In white .. .. .  | C              | "              |
| 588      | Lithographed, 2 in.:           |   |                |                |
|          | A.P. .. ..                     | In white .. .. .  | C              | "              |
| 587      | Not overprinted:—              |   |                |                |
|          | 1/4 in. .. ..                  | For end bung. For Maintenance Unit use only .. .. .                             | C              | "              |
| 522      | 2 in. .. ..                    | For body bung. For Maintenance Unit use only .. .. .                            | C              | "              |
| 521      | Overprinted, 3/4 in.:          |   |                |                |
|          | OM-170 .. ..                   | In green .. .. .  | C              | "              |
|          | AV                             |   |                |                |
| 527      | OM-270 .. .. n                 | In yellow .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | AV                             |   |                |                |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**CONTAINERS FOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**  
**SECTION 40R—cont.**

| Key No | Nomenclature                         | Detail            | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1      | 2                                    | 3                 | 4              | 5              |
|        | <b>DRUMS—cont.</b>                   |                   |                |                |
|        | <b>Overseals, brown—cont.</b>        |                   |                |                |
|        | Overprinted, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—cont. |                   |                |                |
| 529    | OMD-170 .. .. .                      | In white .. .. .  | C              | each           |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 530    | OMD-270 .. .. .                      | In red .. .. .    | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 536    | OX-275 .. .. .                       | In grey .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
|        | Overprinted, 2 in.:—                 |                   |                |                |
| 535    | OM-13 .. .. .                        | In blue .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 534    | OM-71 .. .. .                        | In black .. .. .  | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 523    | OM-170 .. .. .                       | In green .. .. .  | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 524    | OM-270 .. .. .                       | In yellow .. .. . | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 525    | OMD-170 .. .. .                      | In white .. .. .  | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 526    | OMD-270 .. .. .                      | In red .. .. .    | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
| 533    | OX-275 .. .. .                       | In grey .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|        | AV                                   |                   |                |                |
|        | <b>Overseals, green:—</b>            |                   |                |                |
|        | Lithographed, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.:—    |                   |                |                |
| 590    | 100/130 A.G. .. .. .                 | In white .. .. .  | C              | "              |
|        | Lithographed, 2 in.:—                |                   |                |                |
| 589    | 100/130 A.G. .. .. .                 | In white .. .. .  | C              | "              |
|        | <b>Overseals, olive, drab:—</b>      |                   |                |                |
|        | Lithographed, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.:—    |                   |                |                |
| 581    | OM-270 .. .. .                       | In white .. .. .  | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**CONTAINERS FOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

**SECTION 40R—cont.**

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature                        | Detail   | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2                                   | 3  | 4              | 5              |
|          | <b>DRUMS—cont.</b>                  |  |                |                |
|          | <b>Overseals, olive, drab—cont.</b> |  |                |                |
|          | Lithographed, 2 in.:—               |  |                |                |
| 584      | AL-5 .. .. .                        | In white .. .. .   | C              | each           |
| 585      | AL-8 .. .. .                        | In white .. .. .   | C              | "              |
| 586      | AL-16 .. .. .                       | In white .. .. .   | C              | "              |
| 580      | OM-270 .. .. .                      | In white .. .. .   | C              | "              |
|          | Not overprinted:—                   |  |                |                |
| 572      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. .. .. .           | For issue to contractors .. .. .                         | C              | "              |
| 573      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. .. .. .           | For issue to contractors .. .. .                         | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Overseals, plain:—</b>           | "Tri-sure". For Maintenance Unit use only.               |                |                |
| 511      | $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . . . .           | For end bung .. .. .                                     | C              | "              |
| 510      | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . .           | For body bung .. .. .                                    | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Overseals, white:—</b>           |  |                |                |
|          | Overprinted, 2 in.:—                |  |                |                |
| 571      | AL-3 .. .. .                        | In black. For issue to contractors .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 570      | AL-6 .. .. .                        | In black. For issue to contractors .. .. .               | C              | "              |
| 568      | PX-13 .. .. .                       | In black. For issue to contractors .. .. .               | C              | "              |
|          | <b>Overseals, white on black:—</b>  |  |                |                |
|          | Lithographed, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.:—   |  |                |                |
| 583      | AT/50 .. .. .                       | In black, on white strip across black background .. .. . | C              | "              |
|          | Lithographed, 2 in.:—               |  |                |                |
| 582      | AT/50 .. .. .                       | In black, on white strip across black background .. .. . | C              | "              |
| 1        | <b>JERRIGAN</b> .. .. .             | For approved petroleum products only .. .. .             | B              | "              |
| 575      | Washer .. .. .                      | .. .. .  | C              | "              |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

**RESTRICTED**

*Issued with A/L. 126 to A.P. 1086, Book 13, Second Edition.*

5

**PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE CATEGORIES**

For details of different storage categories see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**CONTAINERS FOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
SECTION 40R**

Unless specifically shown below all items in this sub-section have an indefinite shelf life under normal storage conditions and are therefore in category 4.

| Generic Heading | Category | Periodicity of Inspection in<br>* Temperate Climates |            |
|-----------------|----------|--|------------|
|                 |          | Packaged   | Unpackaged |
|                 |          |  |            |

\* For method of calculating periodicity of inspection in tropical climates see A.P. 1086, Book 1, Second Edition, Memorandum of Instructions, Part 3.

**RESTRICTED**

**RESTRICTED**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1086  
BOOK 13  
SECOND EDITION**

**SECTION 40S**

**COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS FOR P.O.L.**

**Items under Section 40S  
are covered by  
VOTE 7F 1(a)**

A/L 232

**RESTRICTED**

VOCABULARY OF ROYAL AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT  
COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS FOR P.O.L.

SECTION 40S

(3rd May, 1966)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

| Ref. No. | Nomenclature   | Detail                     | Specification | Class of Store | Denom. of Qty. |
|----------|--|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                          | 4             | 5              | 6              |
| 2        | <b>CONTAINER, collapsible:</b><br><b>10,000 gal c/w</b> Manifold set and accessories | (A.F.D.) E.19 control      | MEXE/D12169   | A              | each           |
| 40 12917 | <b>10,000 gal, Mark 11</b> c/w Manifold set and accessories                          | (A.F.D.) E.19 control      | MEXE/D12917   | A              | "              |
|          | Spares—  | for rel. No. 2             |               |                |                |
| 32       | Bag, portable  | Valise                     |               | C              | "              |
| 14       | Cap, vent assembly, complete   |                            | MEXE/B12194   | C              | "              |
| 28       | Diaphragm, rubber, type C  |                            |               | C              | "              |
| 11       | Dip-pipe assembly  |                            | MEXE/C12190   | C              | "              |
| 33       | Dipstick   |                            |               | C              | "              |
| 17       | Drain line assembly, complete  |                            | IE/B 25040    | C              | "              |
| 15       | Filter sub assembly, cap vent  |                            | IE/B 24851    | C              | "              |
| 36       | Hose, drain  | 10ft. $\times$ 1½ in. bore |               | C              | "              |
| 26       | Link, end closure  |                            | IE/B 24864    | C              | "              |
| 21       | Pipe, elbow, 4 in.   |                            | MEXE/B 12174  | C              | "              |
| 10       | Repair, kit  |                            |               | C              | "              |
| 23       | Ring, sealing, coupling, 4 in.   | Female                     |               | C              | "              |
| 25       | Sampler, liquid pistol type  |                            | MEXE/C 12187  | C              | "              |
| 16       | Screw, locking, cap vent   |                            | IE 'A 24857   | C              | "              |
| 24       | Valve, 4 in.   | Saunders, Diaphragm type 4 | MEXE/A 12180  | C              | "              |
| 34       | Valve, steam   | Buttler                    |               | C              | "              |
| 35       | Elbow, Drain   |                            |               | C              | "              |

A/L. 232



**COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS FOR P.O.L.**

**SECTION 40S—cont.**

| 1  | 2   | 3 | 4          | 5 | 6    |
|----|---|---|------------|---|------|
|    | <b>CONTAINER, collapsible:—cont.</b><br><b>10,000 gal, Mark 11B—cont.</b><br>Washers— |   |            |   |      |
| 12 | Dip-pipe assembly   |   | IE/A 24834 | C | each |
| 13 | Dip-pipe assembly   |   | IE/A 24835 | C | "    |
| 18 | Drain line assembly   |   | IE/A 25042 | C | "    |
| 19 | Drain line assembly   |   | IE/A 25044 | C | "    |
| 20 | Drain line assembly   |   | IE/A 25049 | C | "    |
| 27 | Drain, plug   |   | IE/A 24860 | C | "    |
| 22 | Manifold assembly   |   | IE/B 24825 | C | "    |

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED